# **APERO** Documentation



 $Version\ 0.7.053$ 

Neil Cook

Last updated : December, 2020

# Table of contents

Table of contents					
1	Late	Latest version: 0.7.053			
	1.1	General User documentation	2		
		1.1.1 Installation	2		
		1.1.2 Using APERO	6		
		1.1.3 Known Issues	7		
		1.1.4 TODO	8		
		1.1.5 APERO in depth	10		
		1.1.6 General Tools	12		
	1.2	SPIRou documentation	12		
		1.2.1 Using APERO with SPIRou	12		
		1.2.2 SPIRou Recipes	12		
		1.2.3 SPIRou Tools	30		
	1.3	Developer how to guide	30		
		1.3.1 Quick add links	30		
		1.3.2 Full tutorials	30		
		1.3.3 Other	31		
2	Oth	ner	33		
	2.1	Python installation	33		
		2.1.1 Installing miniconda (with supplied environment)	33		
		2.1.2 Using miniconda (conda/pip install packages)	34		
		2.1.3 Using anaconda (with supplied environment)	35		
		2.1.4 Using anaconda (conda/pip install packages)	35		
		2.1.5 Manually using pip	36		
	2.2	Glossary	36		
	2.3	Constants	36		
	2.4	Keywords	37		
	2.5	General	37		
	2.6	Update notes	38		
	2.0	2.6.1 Changalog	38		

# Chapter 1

# Latest version: 0.7.053

APERO is a pipeline designed to reduce astrophysical observations (specifically from echelle spectrographs). It is the official pipeline for:

- SPIROU (SPectropolarimeter InfraROUge) on the Canada-France-Hawaii Telescope CFHT.
- NIRPS (Currently under construction)

# 1.1 General User documentation

This section provides a general guide to using APERO.

# 1.1.1 Installation

Once you have installed APERO you can read about running APERO here.

# 1.1.1.1 Prerequisites

APERO is coded using python 3 Please do not use python 2 with APERO.

The following python modules are required

```
astropy
matplotlib
pandas
numpy
scipy
yaml
```

The following python modules are recommended

```
astroquery (required for precision BERV)
barycorrpy (required for precision BERV)
bottleneck (faster)
ipdb (debugging)
numba (faster)
PIL (some graphical interfaces)
tqdm (for some tools)
yagmail (for an email settings)
```

See *here* for guide to intalling python and modules with the recommended setup.

# 1.1.1.2 Download from GitHub

Change to your desired installation directory (from now on this is referred to as  $DRS\_ROOT$ ) e.g. /home/user/bin/apero-drs/

## Clone

Clone from github

```
git clone https://github.com/njcuk9999/apero-drs
```

This may take some time (in future most of the data required will be a separate download), and we still have many (now redundant) files from the spirou py3 repository.

## Choose branch

Change to the  $\{DRS \mid ROOT\}$  directory

Choose which branch:

• master version This is the version currently recommended for all general use. It may not contain the most up-to-date features until long term support and stability can be verified.

Change to this branch with

```
git checkout master
git pull origin master
```

• developer version Note the developer version should have been tested and semi-stable but not ready for full sets of processing and definitely not for release for non-developers or for data put on archives. Some changes may not be in this version that are in the working version.

Change to this branch with

```
git checkout developer
git pull origin developer
```

• working version Note the working version will be the most up-to-date version but has not been tested for stability - use at own risk.

Change to this branch with

```
git checkout working
git pull origin working
```

## 1.1.1.3 Setup

# Run the installation script

Change to the  $\{DRS \mid ROOT\}$  directory

Run the installation script

```
python setup/install.py --name={PROFILE}
```

where  $\{PROFILE\}$  is a short descriptive name for a setup (you can have multiple profiles with one installation)

e.g.

```
python setup/install.py --name=setup_njc_200903
```

# Step-by-step guide

Follow the step-by-step guide:

• A: User configuration path

This is the path where your configuration will be saved. If it doesn't exist you will be prompted to create it. (This will be referred to as DRS UCONFIG from now on (default is /home/user/ apero/PROFILE)

• B: Instrument settings

Install INSTRUMENT. If yes it will install the instrument if not then it will not install the instrument. Currently only SPIRou is supported

• C: Set up paths

The first question will ask whether to set up paths individually. If /Y/es it will allow you to set each path separately (i.e. for raw, tmp, reduced, calibDB etc). If /N/o you will just set one path and all folders (raw, tmp, reduced, calibDB etc)) will be created under this directory.

• D: Setting the directory/directories

Will prompt you to enter the directory path/paths (will ask you for each if you answered that paths be set up individually in step C above.

• E: Clean install

If you type [Y]es you will be prompted (later) to reset the directories this means any previous data in these directories will be removed. Note you can always say later to individual cases.

Warning: Resetting a directory will remove all files/sub-directories from within these folders

Note: A to E will repeat for all installable instruments (To step up just one use the -instrument argument

# Additional options

One will be prompted to give installation paths to various optional tools (currently ds9 and pdflatex note the user will not be prompted if these were automatically found using the where command)

# 1.1.1.4 Activating the APERO profile

To activate an apero profile you need to source the {DRS UCONGIG}/{PROFILE}.{SYSTEM}.setup script. Details of this should be in green at the end of the installation process

i.e. for bash:

```
source {DRS_UCONFIG}/{PROFILE}.bash.setup
```

i.e. for tcsh/csh/sh

```
source {DRS_UCONFIG}/{PROFILE}.sh.setup
```

e.g. with bash and our example profile above:

```
source {DRS_UCONFIG}/{PROFILE}.sh.setup
```

We strongly recommend setting up a alias for this

i.e. for bash (i.e. in ~/.bashrc ~/.profile or ~/.bash\_aliases):

```
alias {PROFILE}="source {DRS_UCONFIG}/{PROFILE}.bash.setup"
```

i.e. for tcsh/csh/sh (i.e. in ~/.tcshrc, ~/.cshrc etc)

```
alias {PROFILE} "source {DRS_UCONFIG}/{PROFILE}.sh.setup"
```

Note: This must be done every time one wishes to use APERO (and must be done after one activates the conda environment

conda activate apero-env

One could add these both to automatically happen in a ~/.bashrc but we recommend activating each time.

Following on from typing this command you should see a splash screen validating the installation and letting you know everything is good to run APERO recipes and tools.

```
PID-00015998319664263200-2GP8 (V0.6.131)
 DRS_DATA_RAW: /data/spirou/test_data/raw
 DRS_DATA_REDUC: /data/spirou/test_data/reduced
DRS_DATA_WORKING: /data/spirou/test_data/tmp
 DRS_CONFIG: /home/cook/Documents/GitRepos/apero-settings/setup_test_alt/spirou/user_config.ini
DRS_CONFIG: Unknown (constant_functions.py__validate_value())
DRS_CONFIG: apero.constants.default.default_config
DRS_CONFIG: apero.constants.default.default_keywords
 DRS CONFIG: core.instruments.default.default constants.p
 PRINT_LEVEL:
Arguments used:
```

# 1.1.1.5 Updating from github

- 1. Choose a branch (as in *Choose branch*)
- 2. Update the branch (pull from github)

```
git pull origin {branch}
```

3. Make sure you are in an APERO profile

```
source {DRS_UCONFIG}/{PROFILE}/setup.bash.setup
or if you have it aliased
{PROFILE}
```

e.g.

```
source /home/user/apero/setup_njc_200903/setup.bash.setup
```

or if you have it aliased

```
setup_njc_200903
```

4. Update using the installation script

```
python setup/install.py --update
```

This will use all current settings and update the

# 1.1.2 Using APERO

The user scripts to reduce data are referred to as 'recipes'.

From a coding point of view this due to the fact that they literally list the steps (where each step is a function or set of functions).

By design recipes are kept to a bare minimum of code and all heavy functionality is done in the functions that are called in the recipes.

Currently supported instruments are:

• SPIRou (See the section on recipes *here*)

There are two ways to use APERO:

- 1. Using recipes individually
- 2. Using the processing script to automatically generate batches of recipe runs (based on provided run files)

both of these require installation (see *here*) and activating a profile (see the next section *here*)

# 1.1.2.1 Activating the APERO profile

To activate an apero profile you need to source the {DRS UCONGIG}/{PROFILE}.{SYSTEM}.setup script.

Details of this should be in green at the end of the installation process

i.e. for bash:

```
source {DRS_UCONFIG}/{PROFILE}.bash.setup
```

i.e. for tcsh/csh/sh

```
source {DRS_UCONFIG}/{PROFILE}.sh.setup
```

e.g. with bash and our example profile above:

```
source {DRS_UCONFIG}/{PROFILE}.sh.setup
```

We strongly recommend setting up a alias for this

i.e. for bash (i.e. in ~/.bashrc ~/.profile or ~/.bash\_aliases):

```
alias {PROFILE}="source {DRS_UCONFIG}/{PROFILE}.bash.setup"
```

i.e. for tcsh/csh/sh (i.e. in ~/.tcshrc, ~/.cshrc etc)

```
alias {PROFILE} "source {DRS_UCONFIG}/{PROFILE}.sh.setup"
```

Note: This must be done every time one wishes to use APERO (and must be done after one activates the conda environment

 $conda\ activate\ apero-env$ 

One could add these both to automatically happen in a ~/.bashrc but we recommend activating each time.

Following on from typing this command you should see a splash screen validating the installation and letting you know everything is good to run APERO recipes and tools.



# 1.1.2.2 Running recipes indvidiually

How to run an individual recipe.

## 1.1.2.3 Using the processing script

How to use the APERO processing script.

# 1.1.3 Known Issues

Currently known issues and problems with APERO. Last updated: 2020-07-24 (NJC).

# **1.1.3.1** Recipes

Long term:

- Weird residuals left in order profile after dark flat (loc)
- Calibrations switch over at different points from PM to AM calibrations (should really only use "older")

# Concerns:

- CFHT trigger not using apero processing.py -> will soon be incompatable (re: merging calibrations)
- CFHT trigger not using pid to get output filenames -> checksum (will soon be incompatable)

#### 1.1.3.2 External

## Long term:

• can't use barycorrpy in parallel -> update astropy (version 4.1) and barycorrpy (version >0.3.1))

## 1.1.4 TODO

This is the currently list of items that need to still be completed. Last updated: 2020-11-30 (NJC).

**Note:** bullet points are not ordered

#### 1.1.4.1 APERO

For all instruments / in general.

Immediate small:

- filter calibrations [Etienne/Neil]
  - we are combining all for a night id bad ones and remove
  - error if not enough define minimum number of calibrations required

# High priority:

• polar code update [Neil/Eder/Chris]

# Medium priority:

- filename from checksums [Neil]
- loc and wave coefficients to tables [Neil]
- add option to set template for mk tellu and fit tellu [Neil]
- deal with all python warnings [Neil]
- add NIPRS changes to 0.7 branch
- post processing (i.e. outputs like CADC/ESO) [Neil/Chris]
  - option to remove all reduced / tmp files (not calib/tellu)
- DRS tests [Charles + Thomas]

#### Low priority:

- bisector for CCF (new extension in CCF outputs?) [Etienne/Neil]
- proper SNR calculation [Etienne/???]
- test barycorrpy against pyasl and other BERV calculators (precision) [Thomas?]
- apero processing.py work with CANFAR [Neil/Chris + CANFAR collab]
- CCF masks from SpT/Teff (after masks are more mature) [Etienne/Neil]
- instead of copying assets download them (clean up github) [Neil]
- add doc strings/typing to all functions, descriptions to all constants, review all constant min/max/dtypes [Neil]
- display func for all functions [Neil]
- add more debug printouts [Neil]
- apero langdb.py integrate with error/warning finding (tools.module.error.find error.py)
- go through all summary plots and decide which plots, write figure captions, improve plots, write quality control description, decide which header keys to print [Charles/Thomas]
- write documentation [Neil/Etienne/Charles/Thomas]
  - code to write constants/keywords
  - write doc strings
  - autodoc with sphinx once doc strings are in
  - assign people to write constant descriptions
  - add authors to constants

#### Later:

- persistence correction [Olivia/Etienne/Neil]
- add EA mask generation from templates [???]
- add EA template matching [???]
- uncertainty propagation [???]
- add plot == 3 (all debug plots shown) and plot == 4 (all debug plots saved) modes [Neil]
- co-production of e2ds and e2dsff still needed? [???]
- write paper [Neil/Etienne]
- setup instrument tool [Neil/Thomas/Charles]
- Windows compatibility [Neil]

# 1.1.4.2 SPIRou specific

High priority:

• EA masks from templates [???]

Low priority:

• finish obj\_spec\_spirou and obj\_pol\_spirou (Do not use them now) [Neil]

# 1.1.4.3 NIRPS specific

High priority:

• convert/adapt cal wave / cal wave master [Etienne/Neil]

Low priority:

- convert obj\_mk\_tellu (should just be a direct convert) [Etienne/Neil]
- convert obj fit tellu (should just be a direct convert) [Etienne/Neil]
- convert obj mk template (should just be a direct convert) [Etienne/Neil]
- convert cal ccf (should just be a direct convert) [Etienne/Neil]

Later:

• T.B.D.

# 1.1.4.4 APERO utils and analysis

This is a list of tasks mainly from here Last updated: 2020-11-25 (NJC).

High priority:

- object alias gaia/2mass list [Thomas]
- Preprocessing Recipe test 1 [Charles/Thomas]
- Dark Master recipe test 1 [Charles/Thomas]
- Bad Pixel Corretion Recipe test 1 [Charles/Thomas]
- Localisation Recipe test 1 [Charles/Thomas]
- Shape Master Recipe test 1 [Charles/Thomas]
- Shape (per night) Recipe test 1 [Charles/Thomas]
- Flat/Blaze Correction test 1 [Charles/Thomas]
- Thermal Correction Recipe test 1 [Charles/Thomas]
- Master leak correction Recipe test 1 [Charles/Thomas]
- Master wavelength solution Recipe test 1 [Charles/Thomas]
- Nightly wavelength solution Recipe test 1 [Charles/Thomas]
- Extraction Recipe test 1 [Charles/Thomas]
- Extraction Recipe test 2 [Charles/Thomas]
- Leak correction Recipe test 1 [Charles/Thomas]
- Make Telluric Recipe test 1 [Charles/Thomas]
- Fit Telluric Recipe test 1 [Charles/Thomas]
- Make Template Recipe test 1 [Charles/Thomas]

• CCF Recipe test 1 [Charles/Thomas]

Lower priority:

- Check consistency of README/documentation/wiki for recipes
- BERV comparison
- Telluric templates
- PCA Components
- Timing stats
- Summary plot review / update (html/interactive)

# 1.1.5 APERO in depth

#### 1.1.5.1 The base module

The base module contains very basic functionality and is kept at a bare minimum, in general sub-modules and scripts in here cannot use other APERO functionality (hence the less functionality in here the better).

## 1.1.5.2 The core module

This is where the core functionality is stored. In general all core functionality should be instrument independent, however there is a separate sub-module specifically for instrument dependent code (and default settings).

#### 1.1.5.3 The io module

This is the input/output module. In general these should not use any functionality from APERO and instead are modules that have independent pieces of code or use other python modules related to the input and output of files (reading, writing etc.).

## 1.1.5.4 The language module

This module has all the functionality referring to the language database (except the database itself which is a base module). The language functionality refers to the use of the print codes and relating them to a specific language - i.e. no user text should be written into the codes instead should be referred to via codes to text in the language database.

## 1.1.5.5 The plotting module

All plotting functionality should be located in here and called from any recipe when required. In theory no plotting code should be located elsewhere in APERO.

# 1.1.5.6 The Recipe module

This is where the recipes for each instrument are stored.

#### 1.1.5.7 The science module

The science module contains all functionality related to astrophysics algorithms. It is divided into sub-modules as follows: calibration functionality ("calib"), extraction functionality ("extract"), polarimetry functionality ("polar"), pre-processing functionality ("preprocessing"), atmospheric correction functionality ("telluric") and radial velocity functionality ("velocity").

## Preprocessing functionality

#### Calibrating pre-processed files

Back to top

# Preprocessing functionality

## Raw file header fixing

The header fixes are controlled via apero.core.core.drs\_file.fix\_header() which in turn uses the Pseudo-Const method HEADER\_FIXES(). This is defined for each instrument (e.g. apero.core.instruments.spirou. pseduo\_const.HEADER\_FIXES())

For SPIRou the current header fixes are as follows:

- clean object name (via apero.core.instruments.spirou.pseduo\_const.clean\_obj\_name())
- get target type (via apero.core.instruments.spirou.pseduo\_const.get\_trg\_type())
- get mid observation time (via apero.core.instruments.spirou.pseduo\_const.get\_mid\_obs\_time())
- get the raw data type (via apero.core.instruments.spirou.pseduo\_const.get\_dprtype())

#### Raw file identification

This takes a given input file and checks it against the instrument file-definitions. The file-definitions give all the criteria by which an input file can be matched as a specific drs file type.

This is done via apero.science.preprocessing.identification.drs\_infile\_id() which in turn calls apero. core.core.drs\_file.id\_drs\_file() and returns a tuple - whether the file was found in the instruments definition and the drs file type (*DrsInputFile* instance)

# Gaia ID and object finding

We assume the header either has a Gaia ID column (defined by the KW GAIA ID keyword) or a valid object name (defined by the  $KW\_OBJECTNAME$  keyword).

We then attempt to resolve parameters in the following order

- 1. If OBJ LIST RESOLVE FROM DATABASE From a local database
  - a. based on Gaia ID
  - b. if Gaia ID is not found based on object name (from a list of aliases)
- 2. If OBJ LIST RESOLVE FROM COORDS and if object was not found in local database but we have a Gaia ID then we get the Gaia parameters from the online Gaia catalog - if an object if found the local database is updated.
- 3. If OBJ LIST RESOLVE FROM GLIST and if we did not have a Gaia id we then use a google sheet of known objects to match object names and Gaia ids (we can also add extra aliases here). If a Gaia ID/object name combination is found we then cross-match against the online Gaia catalog to get the Gaia parameters and again update the local database.
- 4. If OBJ LIST RESOLVE FROM COORDS is True we then use the coordinates from the file header to cross-match with Gaia directly and again the local database is updated.

5. If the Gaia id is still unknown we default to the astrophysical parameters in the header.

Note that the local object database should be updated before doing a full reprocessing and updating at any other time (other than adding new objects as above) may lead to inconsistent data sets.

Back to top

## 1.1.5.8 The tools module

This is where the tools are stored - their recipes and the sub-module functionality to use them.

## 1.1.6 General Tools

For instrument specific guide see:

• SPIROU

# 1.2 SPIRou documentation

# 1.2.1 Using APERO with SPIRou

This section describes the process to use APERO.

# 1.2.2 SPIRou Recipes

This section describes are all the SPIROU recipes to use with APERO.

For information on how to run these recipes (either individually or with the processing tools) see here.

# 1.2.2.1 Preprocessing Recipe

Cleans file of detector effects, fixes headers and produces 'pre-processed' files.

The inputs to this code are SPIRou RAMP files (i.e. {odometer code}.fits e.g. 1234567o.fits, 1234568a.fits, 1234569c.fits

The first step in preprocessing is to fix the header. Details of this are provided *here*.

After the header is fixed for APERO use the raw file is checked to be of known type. The identification of raw files can be read about *here*.

If we are dealing with an astrophysical object observation (OBJ\_DARK or OBJ\_FP) we must make sure the object name / gaia id are identified as being valid by APERO. Read about this *here* 

Next we test for corrupted files.

Then we correct for top/bottom pixels.

Then we median filter using the unilliminated amplifiers.

Then we correct the 1/f noise and apply it to the image.

Our final step is to rotate the image into the standard APERO pre-processing-coordinate-system.

We then save the image with the "{odometer code}\_pp.fits" suffix.

#### Schematic

This section can only currently be viewed in the html documentation.

## Run

```
cal_preprocess_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [RAW_FILES]
```

# **Optional Arguments**

```
--skip, --debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,
--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

## **Output Dir:**

```
DRS_DATA_WORKING \\ default: "tmp" directory
```

# Output files

```
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp.fits \\ preprocessed files (4096x4096)
```

# Plots

None

# 1.2.2.2 Dark Master Recipe

Collects all dark files and creates a master dark image to use for correction.

First step is to locate all pre-processed DARK\_DARK files. Thus one needs to run *preprocessing* on all DARK DARK files before running the dark master recipe.

Next a table of key header values from the DARK\_DARK headers is constructed and a master dark is made by combining all valid DARK frames (using a median - in such a way that we do not have too many DARK\_DARK files open at once).

Then quality control is done (currently there are no quality control for the master dark - just the individual darks).

Then the master dark file is saved to disk and added to the calibration database.

## Schematic

This section can only currently be viewed in the html documentation.

#### Run

```
cal_dark_master_spirou.py
```

# **Optional Arguments**

```
--filetype, --database, --plot,
--debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,
--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

## **Output Dir**

```
DRS_DATA_REDUC \\ default "reduced" directory
```

## Calibration database entry

```
DARKM {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
```

## Output files

```
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_dark_master.fits \\ dark master file (4096x4096) + FITS-TABLE
```

# Plots

None

# Notes

Does not require a master night choice - finds darks from all preprocessed nights.

# 1.2.2.3 Bad Pixel Correction Recipe

Creates a bad pixel mask for identifying and deal with bad pixels.

This recipe takes a set of FLAT FLAT files and a set of DARK DARK files.

The first step is to combine the FLAT\_FLAT files into a single file and combine the DARK\_DARK files into a single file.

We then locate bad pixels on the combined FLAT\_FLAT and DARK\_DARK and also locate bad pixels on a full engineering flat.

After bad pixels are found we flip and resize the image.

The background map is then calculated and quality control assess the data quality.

Bad pixel files are then written to disk and if quality control passed they are written to the calibration database.

# Schematic

This section can only currently be viewed in the html documentation.

#### Run

```
cal_badpix_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] -flatfiles [FLAT_FLAT] -darkfiles [DARK_DARK_TEL] cal_badpix_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] -flatfiles [FLAT_FLAT] -darkfiles [DARK_DARK_INT]
```

# **Optional Arguments**

```
--database, --combine, --flipimage, --fluxunits, --plot, --resize,
--debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,
--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

## **Output Dir**

```
DRS_DATA_REDUC \\ default "reduced" directory
```

# Calibration database entry

```
BADPIX {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
BKGRDMAP {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
```

# Output files

```
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_badpixel.fits \\ bad pixel map file (3100x4088) 
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_bmap.fits \\ background mask file (3100x4088) 
DEBUG_{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_background.fits \\ debug background file (7x3100x4088)
```

#### Plots

```
BADPIX_MAP
```

## 1.2.2.4 Localisation Recipe

Finds the orders on the image.

Needs to be run twice - once with FLAT\_DARK files (to create the localisation for fiber AB) and once with DARK\_FLAT (to create the localisation for fiber C).

The first step is to combine the FLAT DARK (or DARK FLAT) into a single file. These files are then calibrated.

After calibration we then calculate the order profile (used for optimal extraction) and then find the orders - by first selecting a set of rows around the central column and fitting peaks to locate the order centers. For each order we then find the center in steps towards the left and right of the detector. Polynomials are then fit to each order for the position centers and the width of each order.

The polynomial coefficients are then checked and continuity is forced between the orders. Once a final set of polynomial coefficients is calculated (for both position centers and width) for each order the localisation map is constructed.

After quality control the localisation files are written and if the data passed the quality control files are added to the calibration database.

#### Schematic

This section can only currently be viewed in the html documentation.

# Run

```
cal_loc_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [FLAT_DARK] cal_loc_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [DARK_FLAT]
```

# **Optional Arguments**

```
--database, --badpixfile, --badcorr, --backsub, --combine,
--darkfile, --darkcorr, --flipimage, --fluxunits, --plot, --resize,
--debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,
--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

# Output Dir

```
DRS_DATA_REDUC \\ default "reduced" directory
```

#### Calibration database entry

Note using FLAT DARK inputs gives FIBER = AB, using DARK FLAT inputs gives FIBER = C

```
ORDER_PROFILE_{FIBER} {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
LOC_{FIBER} {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
```

# Output files

Note using FLAT DARK inputs gives FIBER = AB, using DARK FLAT inputs gives FIBER = C

```
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_order_profile_{FIBER}.fits \ order profile file (3100x4088)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_loco_{FIBER}.fits \ localisation centers map file (49x4088)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_fwhm-order_{FIBER}.fits \ localisation widths map file (49x4088)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_with-order_{FIBER}.fits \ localisation superposition file (3100x4088)
DEBUG_{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_background.fits \ debug background file (7x3100x4088)
```

#### **Plots**

```
LOC_MINMAX_CENTS, LOC_MIN_CENTS_THRES, LOC_FINDING_ORDERS, LOC_IM_SAT_THRES, LOC_ORD_VS_RMS, LOC_CHECK_COEFFS, LOC_FIT_RESIDUALS
```

# 1.2.2.5 Shape Master Recipe

Creates a master FP image from all FPs processed. Uses this to work out the required shifts due to the FP master image, slicer pupil geometry and the bending of the orders (found in localisation).

## Run

```
cal_shape_master_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] -hcfiles [HCONE_HCONE] -fpfiles [FP_FP]
```

## **Optional Arguments**

```
--database, --badpixfile, --badcorr, --backsub, --combine,
--darkfile, --darkcorr, --flipimage, --fluxunits, --locofile,
--plot, --resize,
--debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,
--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

# **Output Dir**

```
DRS_DATA_REDUC \\ default "reduced" directory
```

# Calibration database entry

```
SHAPEX {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
SHAPEY {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
FPMASTER {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
```

## Output files

```
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_shapex.fits
                                        \\ dx shape map (3100x4088)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_shapey.fits
                                        \\ dy shape map (3100x4088)
                                        \\ fp master file (3100x4088) + FITS-TABLE
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_fpmaster.fits
DEBUG_{ODOMETER_CODE}_shape_out_bdx.fits
                                        DEBUG_{ODOMETER_CODE}_shape_in_fp.fits
                                        \\ input fp before shape corr (3100x4088)
DEBUG_{ODOMETER_CODE}_shape_out_fp.fits
                                        \\ input fp after shape corr (3100x4088)
DEBUG_{ODOMETER_CODE}_shape_in_hc.fits
                                        \\ input hc before shape corr (3100x4088)
DEBUG_{ODOMETER_CODE}_shape_out_hc.fits
                                        \\ input hc after shape corr (3100x4088)
DEBUG_{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_background.fits \\ debug background file (7x3100x4088)
```

## Plots

```
SHAPE_DX, SHAPE_ANGLE_OFFSET_ALL, SHAPE_ANGLE_OFFSET, SHAPE_LINEAR_TPARAMS
```

# 1.2.2.6 Shape (per night) Recipe

Takes the shape master outputs (shapex, shapey and fpmaster) and applies these transformations to shift the image to the master fp frame, unbend images and shift to correct for slicer pupil geometry.

# Run

```
cal_shape_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [FP_FP]
```

# **Optional Arguments**

```
--database, --badpixfile, --badcorr, --backsub, --combine,

--darkfile, --darkcorr, --flipimage, --fluxunits, --fpmaster,

--plot, --resize, --shapex, --shapey,

--debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,

--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

## **Output Dir**

```
DRS_DATA_REDUC \\ default "reduced" directory
```

# Calibration database entry

```
SHAPEL {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
```

# Output files

```
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_shapel.fits \\ local shape map (3100x4088)

DEBUG_{ODOMETER_CODE}_shape_in_fp.fits \\ input fp before shape corr (3100x4088)

DEBUG_{ODOMETER_CODE}_shape_out_fp.fits \\ input fp after shape corr (3100x4088)

DEBUG_{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_background.fits \\ debug background file (7x3100x4088)
```

# Plots

```
SHAPE_DX, SHAPE_ANGLE_OFFSET_ALL, SHAPE_ANGLE_OFFSET, SHAPE_LINEAR_TPARAMS
```

# 1.2.2.7 Flat/Blaze Correction Recipe

Extracts out flat images in order to measure the blaze and produced blaze correction and flat correction images.

#### Run

```
cal_flat_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [FLAT_FLAT]
```

# **Optional Arguments**

```
--database, --badpixfile, --badcorr, --backsub, --combine,
--darkfile, --darkcorr, --fiber, --flipimage, --fluxunits,
--locofile, --orderpfile, --plot, --resize,
--shapex, --shapey, --shapel,
--debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,
--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

# Output Dir

```
DRS_DATA_REDUC \\ default "reduced" directory
```

## Calibration database entry

```
FLAT_{FIBER} {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
BLAZE_{FIBER} {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
```

# Output files

# Plots

```
FLAT_ORDER_FIT_EDGES1, FLAT_ORDER_FIT_EDGES2, FLAT_BLAZE_ORDER1, FLAT_BLAZE_ORDER2
```

# 1.2.2.8 Thermal Correction Recipe

Extracts dark frames in order to provide correction for the thermal background after extraction of science / calibration frames.

#### Run

```
cal_thermal_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [DARK_DARK_INT] cal_thermal_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [DARK_DARK_TEL]
```

# **Optional Arguments**

```
--database, --badpixfile, --badcorr, --backsub, --combine,
--darkfile, --darkcorr, --fiber, --flipimage, --fluxunits,
--locofile, --orderpfile, --plot, --resize,
--shapex, --shapey, --shapel, --wavefile,
--debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,
--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

# **Output Dir**

```
DRS_DATA_REDUC \\ default "reduced" directory
```

## Calibration database entry

```
THERMALT_{FIBER} {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
THERMALI_{FIBER} {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
```

# Output files

```
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2ds_{FIBER}.fits
                                                      \\ extracted + flat field file (49x4088)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2dsff_{FIBER}.fits
                                                      \\ extracted + flat field file (49x4088)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_s1d_w_{FIBER}.fits
                                                      \\ s1d constant in pixel space (FITS-TABLE)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_s1d_v_{FIBER}.fits
                                                      \\ s1d constant in velocity space (FITS-TABLE)
{\tt DEBUG\_\{ODOMETER\_CODE\}\_pp\_e2dsll\_\{FIBER\}.fits}
                                                      \\ debug pre extract file (7x3100x4088)
                                                   \verb|\debug background file (7x3100x4088)|\\
DEBUG_{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_background.fits
\{ {\tt ODOMETER\_CODE} \} \tt pp\_thermal\_e2ds\_int\_\{FIBER\} .fits \\
                                                      \\ extracted thermal for dark_dark_int (49x4088)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_thermal_e2ds_tel_{FIBER}.fits
                                                      \\ extracted thermal for dark_dark_tel (49x4088)
```

# Plots

```
None
```

# 1.2.2.9 Master leak correction recipe

Extracts all DARK FP files and creates a model for later leak correction.

#### Run

```
cal_leak_master.py [DIRECTORY]
```

# **Optional Arguments**

```
--filetype, --database, --plot
--debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,
--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

# Output Dir

```
DRS_DATA_REDUC \\ default "reduced" directory
```

# Calibration database entry

```
WAVE_{FIBER} {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
```

# Output files

# Plots

None

# 1.2.2.10 Master wavelength solution Recipe

Creates a wavelength solution and measures drifts (via CCF) of the FP relative to the FP master

# Schematic

This section can only currently be viewed in the html documentation.

# Run

```
cal_wave_master_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] -hcfiles [HCONE_HCONE] -fpfiles [FP_FP]
```

# **Optional Arguments**

```
--database, --badpixfile, --badcorr, --backsub, --blazefile,
--combine, --darkfile, --darkcorr, --fiber, --flipimage,
--fluxunits, --locofile, --orderpfile, --plot, --resize,
--shapex, --shapey, --shapel, --wavefile, -hcmode, -fpmode,
--forceext,
--debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,
--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

## **Output Dir**

```
DRS_DATA_REDUC \\ default "reduced" directory
```

## Calibration database entry

```
WAVEM_{FIBER} {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
WAVEHCL_{FIBER} {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
WAVEFPL_{FIBER} {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
```

## Output files

```
\\ extracted + flat field file (49x4088)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2ds_{FIBER}.fits
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2dsff_{FIBER}.fits
                                                   \\ extracted + flat field file (49x4088)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_s1d_w_{FIBER}.fits
                                                  \\ s1d constant in pixel space (FITS-TABLE)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_s1d_v_{FIBER}.fits
                                                  \\ s1d constant in velocity space (FITS-TABLE)
DEBUG_{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2dsl1_{FIBER}.fits
                                                  \\ debug pre extract file (7x3100x4088)
DEBUG_{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_background.fits
                                                  \\ debug background file (7x3100x4088)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2dsff_linelist_{FIBER}.dat
                                                    \\ wave stats hc line list
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2dsff_wavemres_{FIBER}.fits
                                                    \\ wave res table (multi extension fits)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2dsff_wavem_hc_{FIBER}.fits
                                                    \\ wave solution from hc only (49x4088)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2dsff_wavem_fp_{FIBER}.fits
                                                    \\ wave solution from hc + fp (49x4088)
                                                     \\ wave res table (ASCII-table)
cal_wave_results.tbl
                                                    \\ wave hc lines (ASCII-table)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2dsff_mhc_lines_{FIBER}.tbl
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_wavem_hclines_{FIBER}.fits
                                                    \\ wave hc ref/measured lines table (FITS-TABLE)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_wavem_fplines_{FIBER}.fits
                                                    \\ wave fp ref/measured lines table (FITS-TABLE)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2dsff_ccf_{FIBER}.fits
                                                    \\ ccf code [FITS-TABLE]
```

# Plots

```
WAVE_HC_GUESS, WAVE_HC_BRIGHTEST_LINES, WAVE_HC_TFIT_GRID, WAVE_HC_RESMAP, WAVE_LITTROW_CHECK1,
WAVE_LITTROW_EXTRAP1, WAVE_LITTROW_CHECK2, WAVE_LITTROW_EXTRAP2, WAVE_FP_FINAL_ORDER,
WAVE_FP_LWID_OFFSET, WAVE_FP_WAVE_RES, WAVE_FP_M_X_RES, WAVE_FP_IPT_CWID_1MHC, WAVE_FP_IPT_CWID_LLHC,
WAVE_FP_LL_DIFF, WAVE_FP_MULTI_ORDER, WAVE_FP_SINGLE_ORDER, CCF_RV_FIT, CCF_RV_FIT_LOOP, WAVEREF_

--EXPECTED,

EXTRACT_S1D, EXTRACT_S1D_WEIGHT, WAVE_FIBER_COMPARISON, WAVE_FIBER_COMP, WAVENIGHT_ITERPLOT, WAVENIGHT_
--HISTPLOT
```

## 1.2.2.11 Nightly wavelength solution Recipe

Calculates corrections to the master wavelength solution as a nightly wavelength solution and measures drifts (via CCF) of the FP relative to the FP master

## Run

```
cal_wave_night_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] -hcfiles [HCONE_HCONE] -fpfiles [FP_FP]
```

# **Optional Arguments**

```
--database, --badpixfile, --badcorr, --backsub, --blazefile,
--combine, --darkfile, --darkcorr, --fiber, --flipimage,
--fluxunits, --locofile, --orderpfile, --plot, --resize,
--shapex, --shapey, --shapel, --wavefile, -hcmode, -fpmode,
--forceext
--debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,
--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

# **Output Dir**

```
DRS_DATA_REDUC \\ default "reduced" directory
```

## Calibration database entry

```
WAVE_{FIBER} {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
```

# Output files

```
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2ds_{FIBER}.fits
                                              \\ extracted + flat field file (49x4088)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2dsff_{FIBER}.fits
                                              \\ extracted + flat field file (49x4088)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_s1d_w_{FIBER}.fits
                                              \\ s1d constant in pixel space (FITS-TABLE)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_s1d_v_{FIBER}.fits
                                              \\ s1d constant in velocity space (FITS-TABLE)
DEBUG_{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2dsll_{FIBER}.fits
                                              \\ debug pre extract file (7x3100x4088)
DEBUG_{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_background.fits
                                              \\ debug background file (7x3100x4088)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2dsff__wave_night_{FIBER}.fits
                                                  {ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_wavem_hclines_{FIBER}.fits
                                               \\ wave hc ref/measured lines table (FITS-TABLE)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_wavem_fplines_{FIBER}.fits
                                              \\ ccf code [FITS-TABLE]
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2dsff_ccf_{FIBER}.fits
```

#### Plots

```
WAVENIGHT_ITERPLOT WAVENIGHT_HISTPLOT WAVEREF_EXPECTED
CCF_RV_FIT CCF_RV_FIT_LOOP EXTRACT_S1D EXTRACT_S1D_WEIGHT
```

# 1.2.2.12 Extraction Recipe

Extracts any preprocessed image using all the calibrations required.

## Run

```
cal_extract_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [PP_FILE]
```

# **Optional Arguments**

```
--badpixfile, --badcorr, --backsub, --blazefile,
--combine, --objname, --dprtype, --darkfile, --darkcorr,
--fiber, --flipimage, --fluxunits, --flatfile,
--locofile, --orderpfile, --plot, --resize,
--shapex, --shapey, --shapel, --thermal, --thermalfile, --wavefile,
--debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,
--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

## **Output Dir**

```
DRS_DATA_REDUC \\ default "reduced" directory
```

# Output files

#### Plots

```
FLAT_ORDER_FIT_EDGES1, FLAT_ORDER_FIT_EDGES2, FLAT_BLAZE_ORDER1,
FLAT_BLAZE_ORDER2, THERMAL_BACKGROUND, EXTRACT_SPECTRAL_ORDER1,
EXTRACT_SPECTRAL_ORDER2, EXTRACT_S1D, EXTRACT_S1D_WEIGHT
```

# 1.2.2.13 Leak correction Recipe

Corrects extracted files for leakage coming from a FP (for OBJ FP files only)

#### Run

```
cal_leak_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [PP_FILE]
```

# **Optional Arguments**

```
--database, --plot, --leakfile
--debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,
--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

# **Output Dir**

```
DRS_DATA_REDUC \\ default "reduced" directory
```

# Output files

# Plots

```
None
```

# 1.2.2.14 Make Telluric Recipe

Takes a hot star and calculates telluric transmission

#### Run

```
obj_mk_tellu_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DS & OBJ_DARK]
obj_mk_tellu_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DSFF & OBJ_DARK]
obj_mk_tellu_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DS & OBJ_FP]
obj_mk_tellu_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DSFF & OBJ_FP]
```

# **Optional Arguments**

```
--database, --blazefile, --plot, --wavefile
--debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,
--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

# Output Dir

```
DRS_DATA_REDUC
                 \\ default "reduced" directory
```

## Telluric database entry

```
TELLU_CONV_{FIBER} {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
TELLU_TRANS_{FIBER} {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
```

# Output files

```
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_tellu_trans_{FIBER}.fits
                                               \\ telluric transmission file (49x4088)
{WAVEFILE}_tellu_conv_{FIBER}.npy
                                               \\ tapas convolved with wave file (49x4088)
```

## Plots

```
MKTELLU_WAVE_FLUX1, MKTELLU_WAVE_FLUX2
```

# 1.2.2.15 Fit Telluric Recipe

Using the telluric tramission calculates principle components (PCA) to correct input images of atmospheric absorption.

#### Run

```
obj_fit_tellu_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DS & OBJ_DARK]
obj_fit_tellu_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DSFF & OBJ_DARK]
obj_fit_tellu_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DS & OBJ_FP]
obj_fit_tellu_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DSFF & OBJ_FP]
```

# **Optional Arguments**

```
--database, --blazefile, --plot, --wavefile
--debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,
--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

# **Output Dir**

```
DRS_DATA_REDUC \\ default "reduced" directory
```

# Telluric database entry

```
TELLU_CONV_{FIBER} {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
TELLU_TRANS_{FIBER} {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
```

# Output files

```
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2dsff_tcorr_{FIBER}.fits
                                                 \\ telluric corrected e2dsff file (49x4088)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_s1d_w_tcorr_{FIBER}.fits
                                                 \\ telluric corrected s1d constant in pixel space (FITS-
→TABLE)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_s1d_v_tcorr_{FIBER}.fits
                                                \\ telluric corrected s1d constant in velocity space⊔
→ (FITS-TABLE)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_e2dsff_recon_{FIBER}.fits
                                                 \\ reconstructed transmission e2dsff file (49x4088)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_s1d_w_recon_{FIBER}.fits
                                                 \\ reconstructed transmission s1d constant in pixel_
→space (FITS-TABLE)
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_s1d_v_recon_{FIBER}.fits
                                                 \ reconstructed transmission s1d constant in velocity_{\sqcup}

→space (FITS-TABLE)
```

#### Plots

```
EXTRACT_S1D, EXTRACT_S1D_WEIGHT, FTELLU_PCA_COMP1, FTELLU_PCA_COMP2, FTELLU_RECON_SPLINE1, FTELLU_RECON_SPLINE2, FTELLU_WAVE_SHIFT1, FTELLU_WAVE_SHIFT2, FTELLU_RECON_ABS01, FTELLU_RECON_ABS02
```

# 1.2.2.16 Make Template Recipe

Uses all telluric corrected images of a certain object name to create and BERV and wavelength corrected template in order to server as a better model SED for telluric correction.

obj mk tellu spirou.py and obj fit tellu spirou.py need to be rerun after template generation.

## Run

```
obj_mk_template_spirou.py [OBJNAME]
```

# **Optional Arguments**

```
--filetype, -fiber,
--database, --blazefile, --plot, --wavefile
--debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,
--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

# **Output Dir**

```
DRS_DATA_REDUC \\ default "reduced" directory
```

# Telluric database entry

```
TELLU_CONV_{FIBER} {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
TELLU_TRANS_{FIBER} {NIGHT_NAME} {FILENAME} {HUMAN DATE} {UNIX DATE}
```

# Output files

#### Plots

```
EXTRACT_S1D
```

## 1.2.2.17 CCF Recipe

Cross correlates the input image against a mask and measures a radial velocity per order, and combines to give an over all radial velocity measurement. Also (where possible) takes into account the FP drift measured by a CCF in the wave solution (when wave solution used a FP)

## Run

```
cal_ccf_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DS & OBJ_FP]
cal_ccf_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DSFF & OBJ_FP]
cal_ccf_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DS_CORR & OBJ_FP]
cal_ccf_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DSFF_CORR & OBJ_FP]
cal_ccf_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DS & OBJ_DARK]
cal_ccf_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DSFF & OBJ_DARK]
cal_ccf_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DS_CORR & OBJ_DARK]
cal_ccf_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DSFF_CORR & OBJ_DARK]
cal_ccf_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DSFF_CORR & OBJ_DARK]
```

# **Optional Arguments**

```
--mask, --rv, --width, --step
--database, --blazefile, --plot
--debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,
--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

# Output Dir

```
DRS_DATA_REDUC
                 \\ default "reduced" directory
```

# Output files

```
 \{ \texttt{ODOMETER\_CODE} \} \_ \texttt{pp} \_ \{ \texttt{INTYPE} \} \_ \{ \texttt{FIBER} \} \_ \texttt{ccf} \_ \{ \texttt{mask} \} \_ \{ \texttt{FIBER} \} . \texttt{fits} \quad \\ \setminus \texttt{CCF} \ \ \texttt{for science channel file (FITS-TABLE)} \} . \\ 
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_{INTYPE}_{FIBER}_ccf_fp_{FIBER}.fits
                                                                                                          \\ CCF for reference channel file (FITS-
→TABLE)
```

# Plots

```
CCF_RV_FIT, CCF_RV_FIT_LOOP, CCF_SWAVE_REF, CCF_PHOTON_UNCERT
```

# 1.2.2.18 Polarimetry Recipe

Produces all polarimetry outputs.

# Run

```
pol_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DSFF]
pol_spirou.py [DIRECTORY] [E2DSFF_CORR]
```

# **Optional Arguments**

```
--blazefile, --plot, --wavefile,
--debug, --listing, --listingall, --version, --info,
--program, --idebug, --breakpoints, --quiet, --help
```

# **Output Dir**

```
DRS_DATA_REDUC
                 \\ default "reduced" directory
```

# Output files

```
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_{INTYPE}_pol.fits
                                                   // polar file
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_{INTYPE}_StokesI.fits
                                                   // stokes file
                                                   // null 1 file
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_{INTYPE}_null1_pol.fits
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_{INTYPE}_null2_pol.fits
                                                   // null 2 file
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_{INTYPE}_lsd_pol.fits
                                                   // lsd file
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_{INTYPE}_s1d_w_pol.fits
                                                   // s1d polar file constant in pixel space for object
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_{INTYPE}_s1d_v_pol.fits
                                                   // s1d polar file constant in velocity space
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_{INTYPE}_s1d_w_null1.fits
                                                   // s1d null 1 file constant in pixel space for object
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_{INTYPE}_s1d_v_null1.fits
                                                   // s1d null 1 file constant in velocity space
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_{INTYPE}_s1d_w_null2.fits
                                                   // s1d null 2 file constant in pixel space for object
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_{INTYPE}_s1d_v_null2.fits
                                                   // s1d null 2 file constant in velocity space
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_{INTYPE}_s1d_w_stokesi.fits
                                                   // s1d stokes file constant in pixel space for object
{ODOMETER_CODE}_pp_{INTYPE}_s1d_v_stokesi.fits
                                                   // s1d stokes file constant in velocity space
```

#### **Plots**

```
POLAR_CONTINUUM, POLAR_RESULTS, POLAR_STOKES_I, POLAR_LSD,
EXTRACT_S1D, EXTRACT_S1D_WEIGHT
```

# 1.2.3 SPIRou Tools

These are all userful tools to use with APERO.

# 1.3 Developer how to guide

Below is a guide for those developing APERO for the current set of instruments and for future instruments.

# 1.3.1 Quick add links

- 1.3.1.1 Adding a new constant
- 1.3.1.2 Adding a new keyword
- 1.3.1.3 Adding a new recipe
- 1.3.1.4 Adding a new filetype
- 1.3.1.5 Adding a new plot

# 1.3.2 Full tutorials

- Const and Keyword
- ParamDict
- DrsRecipe, DrsArgument
- DrsInputFile, DrsFitsFile, DrsNpyFile
- Database
- Logger
- Debug Modes (linked to Logger)
- Plotter
- Git hub interface
- Writing documentation

# 1.3.3 Other

# 1.3.3.1 Required Input Header Keys

#### Main

```
OBSTYPE = 'OBJECT '
                               / Observation / Exposure type ['DARK', 'FLAT', 'ALIGN', 'COMPARISON',
→ 'OBJECT']
TRG_TYPE= 'TARGET '
                               / target or sky object ['TARGET', 'SKY', '']
OBJECT = 'HD159170'
                               / Target name
OBJNAME = 'HD159170'
                               / Target name
                                               [DUPLICATE, should not be used any more use 'OBJECT']
```

object specific parameters

```
OBJRA = '17:33:29.84'
                              / Target right ascension [HH:MM:SS.SSSS]
OBJDEC = '-5:44:41.3'
                              / Target declination [DD:MM:SS.SSSS]
OBJEQUIN=
                       2000.0 / Target equinox
OBJRAPM =
                          0.00 / Target right ascension proper motion in as/yr
OBJDECPM=
                          0.00 / Target declination proper motion in as/yr
OBJTEMP =
                       9900.00 / Object effective temperature [K]
GAIA_ID = 1958476259155515008 / The Gaia ID used for BERV params [OPTIONAL BUT RECOMMENDED]
           12.22203034418218 / PLX [mas] used to calc. BERV [OPTIONAL BUT RECOMMENDED]
OBJPLX =
                           0.0 / RV [km/s] used to calc. BERV [OPTIONAL BUT RECOMMENDED]
OBSRV =
                         1.151 / Airmass at start of observation
AIRMASS =
PI_NAME = 'QSO Team'
GAIN
                        0.999 / Amplifier gain (electrons/ADU)
                         10.9 / Read noise (electrons)
RDNOISE =
FRMTIME =
                       5.57192 / [sec] Frame time, cadence of IR reads
EXPTIME =
                       300.884 / [sec] Integration time
SATURATE=
                        60000 / Saturation value (ADU)
```

Used to figure out what sequence files should be processed in:

```
CMPI.TEXP=
                             1 / Exposure number within the exposure sequence
NEXP
                             1 / Total number of exposures within the sequence
```

## Date:

```
MJDATE =
                 58593.5428846 / Modified Julian Date at start of observation
                                                                                [ONLY USED VISUALLY]
M.IDEND =
                 58593.5467937 / Modified Julian Date at end of observation
DATE-OBS= '2019-04-20'
                               / Date at start of observation (UTC) [YYYY-MM-DD]
                                                                                   [ONLY USED VISUALLY]
UTC-OBS = '13:01:45.23'
                               / Time at start of observation (UTC) [HH:MM:SS.SS]
                                                                                    FONLY USED VISUALLY
```

Used to know what position fibers/wheel where in:

```
SBCREF_P= 'pos_pk '
                               / SPIRou Reference Fiber Position (predefined)
SBCCAS_P= 'pos_pk '
                               / SPIRou Cassegrain Fiber Position (predefined)
SBCDEN_P=
                          1.96 / SPIRou Calib-Reference density (0 to 3.3) [ONLY USED FOR LOGGING?]
SBCALI_P= 'P5
                               / SPIRou calibwh predefined position or angle
```

# Other

Used to report the air temperature [used in dark master – logging only?]:

TEMPERAT= 2.33 / 86 temp, air, weather tower deg C

Used to report the cassignain temperature [used in dark master – logging only?]:

SB\_POL\_T= 4.03 / SPIRou tpolar temp at start of exp (deg C

used in dark master – logging only?:

RELHUMID= 6.48 / 87 relative humidity, weather tower %

# Chapter 2

# Other

- genindex
- modindex
- search

# 2.1 Python installation

You can install the modules required to run APERO in three ways (eventually there will be a *setup.py* but not yet!

Currently supported options are:

- install miniconda with the supplied environment (recommended)
- install miniconda and manually installing packages
- install anaconda with the supplied environment
- install anaconda and manually installing packages
- install via pip only

Once python and the required modules are correctly installed you can install APERO - see here.

# 2.1.1 Installing miniconda (with supplied environment)

This is recommended for maximum compatibility

If you already use miniconda (with python 3) skip to step 3

Note: Make sure the miniconda you download/have is miniconda3

- 1. Download miniconda3, i.e. in bash and wget (or go to the anaconda website https:/repo.anaconda.com/miniconda/)
  - i.e. the current latest version of Miniconda3 for Linux is this:

```
wget https://repo.anaconda.com/miniconda/Miniconda3-latest-Linux-x86_64.sh
```

2. Install miniconda, i.e. with bash

```
bash Miniconda3-latest-Linux-x86_64.sh
```

3. Find the APERO conda environment for you (you can either use the yml or the txt file) - note these files are system dependent - do not install on non-supported systems

```
cd apero-drs/setup/env/
conda env create --file apero-env-{EXT}.yml
```

or

```
cd apero-drs/setup/env/
conda create --name apero-env --file apero-env-{EXT}.txt
bash apero-pip-{EXT}.txt
```

where {EXT} should be the latest version for your system / setup.

You should now have an environment called apero-env.

Before running or installing APERO you must be in this conda environment, i.e. type:

```
conda activate apero-env
```

# 2.1.2 Using miniconda (conda/pip install packages)

If you already use miniconda (with python 3) skip to step 3

Note: Make sure the miniconda you download/have is miniconda3

- 1. Download miniconda3, i.e. in bash and wget (or go to the anaconda website https:/repo.anaconda.com/ miniconda/)
  - i.e. the current latest version of Miniconda3 for Linux is this:

```
wget https://repo.anaconda.com/miniconda/Miniconda3-latest-Linux-x86_64.sh
```

2. Install miniconda, i.e. with bash

```
bash Miniconda3-latest-Linux-x86_64.sh
```

3. Create a new conda environment

```
conda create -- name apero-env python=3.7
```

4. Install the packages available via conda. You will need to check the currently supported packages in the apero-drs/requirements current.txt file or for developers apero-drs/requirements developer.txt file.

```
conda install astropy=4.0
conda install numpy=1.18.1
```

Note: Some packages must be installed via pip

```
pip install astroquery=0.3.10
pip install barycorrpy=0.3.1
```

Note: If experiencing trouble with barycorrpy with the error: Cannot remove entries from nonexistent run the following:

```
pip install barycorrpy --ignore-installed
```

You should now have an environment called apero-env.

Before running or installing APERO you must be in this conda environment, i.e. type:

```
conda activate apero-env
```

# 2.1.3 Using anaconda (with supplied environment)

If you already use anaconda (with python 3) skip to step 3

Note: Make sure the anaconda you download/have is anaconda3

- 1. Download anaconda3, i.e. in bash and wget (or go to the anaconda website https:/repo.anaconda.com/ archive/)
  - i.e. the current latest version of Anaconda3 for Linux is this:

```
wget https://repo.anaconda.com/archive/Anaconda3-2020.07-Linux-x86_64.sh
```

2. Install anaconda, i.e. with bash

or

```
bash Anaconda3-2020.07-Linux-x86_64.sh
```

3. Find the APERO conda environment for you (you can either use the yml or the txt file) - note these files are system dependent - do not install on non-supported systems

```
cd apero-drs/setup/env/
conda env create --file apero-env-{EXT}.yml
```

```
cd apero-drs/setup/env/
```

```
conda create --name apero-env --file apero-env-{EXT}.txt
bash apero-pip-{EXT}.txt
```

where {EXT} should be the latest version for your system / setup.

You should now have an environment called apero-env.

Before running or installing APERO you must be in this conda environment, i.e. type:

```
conda activate apero-env
```

# 2.1.4 Using anaconda (conda/pip install packages)

If you already use anaconda (with python 3) skip to step 3

Note: Make sure the anaconda you download/have is anaconda3

- 1. Download anaconda, i.e. in bash and wget (or go to the anaconda website https:/repo.anaconda.com/ archive/)
  - i.e. the current latest version of Anaconda3 for Linux is this:

```
wget https://repo.anaconda.com/archive/Anaconda3-2020.07-Linux-x86_64.sh
```

2. Install anaconda, i.e. with bash

```
bash Anaconda3-2020.07-Linux-x86_64.sh
```

3. Create a new conda environment

```
conda create -- name apero-env python=3.7
```

4. Install the packages available via conda. You will need to check the currently supported packages in the apero-drs/requirements current.txt file or for developers apero-drs/requirements\_developer.txt file.

```
conda install astropy=4.0
conda install numpy=1.18.1
```

**Note:** Some packages must be installed via pip

```
pip install astroquery=0.3.10
pip install barycorrpy=0.3.1
```

Note: If experiencing trouble with barycorrpy with the error: Cannot remove entries from nonexistent run the following:

```
pip install barycorrpy --ignore-installed
```

You should now have an environment called apero-env.

Before running or installing APERO you must be in this conda environment, i.e. type:

```
conda activate apero-env
```

# 2.1.5 Manually using pip

- 1. install python 3.7 (install, via virtual environment etc)
- 2. pip install all modules. You will need to check the currently supported packages in the aperodrs/requirements current.txt file or for developers apero-drs/requirements developer.txt file.

```
pip install astroquery=0.3.10
pip install barycorrpy=0.3.1
```

Note: If experiencing trouble with barycorrpy with the error: Cannot remove entries from nonexistent run the following:

```
pip install barycorrpy --ignore-installed
```

# 2.2 Glossary

# 2.3 Constants

These are usually defined in the instruments default\_config.py and default\_constants.py scripts and are overwritten in the user\_config.ini and :file`user constant.ini` files.

#### DRS ROOT

- This is the path where apero-drs was installed (via github)
- a suggested directory is /home/user/bin/apero-drs

# DRS UCONFIG

- The directory containing the users configurations files
- default is /home/user/apero/PROFILE

# INSTRUMENT

- This is the instrument used at a specific telescope. Some settings are instrument specific.
- Currently supported instruments are:: SPIROU

# OBJ LIST RESOLVE FROM DATABASE

• Switch (True/False) whether to resolve targets from local database

```
OBJ_LIST_RESOLVE_FROM_GAIAID
```

2.2. Glossary 36 • Switch (True/False) whether to resolve targets from Gaia ID if False astrophysical parameters always come from the header

# OBJ LIST RESOLVE FROM GLIST

• Switch (True/False) whether to get Gaia ID / Teff/ RV from googlesheets if not found in the local database

# OBJ LIST RESOLVE FROM COORDS

• Switch (True/False) whether to get Gaia ID from RA / Dec coordinates (This is not generally recommended as there can be mismatches)

#### **PROFILE**

- This is a short descriptive name given to a specific set of installation configurations
- Each profile contains setup files: PROFILE.bash.setup file, PROFILE.sh.setup file
- Each profile contains an instrument directory for each instrument. These contain user\_config.ini and user\_constant.ini files for said instrument.

# 2.4 Keywords

These are usually defined in the instruments default\_keywords.py script. These keywords control what keys are read from fits headers and also what keys and comments are saved to fits headers.

# KW GAIA ID

- This is the gaia id key from the header
- The header value should contain a valid gaia id
- This key is used to cross-match with the object database and with gaia online database to get position and velocity data precise enough for a good BERV correction
- If key is missing or invalid the BERV calculation defers to the header values for position and velocity (may be less precise).

#### KW OBJECTNAME

- This is the object name used from the header
- This is the unmodified value from the fits file creation
- $\bullet$  It is cleaned and then added to a new header key  $(KW\_\ OBJNAME)$

#### KW OBJNAME

- This is the cleaned object name suitable for use throughout APERO.
- Currently it is cleaned using and instruments *PseudoConst* cleaning function e.g. apero.core.instruments.spirou.pseudo\_const.clean\_obj\_name()

# 2.5 General

#### **DrsInputFile**

• This is a class controlling how files are defined - it comes in three flavors - a generic file type (apero. core.core.drs\_file.DrsInputFile()), a fits file type (apero.core.core.drs\_file.DrsFitsFile()) and a temporary numpy file type (apero.core.core.drs\_file.DrsNPYFile())

#### ds9

- An astronomical imaging and data visualization application
- $\bullet$  see ds9.si.edu

#### file-definitions

- This is an instrument specific python script that defines all the file types for use with this instrument (raw, preprocessed, output).
- Each file definition is a *DrsInputFile* instance

# pdflatex

- The pdf latex compiler
- see www.latex-project.org

# pre-processing-coordinate-system

- This is the standard coordinate system for pre-processed images
- It consists of the bluest wavelength at the top right and the reddest order in the bottom left

# PseudoConst

2.4. Keywords 37

- This is an instrument specific class that has functions that cannot be simply defined by an integer, float or string
- Sometimes pseudo constant methods require input and are hence dynamic
- They are located in the instrument directory e.g. apero.core.instruments.spirou.psuedo\_const()
- There is also a default psuedo constant class which all instruments inherit from if no instrument is defined, or a method is not defined for a specific instrument it will default to this method this is stored in apero.core.instruments.default.psuedo\_const()

# 2.6 Update notes

# 2.6.1 Changelog

#### 2.6.1.1 0.7.053 (2020-12-15)

- Apero-drs.setup.install.py update requirements path and weird import modules (not equal to module name) [Neil Cook]
- Correct requirements. [Neil Cook]
- Update todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.recipe.bin.apero reset.py must work out files to exclude before warn statement. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$   $Apero.tools.module.setup.drs\_instllation.py$  add database installation steps. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.lang.core.drs\_lang.py need to check whether language database has a table yet (and don't try getting it if it doesn't exist yet) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.base.py try getting all parameters from allparams (if we are updating an installation these all will be filled, if installing for first time some will be filled) [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.2 0.7.052 (2020-12-14)

- Update documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Only resolve objects for  $OBJ\_FP$  and  $OBJ\_DARK+$  do not add multiple rows for  $KW\_OBJNAME$ . [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.3 0.7.051 (2020-12-12)

- Continue updating documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instrument.spirou.default\_constants.py change central column to 2044 (was 2500 why?) [Neil Cook]
- Update documentation. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.4 0.7.050 (2020-12-10)

- Update todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Apero\_reset.py + apero\_processing.py do not warn if reset log file is present (and skip it) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.documentation.working.user.general.todo.rst update todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.plotting.core.py deal with plt = None. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.moduile.processing.drs processing.py deal with no plt import. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.5 0.7.048 (2020-12-10)

- ullet Apero.core.instruments.default.grouping.py + apero.tools.module.processing.drs processing.py add master value to set directory name. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.lang force the encoding (remove bad characters) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.lang update reset files. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.processing.drs processing.py revert to Process (Pool is not working) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.lang.core.drs lang.py make sure reset csv files are utf-8 encoded. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.6 0.7.047 (2020-12-07)

- $\bullet$   $Apero-drs.apero.base.drs\_db.py$  user and host must come from arguments. [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs. apero. base. drs db.py must reset path after call to super. [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs. apero. base. drs db.py path must be set before we check mysql. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.processing.drs processing.py try fixing freezing Pool. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.7 0.7.046 (2020-12-04)

- Apero.data.nirps ha.calibdb.MASTER WAVE NIRPS HA.fits update default wave solution. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.processing.drs processing.py import matplotlib to close plots. [Neil Cook]
- Apero. plotting. core.py move import for matplotlib to separate function (import matplotlib) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.data.nirps ha.reset.calibdb Add Etiennes new MASTER WAVE file for NIRPS. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py deal with HIERARCH keys and keys longer than 8 characters better. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.processing.drs processing.py deal with not using recipe. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.8 0.7.045 (2020-12-02)

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs\_recipe.py move class\_name outside \_\_init\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.default\_keywords.py add combine\_method for keywords that require it. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instrument.\*.pseudo const.py add class name. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs\_file.py update combine to include updating the headers. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.constants.constant functions.py add combine method to Keyword Class. [Neil Cook]
- Update todo list. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Apero.core.instruments.default.grouping.py continue work on grouping. [Neil Cook]
- For key, item in  $self.\_\_dict\_\_->$  for key, item in  $self.\_\_dict\_\_.items(\r)$  [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.9 0.7.044 (2020-12-01)

- Apero.tools.module.processing.drs processing.py for skip add nightname to whitelist. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.template tellu.py typo qet key -> qet hkey. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs recipe.py add a group func storage in recipe instance. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add group funcs for all functions to be used in apero\_processing. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Apero.tools.module.processing.drs grouping functions.py + apero.core.instruments.default.grouping.py add grouping functions - so apero processing can use custom functions to group files/args for processing. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.10 0.7.043 (2020-11-30)

- Update todo/update/docs. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric add berv coverage to template construction. [Neil Cook]
- Add plot\_mktemp\_berv\_cov to plot functions.py. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default constants.py default keywords.py add berv correction words/constants. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.11 0.7.042 (2020-11-27)

- Core.instruments.\*.pseudo const.py add FIBER LOC. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.calib.localisation.py update cent/wid coefficient tables. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py force table to be set. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.12 0.7.041 (2020-11-26)

- Apero.base.drs base.py do not call exception raise exception. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py correct self.database.get to include table. [Neil Cook]
- Update todo list + documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.database.manage database.py must do a super call in Database Exception + set self.tname after super (MySqlDatabasE) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py remove reference to 'MAIN' (replace with database.tname) so mysql can write to different tables - make sql tname be {kind} {profile} from database.yaml. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.apero.instruments.spirou.recipe defintions.py add masknormmode option. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py add in ccf mask norm options. [Neil Cook]
- Update documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Update update notes + todo. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs database.py if all rows have rawfix=1 don't do loop. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs database.py do not fix header if raw fix == 1. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Apero.tools.module.processing.drs processing.py add some print statements about progress + update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.recipes.dev.apero langdb.py add reload option (to reload the database from reset files but not regenerate reset files) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ Apero.tools.module.processing.drs\_processing.py\ -\ format\ global\ condition\ better.\ [Neil\ Cook]$
- $\bullet \ \ Apero.tools.module.processing.drs\_processing.py \ \ \text{only show overwriting value if original value was not null}$ (None) + move all conditional filters that are not recipe specific outside the recipe loop. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs recipe.py filter objects in SCIENCE TARGETS and TELLURIC TARGETS by tstars+ostars (i.e. all on disk) [Neil Cook]

# $2.6.1.13 \ 0.7.040 \ (2020-11-25)$

- Update documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs recipe.py correct typo value -> objname. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/v0.7.000-pre' into v0.7.000-pre. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.processing.drs processing.py correct SQL logic for conditions. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs recipe.py + tools.module.processing.drs processing.py add template stars to process\_adds/add\_extra/update\_args. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py correct arg for error (DatabaseError) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add teplate required to tellu seq and science seq. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.preprocessing.gen pp.py have to search colnames of table. [Neil Cook]

- Apero.tools.module.processing.py deal with RECAL TEMPLATE = False and rejecting objnames with templates. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.template\_tellu.py add list\_current\_templates function. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs recipe.py add template required flag (to be added in sequences) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.py add template required to MKTELLU3,4 FTELLU2,3. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.data.\*.reset.runs correct typo: RECAL TEMPALTES -> RECAL TEMPLATES. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.14 0.7.039 (2020-11-24)

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.processing.drs processing.py add code to set science targets and telluric targets from command line args + add rejecting via odometer codes. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add ODOCODE REJECT GSHEET ID and ODOCODE REJECT GSHEET NUM to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.preprocessing.gen pp.py add getting the rejection list from googlesheet. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.data.\*.reset.runs.\*run.ini add USE ODO REJECTLIST and RECAL TEMPLATES to run.ini files. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py add -science targets and -telluric targest to argumnets of apero processing. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs text.py add cull leading trailing function. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.15 0.7.038 (2020-11-23)

- $\bullet$  Apero.recipes.spirou.obj mk template spirou.py + science.telluric.template tellu.py deal with copying hdict/header better. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py try to populate output dict (for index database) differently. [Neil Cook]
- Apero telluric add TEMPLATE TIME to mk tellu / fit tellu products. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.template tellu.py add a generate template hash function. [Neil Cook]
- Apero. \* telluric add number of files and template hash for better id of template. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal preprocess spirou.py add object database outside for loop. [Neil Cook]
- Add first test of a setup.py. [Neil Cook]
- Update requirements/environments. [Neil Cook]
- Update environments to use mostly pip astropy 4.1. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.calib.localisation.py add coefficients as tables in the fits files. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.16 0.7.037 (2020-11-20)

- Apero.lang.core.drs lang.py only report when tkey is not tvalue (otherwise we get duplication) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs startup.py add python modules being used to log. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.base.py add RECOMM USER and RECOMM DEV. [Neil Cook]
- Update requirements developer.txt and rint must be a single number (not array) [Neil Cook]

# $2.6.1.17 \ 0.7.036 \ (2020-11-18)$

- Update installation. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.lang.core.drs lang.py deal with no language database and return proxy to language database. [Neil
- Apero.base.drs db.py add a proxy language database (for when we don't have access to the database) [Neil
- Update changelog/version/date/documentation/language database. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.18 0.7.035 (2020-11-18)

- Apero.tools.module.processing.drs processing.py do not worry about nulls all raw filters should be present in index database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs recipe.py remove files from add filters (should only be raw filters because we use raw files) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py if column is masked don't filter by it. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.19 0.7.034 (2020-11-17)

- Apero. \* correct problems with textentry. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.\* apero.core.core.\* add/update import rules. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.\* move none base modules to core.core. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$   $Apero.base.drs\_exceptions.py$  reorganise exceptions. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.\* replace TextEntry with textentry. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.20 0.7.033 (2020-11-14)

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs base.py drs db.py drs text.py + lang.core.drs lang.py use BETEXT base error and base printer. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.default.pseudo const.py move LANG DB COLUMNS to base.py (same with IN-STRUMENTS definition) [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$   $Apero.tools.recipe.dev.apero\_langdb.py$  update for new language database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.database.manaage database.py deal with change to language db functionality. [Neil Cook
- Update language database files. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs database.py move language database stuff to drs db.py. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base. \* start moving around base functionality (for base lang/print/error integration) [UNFINISHED] [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs\_base.py add place to add base base functions. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py add BaseDatabaseManager and LanguageDatabase classes. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.base.py add language variables to base and re-organise order of base constants. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.21 0.7.032 (2020-11-12)

- Apero.core.core.drs argument.py change sql column names to not be reserved names and change X==Y -> X=Y. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py pandas functions have to be abstracted. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Apero. recipes. \*.cal wave \* + apero. science. calib. wave. py add calls to database and missing database keys. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs utils.py allow log database from parent. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py add doc strings to new functions. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Apero.base.drs db.py + apero.core.core.drs database.py + apero.tools.module.database.database qui.py + manage databases.py - modify MySQL feature (after testing) [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.22 0.7.031 (2020-11-10)

- Apero.science.preprocessing.gen pp.py do not hard code googlesheet columns now defined at top and separate from database col names. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Apero.tools.module.database.database qui.py + manage databases.py add path back to database wrapper. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs startup.py deal with reloading filemod and recipemod when instrument changes. [Neil Cook
- Apero.core.core.drs database.py deal with sqlite3 vs mysql (with paths) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py make sure all table names end with TABLE (to avoid SQL commands) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.23 0.7.030 (2020-11-09)

- $\bullet$  Apero.tools.module.database.manage database.py replace calls drs db.Databasewith drs db.database wrapper and calls to 'MAIN' table with self.kind. [Neil Cook]
- drs db.Database $\bullet$  Apero. tools. module. database. database gui. py replace with drs db.database wrapper and calls to 'MAIN' table with self.kind. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.preprocessing.qen pp.py replace calls to drs db.Database with drs db.database wrapper and calls to 'MAIN' table with self.kind. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs database.py replace calls to drs db.Database with drs db.database wrapper and calls to 'MAIN' table with self.kind. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py start implementing MySQL as an alternative to sqlite [UNFINISHED/UNTESTED] [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.recipes.bin.apero log stats.py update to use from database. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.24 0.7.029 (2020-11-04)

- Apero.tools.resources.images.spirou logo.png tmp icon for apero explorer app. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tooks.recipe.bin.\* remove instrument from arguments (now from DRS UCONFIG install yaml) [Neil
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs installation.py deal with reset and validate codes no longer needing instrument. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ Apero.tools.module.database\_database\_gui.py \ \ \mathrm{add} \ is\_openable \ \mathrm{and} \ load \ \ file \ \mathrm{functions} \ \mathrm{to} \ \mathrm{database} \ \mathrm{handler}$ + add option if file is open to open it (in right click popup menu) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs startup.py check that instrument is None or matches install.yaml (in DRS UCONFIG) [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Apero.core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py remove all instrument arguments (now get from DRS UCONFIG install yaml) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py fix backup replace path. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$   $Apero.tools.module.processing.drs\_processing.py$  remove  $RESET\_LOGFITS.$  [Neil Cook]
- Apero.data.\*.reset.runs.\* remove references to reset logits now a database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py wavefile must have params. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.extract.berv.py correct typo DPRTPYE->DPRTYPE. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.25 0.7.028 (2020-10-30)

- Recipes update *get berv* parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.extract.berv\* finish update to berv code (using. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.\*cal extract \* update args for get berv. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py make sure get function pushes NaN back to np.nan. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.26 0.7.027 (2020-10-29)

- Update update notes + add update header file. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.prepreocessing.py make AstroObject pickeable. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.sciience.extract.berv2.py redo berv code now object resolving done in preprocessing [UNFINISHED] [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal preprocess spirou.py add the resolve target function to update header. [Neil Cook
- Apero.io.drs fits.py add a set key function (for using a keywordstore) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.data.database.reset.object.csv update colnames. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.deafult keywords.py add DRS {RESOLVE} keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs. apero. core. core. drs database.py cahnge "GAIAID" -> GAIA COL NAME. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.27 0.7.026 (2020-10-28)

- Apero.data.spirou.database.reset.object.csv update object reset file (with new values) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.database.manage database.py must load objdbm. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.moduile.database.manage database.py update object database and add new way to reset object csv file. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.preprocessing.py move general.py -> gen pp.py. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal preprocess todo resolve target. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.default keywords.py update objra/objdec to ra deg and dec deg.
- Apero.core.instruments.default.pseudo const.py update columns for object database (sources) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default constants.py update OBJ LIST constants. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs database.py make sure obj database adds sources + use set (update row) when gaia id exists (do not add a new row) [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.28 0.7.025 (2020-10-26)

- Apero.tools.module.processing.drs processing.py run process function generate run table requires module not recipe (should be the recipe to run not the recipe it is called from) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py update get non tellu objs for use with index database. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Apero.recipes.spirou.obj fit tellu db spirou.py + obj mk tellu db spirou.py + obj spec spirou.py updaet with database interface. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs utils.py make sure filters are stripped of leading/trailing white spaces. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.29 0.7.024 (2020-10-23)

- Apero.tools.module.processing.drs processing.py modify run process to work with index database. [Neil Cook
- Apero.recipes.spirou.obj mk tellu db spirou.py start work to fix this [UNFINISHED] [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs utils.py allow update index db to take in a database (so we don't read many times), modify find files to accept lists of filters. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs database.py add a qet entries method to LogDatabase (for skip table) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.default.pseudo const.py add aliases column from object database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs database.py add to object database functions. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.30 0.7.023 (2020-10-21)

- Apero.tools.module.database.manage databases.py log database should use LOG DB COLUMNS from pconst. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs utils.py load database on creation. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs startup.py change drs log.RecipeLog to drs utils.RecipeLog. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$   $Apero.core.instruments.default.pseudo\_const.py$  group is sql keyword use groupname. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.database.database gui.py list database now returns classes fix return and get paths. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py remove insuffix in args should be None not False (leave to default value unless set) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.31 0.7.022 (2020-10-20)

- Apero.core.core.drs file.py catch bad files in last modified. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py exectue -> execute. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py remove obj mk tellu db and obj fit tellu db from limited seq. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.obj fit tellu db spirou.py remove apero.io.drs\_text (apero.base.drs\_text) [Neil Cookl
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py only add last modified time if file exists and set used = 0 if file doesn't exist (for some reason) [Neil Cook]
- Apero-base.drs db.py in colnames use self. execute (to catch the database lock) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.32 0.7.021 (2020-10-15)

- Apero.core.core.drs database.py add entries func add doc string. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py try to deal with sqlite database is locked error (try again up to a max wait time) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py preclean filepath should be from telluric database directory (Issue #651) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.polar.general.py update polar recipe with bug from Issue #648. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.33 0.6.132 (2020-10-15)

- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py preclean filepath should be from telluric database directory (Issue #651) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.data.spirou.reset.runs reformat run.ini files (more logical order) [Neil Cook]
- Update polar code Issue #648. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Add .run to .gitignore. [Neil Cook]
- Apero processing.py add ptime. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.math.general.py correct math for iuv\_spline nanmask -> ~nanmask. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.math.quereal.py deal with too many NaNs in spline correct eargs. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.math.general.py deal with too many NaNs in spline. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.qen tellu.py correct what goes into the headers for TQCCL and TQCCP (was qc values -> qc logic,qc pass) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py EXTOBJ -> EXTTELL. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'developer' into working. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into developer. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into working. [Neil Cook]
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook] update processing tables in README.md
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook] update readme.md pp seq opt
- Update processing tables in README.md. [Neil Cook]

- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/developer' into developer. [Neil Cook]
- Update drs database.py. [Neil Cook] removed chmod to 644
- Apero.tools.module.processing.drs processing.py send email should be False not 'False' [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.34 0.7.020 (2020-10-14)

- Apero continue adding log features. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils start adding log database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs installation.py fix create symlinks. [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs.setup.install.py os.environ[CARD] requires a str not a Path. [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs.setup.install.py must activate DRS\_ UCONFIG in environ. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.base.py need to reload iparams and dparams after creating yaml files. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.base.py for installation we cannot have DPARAMS and IPARAMS. [Neil Cook]
- Setup.install.py have file path absolute. [Neil Cook]
- Setup.install.py add print statement (For test) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs installation.py DRS DATA RECUC: 'red'->'reduced' [Neil Cook]
- Udpate language database. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.35 0.7.019 (2020-10-14)

- Apero.tools.module.setup.\* create yamls and update database creation. [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs/config remove redundant ini files. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.gui.general.py get DRS UCONFIG from base. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.database update paths to use database yaml file. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs lock.py need max wait time (used to be database setting) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default config.py remove database settings (now in yaml) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs database.py change how set path works. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.constants.param functions.py only cache when from file is True (otherwise don't ever read files) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.py add yaml reading functions here. [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs/\* work on yaml inputs for install + database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.extract.other.py deal with exceptions/errors from extrecipe better. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal dark master spirou.py set nightname to 'other' [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs startup.py test is mod is None (as well as mod instance None) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.recipe definitions.py typo intputtype -> inputtype. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py typo DRS CALIB DB -> DRS DATA ASSETS. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs argument.py deal with directory better. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.data.spirou.reset.runs.\*.ini reorganise run.ini files. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.36 0.7.018 (2020-10-11)

- Apero-drs. apero. science. calib. badpix.py chaange recipe.outputdir to recipe.outputtype. [Neil Cook]
- Sort out disambiguity between input dir output dir input type output type (former should be None or Path, later should be 'raw', 'red', 'tmp', 'calib', 'asset' etc) [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.37 0.7.017 (2020-10-10)

- Apero.core.utils.drs startup.py parg -> pargs[parg] for settings params. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py outfile must update params. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs startup.py need to update input files with params (after we have added to them) [Neil
- Apero.core.core.drs database.py need to not check dirname if check=False (in DatabaseManager.set path) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs argument.py need to deal with empty types in check file logic. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.38 0.7.016 (2020-10-10)

- Add default calibdb/objectdb csv files for NIRPS. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs utils.py find files correct typing pd.dataframe -> pd.DataFrame. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs startup.py do not check path of index database here sometimes we may not have it (only on reset?) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- $Apero.core.utils.drs\_recipe.py$  frecipe must get params (it changed previously) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.nirps ha.deafult config.py update some settings for database (c.f. spirou) [Neil
- Apero.core.instruments.default.pseudo const.py correct columns for index database columns. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs\_file.py correct remove\_insuffix default value should be None. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs utils.py write a new find files function that uses the index database. [Neil Cook]
- Move find files to drs utils.py. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs recipe.py change location of get output dir and get input dir. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py move get dir get input dir and get output dir here. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs database.py add update params so we only update database when new request comes in (unless forced) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs argument.py update check directory and check file to use indexdb instead of opening headers. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py count should return an int. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.39 0.7.015 (2020-10-08)

- Apero.tools.recipe.bin.apero listing.py update listing to update index database. [Neil Cook]
- 'reduced' -> 'red', from apero.core.core import drs database. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io. \* sort out imports. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.util.drs utils.py sort out imports. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs startup.py get IndexDatabase (for recipe setup) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.recipe definitions.py change 'reduced' to 'red' [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs log.py move setup inputs to drs recipe.py. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py update write functions (add runstring and kind for index database) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs database.py deal with no instrument + move drs database.py core.utils.drs database.py. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs argument.py add IndexDatabase to Argument Checks (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param functions.py deal with no value in listp and dictp. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py typo :param columns: -> :param column: [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.40 0.7.014 (2020-10-07)

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.processing.drs processing.py continue integrating index database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs database.py continue work integrating index database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruemnts.\*.default constants.py change REPROCESS columns (for index database) [Neil
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py change kwargs for hkeys in NpyFile. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.recipe.bin.apero processing.py continue work integrating index database. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Apero.core.utils.drs recipe.py + apero.tools.module.processing.drs processing.py move ing/reprocessing functionality to drs processing. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs database.py continue work on index database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py add count and unique functions. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.41 0.7.013 (2020-10-07)

- ullet Apero.tools.module.processing.drs processing.py + apero.recipes.bin.apero processing.py start update with IndexDatabase (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.polar.general.py change KW ACQTIME to KW MJDEND. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs utils.py modify update index db. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs recipe.py deal with filemod better. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs database.py continue working on IndexDatabaseManager. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py update drs finput with hkeys (still need to do this for nirps) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.deafult keywords.py KW ACQTIME -> MJDEND. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.pseudo const.py adjust pseudo const for index files. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py change kwargs to hkeys. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py add command to database error (on execute) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.math.general.py add nan spline to account for iuv spline going wrong (with NaNs len < k + 1) [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.42 0.7.012 (2020-10-05)

- Apero.tools.recipes.bin.apero processing.py start adding IndexDatabase functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs reset.py change create databases->manage database. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \ Apero.tools.module.processing.drs\_processing.py \ \ \text{start adding IndexDatabase functionality.} \ [\text{Neil Cook}]$
- Apero.tools.module.database.manage database.py renamed from create databases.py. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs path.py allow copytree to log. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.py add utils module for functions that must import from all other utils. [Neil Cook]
- Core.utils.drs database.py add features to IndexDatabaseManager. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.pseudo const.py - $\operatorname{add}$ INDEX HEADER KEYS modify IN-DEX DB COLUMNS. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py tag some functions to be changed to database functions. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs misc.py allow get uncommon paths to accept Path as well as string. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py add column names to set function. [Neil Cook]
- Change drs database2.py -> drs database.py. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.43 0.7.011 (2020-10-02)

- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs reset.py create databases after reseting files (otherwise databases are removed) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs image.py unix char code moved from drs startup to drs misc. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.calib.dark.py add out fmt for get mid obs time. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.calib.shape.py add out fmt for get mid obs time. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.44 0.7.010 (2020-10-01)

- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py get non tellu objs add doc string. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.obj mk template spirou.py key is just filetype now (fiber separate) filetype fiber -> filetype. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs database2.py allow iarmass/tau Water/tau others to be string (to handle 'None') [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Apero. science. telluric. fit tellu. py number of trans files should be one less than length (but mask <= instaed of <) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.wave.py fix file for out wave fp/out wave hc. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Apero.recipes.spirou.obj fit tellu spirou.py + obj mk template spirou.py add database=telludbm for tellu database functions. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipe.spirou.cal dark master spirou.py drs fits -> drs file import. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py EXTOBJ -> EXTTELL + continue update to new database system for tellurics. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ Apero.core.instruments.spirou.recipe \ \ definitions.py \ \ {\tt EXTOBJ} \ -> \ {\tt EXTTELL}. \ [{\tt Neil Cook}]$
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py TELLU CONV should be of wavem fp or wavem hc drs file type. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py add filename as arg to construct filename (used for certain outfuncs) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py only open cursor when require and close it after to avoid locking. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.45 0.7.009 (2020-09-30)

- Apero.science.telluric.qen tellu.py move database interface over from old text database to new sql database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.obj fit tellu spirou.py add database inpout to telluric.tellu preclean. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py, io.drs image.py, io.drs lock.py, io.drs path.py, io.drs table.py add import rules (to avoid circular imports) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs database2.py update telluric database manager. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs data.py add npy file type. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py reformat get hkey. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs db.py add colnames function and decode value function. [Neil Cook]
- Move DrsFits functions from apero.io.drs fits to apero.core.core.drs file (they should be with the class not IO functions) - functions moved: qet index files, find files, find raw files, combine, fix header, id drs file, get mid obs time, get files, get path and check, [Neil Cook]
- Update processing tables in README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Update *UPDATE NOTES.txt* (probably prematurely) [Neil Cook]
- Update requirements (split into conda/pip for those installating using these lists) [Neil Cook]
- Move apero-drs/misc to apero-utils repo. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.46 0.7.008 (2020-09-29)

- Apero.io.drs fits.py need to deal with key == '' [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs.misc.tools.profiler.apero profiler.py add recipe profiler. [Neil Cook]

# $2.6.1.47 \ 0.7.007 \ (2020-09-25)$

- Apero.io.drs table.py pickling/python typing/docstrings. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs path.py continue pickling/python typing/docstrings. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs text.py move test format here from drs table.py. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.48 0.7.006 (2020-09-24)

- $\bullet$  Apero.io.drs\_lock.py make sure classes are pickle-able, add python typing and docstrings. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs image.py drs lock.py continue pickling/typing/docstring. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments fix pep8. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.49 0.7.005 (2020-09-22)

- Drs fits.find files add filters arg (dict) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py continue pickling/typing/docstring adding. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py start pickling/python typing/doc string. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.tools.copy master db.py code to only copy master database. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.50 0.7.004 (2020-09-19)

- Setup.install.py correct typo barycorrp=y -> barycorrpy. [Neil Cook]
- Build documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.documentation.drs changelog.py change how we produce changelog.rst. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.extract.berv.py remove func as input parameter. [Neil Cook]
- Apeor.core.utils.drs startup.py instrument = 'None' not just None. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py copy output dict + datatype + dtype from instance2. [Neil Cook]
- Build documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Build documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Build documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Add empty recipe documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py close the hdu and for now keep the image in primary hdu (remove later) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs database.py remove chmod 644 for copying to databases. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py deep copy header/hdict when copying file. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.51 0.7.003 (2020-09-16)

- Add .run to .gitignore. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.processing.drs processing.py add TODO to see if we can see whats wrong (later) [Neil Cook
- Apero.science.\* fix after debug run. [Neil Cook]
- Apero. plotting. core. py deal with no pdfpath set (skip commit) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.recipes.\*.\* update after debug run. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py fix after debug run. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.math.fast.py remove display\_func from jit function. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.file definitions.oy update out orderp straight. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.\*.py fix issues after debug run. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.constants.param funtions.py chagne ConfigError->DrsCodedException. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.52 0.7.002 (2020-09-15)

- Apero.core.utils.drs recipe.py correction for typing/structural changes. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py drs file must have params. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs\_path.py update get\_uncommon\_path. [Neil Cook]
- Apero apero.core.drs log -> apero.core.core.drs log + instrument = None -> instrument = 'None' [Neil
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.output filenames.py generalize inputs. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py make changes to DrsInputFile.check params. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs argument.py change recipe.drs params -> recipe.params. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.constants.param functions.py instrument variable should be tested for null test None and 'None' [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs misc.py fix drs misc.get uncommon path (first path should be the longest) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs\_exceptions.py Exit has not \_\_init\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs startup.py add doc strings/python typing. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.53 0.7.001 (2020-09-14)

- Apero.core.utils.drs recipe.py continue typing/pickling/docstrings. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.processinq.drs processinq.py send email should be False not 'False' [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.54 0.7.000 (2020-09-10)

- Apero-drs.misc.tools.create science targets.py add telluric targets (may want to upload these too) [Neil Cook
- Merge branch 'master' into v0.7.000-pre. [Neil Cook]
  - # UPDATE NOTES.txt # apero/core/instruments/default/default config.py # ap $ero/core/utils/drs\_startup.py$  #  $apero/io/drs\_fits.py$  #  $apero/recipes/spirou/pol\_spirou.py$  # apero/science/telluric/gen tellu.py # apero/tools/module/processing/drs processing.py
- Merge pull request #645 from njcuk9999/developer. [Neil Cook] Developer -> master v0.6.131
- Update date/version/changelog/docs/update notes/read me. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.pol spirou.py hack from Issue #639 re: linear algebra error. [Neil Cook]
- Identical? [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs startup.py format of splash update. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/docs/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Update requirements current.txt. [Neil Cook] security dependency requires update
- Merge pull request #642 from njcuk9999/developer. [Neil Cook] Developer - Master
- Apero moved drs file from apero.core.utils -> apero.core.core (used in drs argument.py) continue pickling/docstring/python-typing of apero.core.utils.drs recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Apero start changes to DrsRecipe (linearizing, pickling, doc strings, python typing) [Neil Cook]
- Apero fix usage of Dict[value-type] -> Dict[key-type, value-type] [Neil Cook]
- Apero change get key & read header key->get hkey, read header key 2d list->get hkey 2d, read header key 1d list->get hkey 1d. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \textit{Apero.core.utils.drs\_file.py} \ \ \text{finish upgrade of} \ \textit{drs\_file} \ (\text{pickling/docstrings/python typing}) \ [\text{Neil Cook}]$
- Apero manage getting data and header via DrsFitsFile.get data() and DrsFitsFile.get header() used to be .data and .header. [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs.misc.problems.visu calibs.py add plotting option. [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs.misc.problems.visu calibs.py visualizer for which calibration was chosen for which star. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #644 deal with table = None in generate run list + add -test=True to codes which use processing (obj mk tellu db an dobj fit tellu db) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs file.py continue work on docstring/python typing/pickling. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs file.py continue work on docstring/python typing/pickling. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils continue with doc string / python typing / pickling. [Neil Cook]

- Apero.io.drs fits.py try to fix copying comments. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py deal with header key not being str. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.constants.param\_functions.py pep8 cleanup. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs image.py continued correction to large median image (for when there is 1 file) [Neil Cook]
- Apeor.data.nirps ha.calib add catalogue UNe.csv file. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ Apero.core.instruments.default\_default\_constants.py \ \ {\it make} \ LEAKM \ \ WSMOOTH \ \ {\it an int.} \ \ [{\it Neil Cook}]$
- Apero.io.drs image.py deal with only one image in large image median (return image without medianing) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.utils.drs\_data.py continue adding doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.math update pickling/docstrings/python typing + move DrsMathException to drs exceptions.py. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py change call to pconst.HEADER FIXES. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs startup.py chagne wlog to logger in RecipeLog construction. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.default.pseudo const.py change typing of REPORT KEYS() [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py finish pickling/typing/docstrings. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.constants.param functions.py move base classes out of here and move capitalise keys to drs text.py + pep8 changes. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.constants.param functions.py move base classes out of here and move capitalise keys to drs text.py. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.constants.constant functions.py move CKCaseINSDict here (requires Const and Keyword classes) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments update docstrings/typing/pickling. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs text.py move capitalise key to here (from param functions.py) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs base classes.py add base classes here. [Neil Cook]
- Apero remove usage of apero.core in favour of apero.core.core.drs\_log and apero.core.utils.drs\_startup. [Neil Cook]
- Apero move pcheck/find params to param functions and make class (to add WLOG) change all calls to pcheck/find params. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs log.py add typing/pickling/docstrings [UNFINISHED] [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.param functions.py correct pep8. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.obj fit  $tellu\ spirou.py + science/telluric/fit\ tellu.py + gen\ tellu.py + mk\ tellu.py$ fix problem with qc for tellu pre clean. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.tool.screate science targets.py update arg list. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs recipe.py keywordargument kind = 'kwarg' not 'kwargs' [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.instruments.\*.recipe definitions.py remove all references to nargs (not used- set by dtype)
- Apero.core.core.drs argument.py must define kind otherwise crash in self.exception. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.constants.param functions.py CKKCaseINSDict should not force to lists (copy/paste error) [Neil Cook
- Apero.core.utils.drs recipe.py update set arg and set kwarg remove \*\*kwargs and explicitly type arguments. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.recipe definitons.py change path= -> parent= [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs argument.py pos can be int str or None. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.tools.create science targets.py update target list. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs misc.py move get uncommon path to drs misc.py. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs argument.py add pickling and python type checking to all classes and functions. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'developer' into v0.7.000-pre. [Neil Cook] # Conflicts: # README.md # apero/core/instruments/default/default config.py
- $\bullet$  Apero.core.utils.drs recipe.py +drs startup.py+ tools.module.processing.drs processing.pytools.module.testing.drs dev.py - change call to constants.getmodnames: path -> return paths. [Neil
- Apero.core.core.drs argument.py + drs log.py move textwrap to apero.base.drs text.py. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.\* + apero.core.constants.\* add python type checking, pickle-able classes and doc strings. [Neil Cook
- Apero.base.\* make all classes pickle-able. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs log.py + apero.core.utils.drs startup.py change how Colors class works. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.\* update pep8 and python type checking for base module. [Neil Cook]

- Apero. science. calib. general. py + localisation. py + shape. py make sure calib file return is string. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py import pathlib. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py remove break ppoint. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py add some python type checking. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs database2.py add some python type checking. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Apero.data.spirou.database.reset.calib.csv update default keys WAVE D -> WAVEM D. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.\* move fiber in get dbkey() to argument in load calib file. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes. \*. \* remove params from add\_calib\_file and add\_tellu\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.\* continue adding drs database2 functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Core.utils.drs database2.py add calib file + add tellu file add a copy files option. [Neil Cook]
- Save language.xls. [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs.misc.tools.create science targets.py update target list. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs path.py move drs break. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.utils.drs database\* continue work on database update. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Apero.core.utils.drs recipe.py + drs startup.py move calls to drs break. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.lang.core move calls to drs break. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes + apero.science + apero.tools move around calib db stuff. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments. \*. \* add/modify calib db constants. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs log.py move dispaly func call. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Apero.core.constants.param functions.py move break point + display func + get relative folder +  $\_copy\_pdb\_rc + \_remove\_pdb\_rc + \_get\_prev\_count.$  [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs\_misc.py move display\_func here and \_get\_prev\_count. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs\_exceptions.py add base\_printer. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.drs\_break.py move break function here. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.base.base.py add PDB RC FILENAME. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/v0.7.000-pre' into v0.7.000-pre. [Neil Cook]
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook] update pp seq opt
- Move base functionality to apero.base and update all codes with changes correct bugs. [Neil Cook]
- Move base functionality to apero.base and update all codes with changes. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tool.smodule.database.database gui.py fix crash in pandastable + add way to save/update sql database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.data.spirou.reset.runs.calib run.ini add calib run.ini example. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs database2.py add typing and doc strings to database function. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.math.fast.py + general.py add typing to most functions. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'v0.6.130-pre' into v0.7.000-pre. [Neil Cook] # Conflicts: # UPDATE NOTES.txt
- Core.instruments.\*.pseudo const.py make all obj names upper. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database2.py add empty database for when we don't have a dataframe. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'v0.6.130-pre' into v0.7.000-pre. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.fit tellu.py must mask expo water/expo others for trans files. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'v0.6.130-pre' into v0.7.000-pre. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen\_tellu.py nanmin -> nanmax. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.obj mk tellu spirou.py pep8 white space before operator. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database2.py + tools.module.database.\* continue to add and test database functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database2.py + tools.module.database.\* continue to add and test database functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database2.py + tools.module.database.\* continue to add and test database functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'v0.6.130-pre' into v0.7.000-pre. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default config.py add database filenames. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.drs database2.py first commit start work on building database class. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'v0.6.130-pre' into v0.7.000-pre. [Neil Cook]
  - apero/data/spirou/telluric/tapas all sp.fits.gz# apero/tools/module/processing/ init .py # apero/tools/recipes/bin/apero database.py
- $\bullet$  Apero.tools.module.qui.database qui.py + apero.tools.recipes.bin.apero database.py add first commit of

- database gui. [Neil Cook]
- Move drs processing.py and drs trigger.py to processing tools.module.processing (from setup) [Neil Cook]
- Move drs processing.py and drs trigger.py to processing tools.module.processing (from setup) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py add hkey values->value. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py correct TREGIONS. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs data.py fix fit 1m fit ll filename input to load text file. [Neil Cook]
- Update *UPDATE NOTES.txt*. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs path.py pep8 changes. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.reicpes.\*.cal pphotpix spirou.py DRS DATA ASSET -> DRS DATA ASSETS. [Neil Cook
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs reset.py copy tree when reseting + construct path for assets path. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.poy deal with no skip table. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py DRS DATA ASSET -> DRS DATA ASSETS + change output to get whitelist/get blacklist. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \ Apero.recipes.spirou.obj\_*\_tellu\_*- change \ return \ to \ get\_blacklist/get\_whitelist. \ [Neil \ Cook]$
- Apero.io.drs data.py DRS DATA ASSET —> DRS DATA ASSETS. [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs.setup.install.py add -assetdir definition. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.reicipes.bin.apero reset.py add a reset for assets directory. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.recipes.bin.apero mkdb.py make calib + telluric database from assets dir. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs reset.py deal with reseting assets dir + relative dirs from there. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs installation.py add assets dir to installed directory list. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \textit{Apero.tools.recipes.*.cal\_pphotpix\_*.py} \ \text{-} \ \text{make hotpix file} \ + \ \text{debug file spawn from assets dir.} \ [\text{Neil Cook}]$
- Apero.science.telluric.gen\_tellu.py make get\_whiltelist/get\_blacklist files spawn from assets dir. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py make update\_smart\_fp\_mask file spawn from assets dir. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs data.py make all relfolders relative to assets directory. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default constants.py make ./data paths relative to assets dir. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.data move around assets (eventually move out and online) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default config.py update paths to assets. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.constants.constant\_functions.py force dtype in Constant.\_\_init\_\_ to Union[None, str, type] [Neil Cook]
- Move old INTROOT code to apero-utils. [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs.misc.database test update test database files. [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs.misc.tools.create science targets.py update target lists and version. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.55 0.6.131 (2020-09-08)

- Update object query list. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #644 deal with table = None in *generate run list* + add -test=True to codes which use processing (obj mk tellu db an dobj fit tellu db) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py deal with table being None (just to test if things work with this option) [Neil Cook]
- ullet Apero.recipes.spirou.obj\_fit\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py add break point and TEST RUN = True for test. [Neil
- Apero.io.drs fits.py remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py try to fix copying comments. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.nirps ha.cal pp master nirps ha.py move break point to test error. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py deal with header key not being str. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py deal with header key not being str. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.nirps ha.cal wave master nirps ha.py move breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Apeor.data.nirps ha.calib add catalogue UNe.csv file. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.extract.general.py remove breakpoint apero.core.instruments.default.default constants.py make LEAKM WSMOOTH an int. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.extract.general.py move breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs image.py deal with only one image in large image median (return image without medianing) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.nirps ha.cal shape nirps ha.py move break point. [Neil Cook]

- Apero.recipes.nirps\_ha.cal\_shape\_nirps\_ha.py move break point. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.nirps\_ha.cal\_shape\_nirps\_ha.py add break point. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ Apero.recipes.spirou.obj\_fit\_tellu\_spirou.py + science/telluric/fit \ tellu.py + gen \ tellu.py + mk \ tellu.py$ fix problem with qc for tellu pre clean. [njcuk9999]
- Update version in readme for master/developer/working. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]

# $2.6.1.56 \ 0.6.130 \ (2020-08-25)$

- Update date/version/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook] update  $pp\_seq\_opt$
- Update *UPDATE NOTES.txt*. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.pseudo const.py make all obj names upper. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.fit tellu.py must mask expo water/expo others for trans files. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py set FTELLU NUM TRANS to 20. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.obj fit tell spirou.py add tpreprops to inputs of gen abso pca calc. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.fit tellu.py add a trans file mask based on expo h2o and expo others (and use closest N trans files to science object) [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ Apero.core.instruments.*.file\_definitions.py \ + \ recipe\_definitions.py \ \ \mathrm{add} \ ABSO1 \ NPY \ (\mathrm{for \ trans}$ expo h2o+exp others vector) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default constants.py + default keywords.py add KW FTELLU NTRANS and FTELLU NUM TRANS. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py nanmin -> nanmax. [Neil Cook]
- $Apero.science.telluric.gen\_tellu.py$  when saving pre-clean only mask to exp(-2) not exp(-1) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py make sure we don't spline outside magic grid. [Neil Cook]
- Update *UPDATE NOTES.txt*. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/v0.6.130-pre' into v0.6.130-pre. [Neil Cook]
- Update wave.py. [Neil Cook] apero.science.calib.wave.py - add hkey values->value
- Apero.recipes.spirou.obj fit tellu spirou.py add break point for EA. [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs.misc.INTROOT move old INTROOT code to apero-utils. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py correct TREGIONS. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py make sure q2dsff file links to correct file. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.extract.general.py add write extraction files ql function (to write quick look files) [Neil
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal extract spirou.py add quick look switches. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add Q2DS and Q2DSFF files for quicklook. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py add quick look e2ds/e2dsff files. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Apero.core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py add  $EXT\_QUICK\_LOOK$  constant value. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.recipes.spirou.cal drift spirou.py clean up. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs startup.py remove type function (doesn't work as :type:) [Neil Cook]
- Update the update notes (work in progress) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.recipe.spirou.cal drift spirou.py add first version of cal drift spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.\*.cal shape master \*.py correct ALLOWED FP TYPES (didn't break but would on change of input) [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/developer' into v0.6.130-pre. [Neil Cook] # Conflicts: # UPDATE NOTES.txt
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/developer' into developer. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.shape.py filenames must be filtered as well (append to valid files) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.extract.general.py correct typo from release. [njcuk9999]
- Update object query list. [njcuk9999]
- Update mtl sync codes. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.recipes.spirou.cal drift spirou.py first commit plan for cal drift spirou.py. [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs. apero. science. calib. wave.py add header keys NBO/NREGIONS and update gaussian params with

- names in hdr. [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs.tools.recipes.\*.\* update instrumental tool recipe names to follow conventions. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.template tellu.py copy data and delete infile when done (hopefully stops having so many fits file open at once) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py readfits add options to copy data implicity (slower) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py read file/read data/read header add option to copy data implicitly. [Neil
- Apero-drs.update notes.txt update update notes. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.data.spirou.reset.runs.\* update runs and add complete + other run.ini. [njcuk9999]
- Apero-drs.README.md update read me with latest version. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.recipe definitions.py update args for thermal. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.data.spirou.reset.runs.\*run.ini update THIM and THTM -> THI M and THT M. [njcuk9999]
- Update changelog/date/version/update notes/documentation. [njcuk9999]

### 2.6.1.57 0.6.129 (2020-07-29)

- Apero.science.calib.general.py add check\_fp and check\_fp\_files functionality. [njcuk9999]
- ullet Apero.recipes.spirou.cal shape master spirou.py + cal shape spirou.py + cal wave master spirou.py + cal wave night spirou.py - check 2d fp files are good to use before using them! [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs image.py correct typo in comment. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add in check fp constants. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.file definitions.py add LFC FP to file types (Issue #641) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.plotting.plot functions.py + apero.science.extract.general.py remove reference to wave (change to wavemap) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.plotting.plot functions.py remove reference to wave (change to wavemap) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.flat blaze.py try curve fitting two ways (when first method fails) [njcuk9999]
- Misc. problems. spikes. \* add test codes for EA. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.58 0.6.128 (2020-07-28)

- Apero.science.extract.general.py address spikes in s1d data (EA changes) [njcuk9999]
- ullet Apero.io.drs\_fits.py + apero.lang.core.drs exceptions.py get the filename from abspath and don't print in DrsHeaderError. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py + apero.core.instruments.\*.pseudo const.py + apero.io.drs fits.py + apero.lang.core.drs exceptions.py - add checks for header key and deal with exception of not finding them properly + update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py rvalue and value do not exist. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py add breakpoint to test error. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py must check that id header keys exist and report error it not + update language db. [njcuk9999]
- Update version/date/changelog/documentation/update notes. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.59 0.6.127 (2020-07-24)

- Apero.tools.modeul.setup.drs processing.py filter objects by dprtype and obstype. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs recipe.py have to make sure string is not in null text before making a string list. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs recipe.py add break point to test mk template with All. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py only keep log entries that finished (we will only skip finished recipes) [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- ullet Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py remove breakpoint + only keep unique entries in skip storage. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py need to remove all arguments until we find one to keep (as -args might have spaces after them) [njcuk9999]

- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py change skip runstring comparison from adding all arguments to just keeping required arguments. [njcuk9999]
- $Apero.tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py$  add -master to skip remove args (added after this step) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py move breakpoint. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py move breakpoint. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py update breakpoint to test thermal/wave/extract. [njcuk9999]
- $Apero.tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py$  add  $add\_set\_kwargs$  to add optional args to runstring (for skip check comparison) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py move break point. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Apero.lang.core.drs execptions.py + core.core.drs log.py remove @profile. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.lang.core.drs execptions.py add @profile. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs log.py add more @profile. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs log.py add @profile to test speed. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.60 0.6.126 (2020-07-23)

- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py add break point and test timings. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py add break point and test timings. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py only strip recipe.name not column. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py strip .py from name. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py add break point to test skipping. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py make sure wnightnames and bnightnames are defined. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs\_fits.py deal with filtering files by whitelist/blacklist nightnames (accept 'All') [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs log.py correct missing lang.drs text. [njcuk9999]
- $Apero.tools.modules.setup.drs\_processing.py + apero\_processing.py$  re-work skipping file feature and change  $SCIENCE\_TARGETS/TELLUIRC\_TARGETS$  to "All" [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- $Apero.io.drs\_text.py$  add  $null\_text$  and  $true\_text$  functions for determining with text is unset/true. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.data.\*.reset.runs.\* update all ini files. [njcuk9999]
- $Core.core.drs\_recipe.py$  when  $SCIENCE\_TARGETS$  is None use "other stars" list (non-tellurics) + allow  $TELLUIC\_TARGETS$  and  $SCIENCE\_TARGETS$  = ALL or None. [njcuk9999]
- Change from apero.lange import drs text -> from apero import lang. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.61 0.6.125 (2020-07-22)

- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py some pep8 correction. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs log.py add level does not have WLOG -> self.wlog. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$   $Apero.core.drs\_log.py + drs\_startup.py$  RecipeLog cannot use WLOG (get it from construction) [njcuk9999]
- Update README.md. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'neil' into working. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'neil\_tellu' into neil. [njcuk9999]
  - $\# \ Conflicts: \ \# \ apero/recipes/spirou/obj\_fit\_tellu\_spirou.py \ \# \ apero/recipes/spirou/obj\_mk\_tellu\_spirou.py$
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Move text to language database. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'neil' of https://github.com/njcuk9999/apero-drs into neil. [njcuk9999]
- Os.walk should alwawys follow symbolic links. [njcuk9999]
- Update object database (now 65 entries) [njcuk9999]
- Update the windows setup files (to include forcing utf8) Issue #640. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #632 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> Working (based on mini run test error)

• Merge pull request #631 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> Working (for mini data test)

#### 2.6.1.62 0.6.124 (2020-07-21)

- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.telluric remove language database todos. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.telluric.fit tellu.py undo import removal. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.telluric.fit tellu.py fit tellu write corrected must have nprops as input. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.telluric.fit tellu.py correct blaze correction. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipe.spirou.obj fit tellu spirou.py + apero.science.telluric.fit tellu.py do not normalize by the blaze, just apply the recon. [njcuk9999]
- ullet Apero.recipe.spirou.obj\_fit\_tellu\_spirou.py + apero.science.telluric.fit\_tellu.py must get blaze/wave inside function and normalize inside. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipe.spirou.obj fit tellu spirou.py + apero.science.telluric.fit tellu.py fix arguments for correct other science. [njcuk9999]
- ullet Apero.recipes.spirou.obj\_fit\_tellu\_spirou.py try out the correction of A and B files + add break point to test. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.data.core.pdbrc full rename .pdbrc. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.output filenames.py remove calibration date prefix. [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants.param functions.py change name of default .pdbrc file (to avoid deletion if in that directory) [njcuk9999]
- Apero. recipes. spirou. obj fit tellu spirou. py + science. telluric. fit tellu. py the spectrum must be divided by the recon abso res not the recon abso. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.telluric.fit tellu.py recon is flatten so abso e2ds needs to be too (49,4088)->200312. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py need at least k+1 points to spline. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.63 0.6.123 (2020-07-18)

- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default keywords.py add parents for KW MKTELL THRES TFIT and KW MKTELL TRANS FIT UPPER BAD. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.fit\_tellu.py KW MKTELL THRES TFIT in and KW MKTELL TRANS FIT UPPER BAD. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.\*.default constants.py + default keywords.py add back in MKTELLU THRES TRANSFIT and MKTELLU TRANS FIT UPPER BAD. [Neil Cook]
- Aper.science.telluric.gen\_tellu.py put back in break points. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.mk tellu.py remove tau from plot. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py add tpclfile to index file. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipe.spirou.obj\_\*\_tellu\_spirou.py end logging properly when file skipped. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipe.spirou.obj \* tellu spirou.py add printout validating files. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py add that we read pclean from file. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py correct typo. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default keywords.py move CCF water/others to header (from images) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.qen tellu.py compare file basenamse for tpclfile. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipe.spirou.obj mk tellu spirou.py add break point to see loading of preclean file. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.mk\_tellu.py mixed up recov\_airmass and recov\_water (blame EA) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.\* remove FINER\_CWIDTH and KW\_MKTELL\_FIN\_CONV\_WID. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.\* remove FINER CWIDTH and KW MKTELL FIN CONV WID. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$   $Apero.science.telluric.\__init\__.py$  remove unused alias. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.mk tellu.py remove lowpassfilter (to math module) + sort out unused header keys/unused constants. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.qen tellu.py remove load tapas convolved function + edit iteration msg. [Neil Cook]
- Aper.recipes.spirou.obj mk tellu spirou.py remove tapas conv not needed in mk tellu any more (done in tellu pre-clean) + rename calculate telluric absorption to calculate tellu res absorption. [Neil Cook]

- any more) [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.genearl.py add lowpassfilter function from EA. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default keywords.py remove unused keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py remove unused constants. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.mk tellu.py update lowpassfilter. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py change conv width and orders. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py trans mask must be floats when saved to fits. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.core.drs\_file.py correct typo mapf slist->list. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py corrections with EA. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.plotting.plot functions.py correct set title. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.plotting.plot functions.py add plot definitions + correct gauss function guess/return. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py add print outs and edit mas files (no title) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py make sure we can deal with conv paths unset (none found) [Neil Cook]
- Aper.core.instruments.\*.file definitions.py add dbname/dbkey for TELLU TAPAS. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py update ohline filename + ravel ohpcshift + add warning to sky model < 0. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.file definitons.py fix out tellu spl npy. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default constants.py correct typo TELLUP ABSO EXP KEXP TELLUP ABSO EXPO KEXP. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py deal with no pclean files found. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py do not require clean files (may not exist) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py add out tellu pclean to file sets out file and tellu file. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen\_tellu.py mk\_tellu.py fix imports. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.obj \* tellu spirou.py add break points to test EA changes. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.64 0.6.122 (2020-07-17)

- Apero.science.telluric.template tellu.py add possible todo later. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.hybrid tellu.hybrid tellu.py add EA changes after questions. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Apero. recipes. spirou. \*tellu\*.py + science. telluric. \*.py continue to add EA pre-cleaning changes. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.plotting.plot functions.py add plot tellup wave trans and plot tellup abso spec functions for tellu pre-cleaning. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.recipe definition.py add plots and outputs to obj mk tellu and obj fit tellu recipe definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py add out tellu pclean file. [Neil Cook]
- $Apero.core.instruments.*.default\_keywords.py$  add KW TELLUP keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add TELLUP constants + PLOT constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py add listtype argument and deal with booleans and list dtype better + add mapf to add hkey method to add string lists. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.65 0.6.121 (2020-07-16)

- Misc.hybrid tellu.hybrid tellu.py add questions for EA about code. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.gen tellu.py add EA telluric pre-cleaning. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.\* general.py -> gen tellu.py in imports. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.obj fit tellu spirou.py temp add params here (for constants file) [Neil Cook]
- Aper.core.math.gauss.py add gauss\_function\_nodc. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruemnts.spirou.file definitions.py add out tellu abso npy. [Neil Cook]
- Apero-drs.misc.hybrid tellu.\* add temp space for EA pre-cleaning code. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu spirou.py prep for EA precleaning changes. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric.\* rearrange telluric functions. [Neil Cook]
- Data.spirou.telluric.\* add telluric pre-cleaning data. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.plotting.plot functions.py add label change to cron plot. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database.py do not load image/header if not required. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.obj fit tellu spirou.py add break point for EA changes. [Neil Cook]

- Apero.science.telluric.general.py correct typo. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Apero.recipes.spirou.obj fit tellu spirou.py + science.telluric.general.py add adjustments to test fit tellu. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.66 0.6.120 (2020-07-14)

- Apero.\* remove break points. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py remove break point. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.obj fit tellu spirou.py add correct other science to correct fibers A and B for tellurics. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py add todo about filename. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py deal with directory (nightname) not defined go into "other" directory. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.telluric change where Templates/BigCubes are saved to (no info about nightname) fix. [Neil Cook
- Apero.science.telluric change where Templates/BigCubes are saved to (no info about nightname) [Neil Cook
- Apero.science.telluric change where Templates/BigCubes are saved to (no info about nightname) [Neil Cook
- Apero.science.telluric.general.py continue etiennes changes. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.67 0.6.119 (2020-07-13)

- Apero.science.telluric.qeneral.py must set key for header (remove later) [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Apero.recipes.spirou.obj mk tellu spirou.py + science.telluric.general.py start adding changes for EA telluric cleaning. [Neil Cook]
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.tools.apero diff.py update paths. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipe.spirou.poly spirou new.py continue updating polar code. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal extract spirou.py undo commentation. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.io.drs data.py update colnames from load sp mask lsd. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.data.spirou.lsd add masks. [Neil Cook]
- Remove apero.data.core.runs.\* [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add obj fit tellu to full seq. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.recipe definitions.py make obj mk tellu db and obj fit tellu db non master recipes (do not require master night to run these) [Neil Cook]
- README.md remove some formatting. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.68 0.6.118 (2020-07-09)

- Apero.science.extract.crossmatch.py + science.extract.crossmatch.py move breakpoint. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.extract.crossmatch.py add break point to investigate obj table. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.constants.param functions.py add normpath (see Issue #635) [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Apero. recipes. spirou. pol spirou. py add back in constants removed for upgrade (Issue #639) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py replace hard coded C with reffiber form pseudo constants (FIBER KINDS) [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.69 0.6.117 (2020-07-07)

- $\bullet$   $Misc.tools.create\_science\_targets.py$  add all priority targets to string. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py deal with INFs and -INFs in floats (for headers) -> pipe to string INF/-INF. [njcuk9999]
- Aper.core.math.general.py create a better exception when len(x) < k+1 in iuv spline. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs log.py divide up errors better. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.telluric.general.py if column is filename make it absolute paths. [njcuk9999]

### 2.6.1.70 0.6.116 (2020-07-06)

- Update the readme (working version update) [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.71 0.6.115 (2020-07-04)

- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py move printouts to language database. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py only print out whitelisted/blacklisted if night dir not seen before. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py modify blacklist/whitelist logic. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Apero.io.drs\_fits.py do not scan all directories when whitelist/blacklist used. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py add PI NAMES filter. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add REPROCESS PINAMECOL constant. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.data.spirou.reset.runs.\*run.ini add PI NAME variable. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs recipe.py must check filter values for None' None' and '' and skip filter for values that are unset. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.72 0.6.114 (2020-07-04)

- Apero.core.coire.drs file.py + apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py deal with None/'None'," values in filedict (assume true as not set by file) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs recipe.py move break point. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs recipe.py correct typo with filters from file filters. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py modify break point. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs recipe.py deal with multiple file filters. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py add break point to test filters. [njcuk9999]
- Drs file.py change debug output in check table keys and update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs startup.py + apero.core.core.drs startup.py add state string return and fix test run returns. [njcuk9999]
- Aper.tools.recipe.bin.apero processing.py + apero.core.core.drs startup.py add keys parameter to allow custom copying of variables from main namespace. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py pass pid, success, passed properly back to processing from each job. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py + apero.recipes.\*.\*.py combine need recipe (for indexing) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs\_log.py make sure set\_plot\_dir has correct arguments. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs\_log.py set\_plot\_dir update children (and write to file) [njcuk9999]

- Apero.plotting.core.py recipe.log.set\_plot\_dir takes params. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.\* replace RAW OUTPUT KEYS, REDUC OUTPUT KEYS and RAW OUTPUT KEYS with OUTPUT FILE\_HEADER\_KEYS. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py add pid to returns from linear process (for pickup by trigger) [njcuk9999]
- Apero. plotting. html. py html figure should be just the basename (not the absolute path) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.plotting.core.py update plot location in log when updated in plot. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.default.pseudo const.py add pid and fiber to reduced dir index.fits. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs startup.py add nightname to index.fits and sort by lat modified. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs log.py add set plot dir and plot dir attribute to add plot directory to log.fits. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.73 0.6.113 (2020-07-02)

- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.telluric.general.py add print out for number of files/tpyestr for get tellu objs. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.telluric.general.py add function get tellu objs to get telluric objects from telluric database. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.obj mk tempalte spirou.py distinguish between getting files from disk or telluric database (telluric database files are cleaned for QC) [njcuk9999]
- Misc.tools.apero diff.py fix bug. [njcuk9999]
- ullet Apero.science.telluric.general.py load tellu file func add return entires and allow user to set mode +fit tellu quality control - use snr qc for ftellu only. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py + default keywords.py add back in some missing FTELLU constants + modify QC keywords. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs database.py add a mode="ALL" to get key from db. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs recipe.py inherit filters from given files (only if not already in filter list) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py add outfunc to raw lfc lfc. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add to engineering sequences. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.74 0.6.112 (2020-06-29)

- Apero.core.core.drs recipe.py only do pconst.DRS OBJ NAME if value is a string. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py must sort the kwargs by the sortmask for files. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.data.spirou.reset.runs/science run.ini correct typo. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py make sure tellu seq and science seq only extraction OBJ FP and OBJ DARK files. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.recipes.spirou.update berv.py add prefix removal. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.75 0.6.111 (2020-06-27)

- Tools.recipes.spirou.update berv.py update berv code to account for more extracted files and fibers. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py output dict needs to look in (1) hdixt (1) header. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.extract.general.py add break point to explore problem with indexing. [njcuk9999]
- Make sure os.walk returns sorted files. [njcuk9999]
- Make sure all glob.glob and os.listdir and Path.glob are sorted alphabetically. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.extract.berv.py + apero.science.extract.crossmatch.py add hdr objname for objects without valid simbad object name. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.extract.crossmatch.py correct typo intable -> table. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.extract.berv.py add debug print out of final input berv parameters. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.extract.crossmatch.py carefully force data type for columns in object look up table (inlookuptable function) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.extract.berv.py refractor some variables names (to distinguish from other variables) [njcuk9999]

- Apero.io.drs table.py add force dtype col function to deal with making sure columns are required data types. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs log.py deep copy anything in pcheck (should not be a shallow copy) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal extract spirou.py add breakpoint. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.76 0.6.110 (2020-06-25)

- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py remove break point (error fixed) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.general.py make sure objname inputs is upper case (for comparison with file case) [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.\*.cal extract \*.py log1.writelog -> log1.write logfile. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.tools.create science targets.py add additional files to archive. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Apero.core.drs\_recipe.py find science targets and clean them (as well as telluric targets) to match drs preprocessing objnames. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py add breakpoints to see crash. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py move science target definitions. [njcuk9999]
- Changelog.md update some old syntax. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py move where science targets is updated. [njcuk9999]
- Update science targets (after clean up) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs processing.py add break point to test problem. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.tools.create science targets.py add a list of science targets to the tar.gz file list. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.77 0.6.109 (2020-06-24)

- Apero.plotting.plot functions.py catch NaNs and deal with them in the plot. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py wsum2 cannot be negative (attempt 2) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py wsum2 cannot be negative either. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.tools.update header keys.py deal with missing headers better + add subdir / no subdir options. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py wsum cannot be less than zero otherwise whoise is complex set whoise to inf if wsum is zero (we divide by wnoise later -> set ccf noise and ccf snr to NaN) [njcuk9999]
- Find all places where OBJNAME is used (not from the header) and pass value through pp header fix code for objname (in a consistent way) [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.78 0.6.108 (2020-06-22)

- Apero.science.velocity.general.py change spline weight(omask centers)to sweights. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py add a weight to ignore bad (not mask=good) sections of ccf. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py add break point to investigate crash. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.misc.tools.update header keys.py make parallel. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs text.py remove debug print outs and deal with empty string (set to None) [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.79 0.6.107 (2020-06-20)

- Apero.science.extract.other.py get nightname from filename dir and dirname from the dir of the night name - file can change this. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs startup.py add debug printouts. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Apero.core.drs\_startup.py + drs\_recipe.py need to make force dirs from recipe. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs startup.py need to deal with indir/outdir being none before checking abspath. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs startup.py need to check if force input/output dir argument has been used if it has need to update recipe.inputdir and/or recipe.outputdir and update INPATH, OUTPATH. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs recipe.py add option if force is true to read input/output dir from recipe definition (now updated if force is on from raw/tmp/reduced to abspath) [njcuk9999]

- Apero.science.extract.other.py force indir for extraction (combined files are stored in the reduced dir) [njcuk9999]
- $Core.core.drs\_startup.py$  add getting of  $forec\_indir/outdir$  and push into  $get\_input/output\_dir$  functions (overwrites default raw/tmp/reduced etc dirs) [njcuk9999]
- $Core.core.drs\_recipe.py$  modify  $get\_input\_dir$  and  $get\_output\_dir$  and make force input/outdur special arguments. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs argument.py add force input and output dirs. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.80 0.6.106 (2020-06-18)

- Apero.core.core.drs\_file.py add is\_combined and combined list to keys, in combine function change the basename (i.e. 123, 124, 125 -> 12F3T5) and save combined to reduced. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs startup.py make sure inpath, nightname and output are strings. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs\_fits.py write combined file to the reduced folder (with the new file name) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs\_text.py add common\_text and combine\_uncommon\_text functions to handle list of files -> single filename. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.badpix.py change writing badpix file to use flat file (only important for processing with output names) [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_defintions.py change order of arguments (cal\_shape\_master) just important for processing with output names. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruemnts.spirou.file definitions.py change badpix out files to use flat flat. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.file definitions.py change badpix dark dark -> flat flat. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.81 0.6.105 (2020-06-17)

- Misc.tools.valid raw directories.py add a WORKSPACE for rawsym as well as raw. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$   $\mathit{Misc.tools.apero\_diff.py}$  only work out the fraction of finite pixels. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.ea alder32 code.py possible solution to file naming issue. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet \ Apero.tools.module.setup.drs\_installation.py correct \quad create \quad link \ (Issue \ \#630) \ [njcuk9999]$
- Science.calib.general.py remove breakpoint. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.background.py add break point in cal loc. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.background.py add break point in cal loc. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.82 0.6.104 (2020-06-16)

- Misc.database test.database.\* first test and commit of database overhaul. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.preprocessing.detector.py correct return to nirps correction. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.preprocessing.detector.py make sure we read the mask in get pp master and record to header (nirps ha) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.data.nirps\_ha.engineering.hotpix\_pp.csv add file to default files. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Apero.core.instruments.nrips\_ha.recipe\_definitons.py + data.nrips\_ha.reset.runs update run.inis and sequences for nirps. [njcuk9999]

### 2.6.1.83 0.6.103 (2020-06-15)

- Apero.core.instruments.nirps ha update nirps recipes after spirou changes. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.nirps ha update nirps recipes after spirou changes. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.tools.update header keys.py add hack tool to update certain header keys on mass (no warning careful of use!) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.data.spirou.reset.calibdb update master wave solution + master calib SPIROU.txt (use more recent wave solutions + different for each fiber) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py add additional check for no valid pixels after blaze cut (keep) -> should avoid NaNs when no lines in order (Issue #622) [njcuk9999]
- Update the language database. [njcuk9999]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py add break point to investigate Issue #622. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.84 0.6.102 (2020-06-12)

- Merge pull request #629 from njcuk9999/working. [Neil Cook] Working -> Developer (tested with mini-run successfully)
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #627 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> working
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.recipe defintions.py allow -plot to go to -1 (dev mode plot NOTHING) not recommended for general use. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.tools.valid raw directories.py add code to test the validity of an APERO raw directory. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.tools.apero mtl sync master.py update version and local path. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #626 from njcuk9999/working. [Neil Cook] Working
- Merge pull request #625 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Update install.py and requirements current.txt. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.telluric.general.py remove break point. [njcuk9999]
- ullet Apero.core.instruments.\*.file definitions.py + apero.core.instruments.default.output filenames.py use basename instead of filename (avoids confusion in file defintions with set file) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.default.output filenames.py be more careful with filename when setting a file (should not be a path) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.telluric.general.py add break point to test tellu bug. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.tools.apero diff.py add time/version/id key to file and order columns better for output. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs database.py need to lock db files while they are being read (to avoid two or more cores opening at once) [njcuk9999]
- Apero-drs.misc.tools.apero diff.py add code to compare two DRS reductions. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py correct typo os.abspath -> os.path.abspath. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #621 from njcuk<br/>9999/working. [Neil Cook] Working -> Developer
- Merge pull request #620 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] tools.module.setup.drs installation.py - Path(in tool path) -> str(i...
- Merge pull request #619 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #618 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> working

#### 2.6.1.85 0.6.101 (2020-06-09)

- Apero.science.velocity.general.py remove breakpoint (problem solved) Issue #623. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py make filename absolute path in all cases (Issue #623) [njcuk9999]
- Add break point to test Issue 623. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs installation.py value.exists() -> not value.exits() (Issue #624) [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.86 0.6.100 (2020-06-08)

- Misc/tools/apero diff.py code to find differences between two reductions. [njcuk9999]
- Apero. science. calib. dark.py add back in the dark removal of the low frequency dark. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipe.spirou.cal extract spirou.py remove breakpoints. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py THER-- add HCONE and HCTWO MAL CORRECTION TYPE2. [njcuk9999]
- Move the break point. [njcuk9999]
- Move the break point. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py move breakpoint. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py add break point fto fit fp peaks. [njcuk9999]
- Update the apero mtl sync codes. [njcuk9999]
- Requirements\_current.txt add pyyaml requirement. [njcuk9999]
- Update env with yaml/pyyaml. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.module.setup.drs installation.py Path(in tool path) -> str(in tool path) [njcuk9999]
- Apero-drs.setup.install.py correct typo Path(drs path) -> str(drs path) [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog/update notes/documentation. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.87 0.6.099 (2020-06-04)

- Misc.tools.ccf\_drift\_plot.py add another ccf header key plot. [njcuk9999]
- Update update-notes for version 0.6.098. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs installation.py correct typo join( -> joinpath( [njcuk9999]
- Apero-drs.setup.envs.README.md add a read me to detail how to use/mask conda env files. [njcuk9999]
- Setup.env.apero-env-2020-06-03.txt add env pip install copy. [njcuk9999]
- Setup.env.apero-env-2020-06-03.txt add yml conda env copy. [njcuk9999]
- Setup.env.apero-env-2020-06-03.txt add explicit environment copy. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.88 0.6.098 (2020-06-01)

- Apero.plotting.plot functions.py update scale and add legend to plot ccf photon uncert. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py correct rv noise for compute ccf fp. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py correct rv noise. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py add breakpoint to test bug. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Apero.science.velocity.general.py add EA calculation of DVRMS CC (from CCF) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py remove redundant 1/1/x -> x. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.plotting.plot functions.py Update plot ccf photon uncert for ccf + sp noise. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default keywords.py - remove KW CCF MEAN RV NOISE use KW CCF DVRMS SP and KW CCF DVRMS CC) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs\_installation.py add str. [njcuk9999]
- Apero. tools. module. setup. drs installation.py add int/float/bool. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [njcuk9999]

### 2.6.1.89 0.6.097 (2020-05-30)

- Setup.install.py and setup.newprofile.py change os.path to pathlib.Path. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup.drs installation.py replace os.path with pathlib.Path. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs path.py change copy tree to use pathlib.Path. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.constants.param functions.py allow get relative folder to accept pathlib.Path. [njcuk9999]
- KW CCF DVRMS SP• Apero.core.instruments.\*.default keywords.py add KW CCF DVRMS CC keyword arguments. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py add a photon noise per order calculation and save to ccf table/header. [njcuk9999]
- Documnetation.working.user.general.todo.rst update todo list. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.pol spirou new.py and science.polar.general new.py continue work on new polar code from @eder. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.data.spirou.reset.runs.mini run.ini add extra science targets (rv standards) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default constants.py remove polar consts (for now) [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.90 0.6.096 (2020-05-27)

- Setup.newprofile.py add TODO as setup file is at the wrong path and needs fixing. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.math.general.py add back in continuum function for now (until new polar code ready) [njcuk9999]
- Td data/apero-drs/setup/newprofile.py add debug and clean options. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.tools.ccf plot.py separate out science and reference fiber results into frames for plot. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.pol spirou new.py and science.polar.general new.py continue polar update from @eder. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.91 0.6.095 (2020-05-25)

- Test for git version adding for EA. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.dark.py make large image median -> large image combine and specify the median math mode (same as before but changed input) [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Apero.recipes.spirou.cal shape master spirou.py + apero.science.calib.shape.py + apero.io.drsimage.py make large image median -> large image combine and use a mean to combine fpcube and return fpmaster instead. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.shape.py add back break point to investigge fpdata shape error. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.92 0.6.094 (2020-05-24)

- Apero.science.calib.shape.py need to increase row every iteration row+=1. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs image.py + apero.science.calib.shape.py move break point. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs image.py add breakpoint to figure out problem. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs image.py correct typo b it -> f it. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs image.py add more printouts. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs image.py make sure bins are scaled by number of pixels in image0. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs image.py make sure npy files have leading zeros. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs image.py remove dirs until filepath does not exist. [njcuk9999]
- Apero. io. drs image.py + science. calib. dark.py and science. calib. shape.py allow reading of fits and ppy files in large image median. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs image.py fix npyfilelist. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs image.py clean up and fix typo. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs image.py correct typo wargs -> \*wargs. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.dark.py correct outdir (no directory defined) [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py and apero.science.calib.wave.py add rv difference bettwen fibers QC. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default connstants.py add WAVE CCF RV THRES QC. [njcuk9999]

- $\bullet \ \ Apero.recipes.spirou.cal\_wave\_night\_spirou.py$ cal wave master spirou.py apero.science.calib.wave.py - remove break points and printouts -> fixed? [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet \ \ Apero.recipes.spirou.cal\_wave\_night\_spirou.py$ cal wave master spirou.py +apero.science.calib.wave.py - remove break points and test fix. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal wave night spirou.py +cal wave master spirou.py apero.science.calib.wave.py - add printouts to test differences (with breakpoints) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal wave night spirou.py + apero.science.calib.wave.py add more breakpoints. [njcuk9999]
- Updaet date/version/changelog/documentation. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.93 0.6.093 (2020-05-22)

- Apero.science.calib.wave.py add force fiber to get wavesolution do not use wprops in night wavesolution (use only wavemap and wavefile) [njcuk9999]
- Apero. recipes. \*.cal wave night \*.py night wavesolution now does not take wprops as input only take wavemap and wavefile, and force fiber to be fiber=fiber (not use fiber) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py force two iterations of each wave solution, first time with AB, second time with own solution. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py force two iterations of each wave solution, first time with AB, second time with own solution. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipe.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py correct rkeys/wkeys. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet \ Apero.science.calib.wave.py \ \ create \ process\_fibers \ function \ \ loop \ around \ fibers \ and \ run \ night \ wave solution$ (update dcavity and hclines/fplines when master is run) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py change way we calculate A, B and C (after AB, both AB, A, B and C are calculated in same way as night solution) [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet \ Apero.recipe.spirou.cal\_wave\_night \ spirou.py \ \ change \ fpfiles \ -> \ rawfplines. \ [njcuk9999]$
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py add waveinit and nbpix to nprops. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py and cal wave night spirou.py add WFP FILE. [njcuk9999]
- Apeor.core.constants.param functions.py make sure source is not None. [njcuk9999]
- Apeor.core.constants.param functions.py correct typo np.ndarr -> np.ndarray. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py and cal wave night spirou.py move the break point. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal ccf spirou.py add other key sources. [njcuk9999]
- Core.lang.core.drs lang db.py add new terms. [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants.param functions.py add typing to param dict. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$   $Apero.core.drs\_file.py$  add name attr  $(get\_instance of$  is now more generic) [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants.constant functions.py change DisplayText -> DisplayText. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.94 0.6.092 (2020-05-20)

- $\bullet$  Apero.recipes.spirou.pol spirou new.py + apero.science.polar.general new.py continue adding eders new polar recipe. [njcuk9999]
- ullet Apero.core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add back THERMAL\_CORRECT (why did it get removed?) [njcuk9999]

### 2.6.1.95 0.6.091 (2020-05-20)

- Apero.science.polar.general new.py add PolarObjOut getting of tellu and ccf files. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.pol spirou new.py + apero.science.polar.general new.py continue work on loading polar files (finding ccf + tellu files) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.default.output filenames.py change wlog import. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py add reconstruct filename to get another filename close to input one (i.e. change of fiber) [njcuk9999]
- Misc.tools.wave drift comp.py remove second plt.close() [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py move break point to test rvs. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py add print out about saving fp mask. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.tools.ccf plot.py update how we get values. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py change how we construct outfile for update smart mask. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.tools.wave drift compy.py separate the frames into individual figures. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py correct typo in update smart mask u.nm -> uu.nm. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add WAVENIGHT plots to wave master. [njcuk9999]
- Update flow diagram for cal wave master. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py remove inverse of fit ll d polynomial (not required any more) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.96 0.6.090 (2020-05-15)

- Apero.science.calib.shape.py update construct master fp to use large image median (better memory handlings to avoid memory errors) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.dark.py update construct master dark to use large image median (better memory handlings to avoid memory errors) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py add WFP\_FILE for HC solution (set to None) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py correct typo read header keys -> read header key. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py add update smart fp mask function to re- generate smart-fp-mask. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py after wave solution calculated add a night wave solution for master fiber + add option to update smart FP mask after cavity poly updated. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add WAVE CCF SMART MASK constants (for regenerating smart mask) [njcuk9999]
- Misc.problems.test crossmatch.py add pascals most recent query/gaia link. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.97 0.6.089 (2020-05-14)

- Misc.tools.wave drift comp.py update wave drift code plot to add diff plot. [njcuk9999]
- Documentation.working. static.yed update cal wave master flow diagrams. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.extract.general.py in write extraction files exclude groups=loc for e2dsfile (get them just from loc file later) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py read WFP FILE from header, add WAVEINIT (WAVE INIT key at this point is same as WAVEFILE) - could differ after this, change value of WFP FILE to wprops['WFPFILE'], when writing wave solutions update WAVEFILE, WAVETIME, WAVESOURCE and WFP FILE to the new file itself, for copy original keys new to avoid copying wave keys from hcfile. [njcuk9999]
- Cal wave night spirou.py get back nprops from night write wavesol pass these to update e2ds HC and FP files, return updated hc and fp e2ds files, use these to populate ccf output. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py move write ccf function and use updated e2ds files to populate it. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.98 0.6.088 (2020-05-13)

- $\bullet$  Apero.tools.recipes.utils.get\_grid\_models.py get the goettingen and convert to single table. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py modify get ccf mask and ccf calculation with EA changes. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.dark.py and shape.py add large image median funtionality (as untested + unused versions) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs image.py add npy filelist, npy fileclean and large image median (untested) [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Apero.core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py add modifications to pol\_spirou\_new. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs startup.py add unix char code function (to spawn from PID) [njcuk9999]
- Misc.updates to drs.new ccf ea 2020-05-13.py another iteration by EA. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.polar.general new.py use as staging ground for eders changes (compared to 0.6+ version in general.py) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.berv.py if infile is not defined should use header only to get berv keys. [njcuk9999]
- Apeor.recipes.spirou.pol\_spirou\_new.py start filling out code (compared to Eders version and 0.6+ version and 0.5 version) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add pol spirou new (for eders updates) [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.99 0.6.087 (2020-05-12)

- Apero.recipes.nirps ha.cal preprocess nrips ha.py add header as arg to pp.nirps correction. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.\* update nirps ha with changes to spirou. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.updates to drs.mf ccf mask may2020.py add EA code for injection into the drs. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py do not use FIBER WAVE TYPEs for non master wave solution (i.e. use AB, A, B and C not just AB, C) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default constants.py be more descriptive about littrow HC and FP constants. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipe.nirps ha.py update changes in nirps ha recipes (from spirou) [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.100 0.6.086 (2020-05-11)

- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Setup.install.py allow the user (on crash) to enter a path themselves and try again (for Claires issue that I cannot reproduce) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs recipe.py check against input dir (from recipe definitions) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs argument.py remove break point error fixed. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs argument.py add break point to fix error. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py and cal wave night spirou.py add velocity.write ccf to these codes (to save CCF for FPs) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.recipe defintions.py - add CCF RVto cal wave master cal wave night. [njcuk9999]
- Documentation.working. static.yed.\* update spirou map all graphs/pdfs. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.101 0.6.085 (2020-05-09)

- Misc. problems. shell vs call.py first commit of shell vs call test code for Andres/LAM. [njcuk9999]
- Documentation.working. static.yed.apero cal wave master.\* update cal wave master flow diagram. [njcuk9999]
- Documentation.working. static.yed.apero cal wave master.\* add cal wave master flow diagram. [njcuk9999]
- Apero rv add code, wrapper and utility functions for new ccf code (thanks to EA and his requirements) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.recipe.spirou.get ext fplines.py add file/dprtype/object printout. [njcuk9999]

### 2.6.1.102 0.6.084 (2020-05-06)

- Apero-drs.setup.install.py add detailed debug of root/cwd/pythonpath and sys.path. [njcuk9999]
- Apero-drs. setup. install.py add another debug printout. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.setup and setup.install.py add debug mode. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Apero.tools.module.setup.drs installation.py + setup.install.py add -clean no warning for those who like deleting data without prompts (Issue #579) [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.103 0.6.083 (2020-05-05)

- ullet Recipes.spirou.cal extract spirou.py + toools.recipes.spirou.get ext fplines.py change EXT FPLIST -> EXT FPLINES. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.recipes.spirou.get ext fplines.py have to set plot location. [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract.general.py add debug print outputs when fiber and dprtype are incorrect. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py HEADER FIXES requireds hdict input and output. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.pseudo const.py require hdict to be populated. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.tools.apero mtl sync master.py add tmp files to uploads. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.recipes.spirou.get ext fplines.py first commit of extract fplines (separate from extract code) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.module.testing.drs dev.py add mod to temp RecipeDefinition. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.extract.general.py add ref fplines function. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py add a required condition to get wavelines. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal wave night spirou.py add fiber to get wavelines. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.\*.cal extract spirou.py add fplines creation. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.recipe defintions.py add EXT FPLINES. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.file definitions.py add ext fplines. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.default constant.py add WAVE FP DPRLIST to constants. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs log.py add doc string for find param. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default confiq.py change calibDB mode to closest. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'developer' of https://github.com/njcuk9999/apero-drs into developer. [njcuk9999]
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook] update versions
- Merge pull request #617 from njcuk9999/developer. [Neil Cook] Developer
- Merge pull request #608 from njcuk9999/developer. [Neil Cook] Developer
- Merge pull request #605 from njcuk9999/developer. [Neil Cook] Developer -> master
- Merge pull request #585 from njcuk9999/working. [Neil Cook] Working -> Master
- Setup.install.py kill infinite loop to find apero. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #616 from njcuk9999/working. [Neil Cook] Working
- Merge pull request #615 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] update update notes/todo/known issues
- Update update notes/todo/known issues. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #614 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] neil -> working
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #607 from njcuk9999/working. [Neil Cook] Working
- Merge pull request #606 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] update readme
- Merge pull request #604 from njcuk9999/working. [Neil Cook] Working -> Developer
- Merge pull request #603 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]

Neil

- Merge pull request #591 from njcuk9999/working. [Neil Cook] Working -> Developer
- Merge pull request #590 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] neil -> working
- Merge pull request #589 from njcuk9999/working. [Neil Cook] Working -> Developer
- Merge pull request #587 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil override: neil -> working
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #582 from njcuk<br/>9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #581 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Merge allowed

### 2.6.1.104 0.6.082 (2020-05-04)

- Apero.tools.resources.setup.apero.\*.\* update the MKL environment exports. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs fits.py add the getting of a time variable from the index files and sort by it before returning - all files should be in date order at point of return. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.recipes.spirou.update\_berv.py remove from \_\_future\_\_ import. [njcuk9999]
- ullet Apero.recipe.spirou.cal shape master spirou.py + apero.science.calib.shape.py get dxrms and pass to qc (Issue #602) [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add SHAPE MASTER DX RMS QC value (Issue #602) [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs database.py remove break point. [njcuk9999]
- Apero..science.calib.shape.py get rms value for dx-min(ddx) (Issue #602) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.extract.crossmatch.py add back warnings for issues with crossmatching were only debug messages (Issue #612) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default constants.py update gaia url for tap query (Issue #612) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py need to return False if copy cards has a group argument but header key not found in defined keywords. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.105 0.6.081 (2020-05-01)

- Science.calib.wave.py only update dd cavity when indcavity is None (not the opposite) [njcuk9999]
- Apero-drs.requirements current.txt change PIL-> Pillow. [njcuk9999]
- Update the date/version/changelog/documentation. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.tools.ccf plot.py update plot. [njcuk9999]
- Aspero.science.calib.wave.py remove break point. [njcuk9999]
- Aspero.science.calib.wave.py do not update the d cavity when a input dcavity (indcavity) is provided.
- Apero.plotting.plot functions.py add a ylabel for wave night hist graph. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.106 0.6.080 (2020-04-30)

- Apero.core.instruemnts.\*.default keywords.py correct KW INFILE2 and KW INFILE3. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.plotting.plot functions.py remove frame 3. [njcuk9999]
- Plotting.plot functions.py and science.calib.shape.py remove frame 3, function get offset sp and xpeak2 etc. [njcuk9999]
- Plotting.plot functions.py and science.calib.shape.py remove frame 3, function get offset sp and xpeak2 etc. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.general.py deal with n entries == 1 for filename not equal to None. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.general.py n entries must = 1 (only need one fpmaster) [njcuk9999]

- Apero.science.calib.general.py fix value if it is a filename/DrsFitsFile instance. [njcuk9999]
- Cal shape master spirou.py params['INPUTS']['FPMASTER'][0][0] [njcuk9999]
- Cal shape master spirou.py filename for FPMASTER should be [0] [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.shape.py typo arg -> args. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.shape.py if we have no HC lines do not try to find Nth line fppeak using HC (assume that it is correct from fp) [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.shape.py add break point to test error. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py go back to new line list. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.tools.mk master hc cat.py change path of wave hclines. [njcuk9999]
- Update wave calib files. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py change wave catalogue back to original. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py remove sigclip mask. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.shape.py pep8 update. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py add break point from EA. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.default.default constants.py WAVE LINELIST START should be an integer. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs data.py correct typo data start -> datastart. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py change linelist start to line 1. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.core.drs file.py and science.extract.general.py add copy header function (in addition to copy hdict) and for s1d files copy the header from the e2ds file not the hdict (which only has new keys in) - Issue #610) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.extract.general.py add break point to investigate no header in s1d. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [njcuk9999]

# $2.6.1.107 \ 0.6.079 \ (2020-04-28)$

- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Misc/tools/mk master hc cat.py + data.spirou.calib.catalogue UNe.csv code to update the hc linelist. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruemnts.spirou.defalut constants.py update catalogue file and fmt. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py pep8 adjustment. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.plotting.plot functions.py add summary descriptions for two wave night summary plots. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py add wave expected (after) plot for hc and fp. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.scioence.calib.wave.py and catch warning statement around madmask. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py remove breakpoint + and range for second iteration. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.plotting.plot functions.py correct wave night figures. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py add break point to test EA new code. [njcuk9999]
- Plotting.plot functions.py correct typo kwargs['waveref'] -> kwargs['waverefs'] [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default keywords.py correct typo groupu->group. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.default\_default\_constants.py remove PLOT\_WAVENIGHT\_DIFFPLOT\_from  $\_ALL\_\_ \ [\mathrm{njcuk}9999]$
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py add EA updates to night wavesolution. [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.cal wave night spirou.py add fiber to inputs of night wavesolution (for plot saving) [njcuk9999]
- Plotting.plot functions.py modify wave night plotting (wavenight iterplot + wavenight histplot) and remove wavenight diffplot after ea changes. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py modify debug/summary plots after EA changes. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py remove WAVENIGHT DIFFPLOT from debug plot list. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.default constants.py and default keywords.py add/remove/modify wave night constants/keywords with new update from EA. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.tools.ccf plot.py update graph. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.108 0.6.078 (2020-04-27)

- Recipes.nirps ha.cal preprocessing niprs ha.py update pp for nirps (from spirou updates) [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.cal preprocessing spirou.py and science.preprocessing.general.py fix qc to print only when log=True + redo QC after iteration loop. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipe.spirou.cal preprocess spirou.py deal with a QC after a shift in pixels. [njcuk9999]
- Update date, version, changelog, documentation. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.109 0.6.077 (2020-04-24)

- /locale/ -> /lang/ [njcuk9999]
- Apero.locale -> apero.lang. [njcuk9999]
- Io.drs fits.py + science.preprocessing.identification.py fix for preprocessing to use input file (was changed due to copyother change) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.preprocessing.detector.py add a border mask to remove hotpix that lie near the edge (we need to scan around them so these are not useful) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs data.py + apero.science.preprocessing.detector.py format hotpix table correctly. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add back in PP CORRUPT MED SIZE. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py add rhcl and rfpl to output (for saving to file) [njcuk9999]
- ullet Core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py + recipe definitions.py add WAVE HCLIST WAVE FPLIST. [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py + science.velocity.general.py remove the wave test code. [njcuk9999]
- Recipe.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py + science.velocity.general.py push correct e2ds fiber into ccf code. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py data llprops/'LL FINAL'/ -> wprops['WAVEMAP'] [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py + science.velocity.general.py add wavetest to test wavemap values. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py add master wave sol to solutions (after plotting) [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py science.calib.wave.py science.velocity.general.py move break points. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.110 0.6.076 (2020-04-22)

- Apero.core.instruemnts.spirou.default constants.py add smart FP mask as default from EA. [njcuk9999]
- Add updated cavit length equation files. [njcuk9999]
- Add EA smark fp mask from cavity file. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py deal with bounds and change remove wide peaks criteria. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py deal with bounds and change remove wide peaks criteria. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py remove exception breakpoints. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py adjust dc and shape p0 values. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Apero. science. velocity. general. py add breakpoints to fit fp exceptions (For test) [njcuk 9999]
- $\bullet$  Science.velocity.general.py deal with bounds being out-of-bounds. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py add back in pcov. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py correct bounds. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py add bounds to fp fit. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py add break point to test. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py set peak spacing = 5 (old drs value) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py and apero.science.velocity.general.py remove params from fit fp peaks. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.111 0.6.075 (2020-04-21)

- Apero.science.velocity.general.py reduce the peak criteria to half the order peak size. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py change outputs for fit fp peaks. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py dependent -> depeak. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py fix typo normpercentile -> normpercent. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py move print outs to language database. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py deal with curve fit warnings. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py add warnings back to code. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.instruments.default keywords.py add KW WFP WIDUSED for storing width per order. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py move constants to wave file and update header. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py move constants to constants files. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py + default keywords.py adjust wave fp constants after fp finding update. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py need new cond2 for FP. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py add breakpoint to test get master lines. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py change limit 0.3 -> 0.1. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py remove breakpoint. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py update output from line fit. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default contants.py update cavity file. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py change EWPEAK to PEAK2PEAK and modify remove wide peaks (width is peak to peak not normalized width) [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruemnts.spirou.default constants.py change WAVE FP NORM WIDTH CUT from 0.25 to 15. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py add fit fp peaks function. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py FP should use ea airy function. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py determine fp peak size from the data (median of all peak widths) [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py modify the FP peak finding (now use the ea airy function) [njcuk9999]
- Core.math.general.py add ea airy function (for FP peak finding) [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Core.insturments.spirou.default\_constants.py change the border and box size for FP peak finding (now using ea airy) [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py add breakpoint to test gaussian. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.112 0.6.074 (2020-04-20)

- Apero.core.math. init .py add gauss beta function. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.problems.new ccf code.py add EA changes to give option to play with convolution kernel. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.nirps tools.correct sims.py write code to correct the headres of simulations. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.velocity.general.py swap gaussian fit for qaussian beta fit in function=measure fp peaks. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.science.calib.wave.py change inverse coefficient fit for updating pixel ref (rpixels -> rwaveref) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.core.math.gauss.py add gauss beta function for ((x-x0)/sigma)^beta. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.113 0.6.073 (2020-04-18)

- Apero.science.calib.wave.py add iteration for WAVEREF plot. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.plotting.plot functions.py update the title depending on where used. [njcuk9999]
- Documentation.working.user.general.known issues.rst update known issues. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py update plot (give before and after) [UNFINISHED] [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.114 0.6.072 (2020-04-17)

- Apero.plotting.plot functions.py and science.velocity.general.py update wave fiber plot size + add fiber name to ccf fp plot. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.plotting.plot functions.py make markers smaller. [njcuk9999]
- Wave codes pep8 corrections. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py correct typo WAVE OTHERFIBER -> WAVE FIBER COMPARISON. [njcuk9999]
- Update todo list. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py do not limit fp ccf to fiber c (AB,A,B valid too) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py only do main code for master fiber and then add functionality to process other fibers (fit from FPLINES) + CCF and write loops. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.plotting.plot\_functions.py add plot\_wave\_fiber\_comparison. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add wave fiber comp plots. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.default.default constants.py add wave fiber constants. [njcuk9999]
- Documentation.working.user.general.known\_issues.rst update known issues. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.problems.new ccf code.py update CCF RV NULL and add IN RV (copy from apero-utils) [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add EXTRACT S1D WEIGHT to debug plots. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs log.py change typo fmt->format. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py add wave time to hc and fp solutions. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py make null targetry. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instrument.\*.default constant.py NULLVAL for RV is now a abs limit. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.115 0.6.071 (2020-04-16)

- ullet Apero.recipes.nirps ha.cal preprocess nirps ha.py change instrument SPIROU -> NIRPS HA. |njcuk9999|
- Apero.io.drs data.py load hotpix fmt is 'csv' not 'None' [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs data.py read table default table is fits. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs log.py Table.read log -> fmt='fits' [njcuk9999]
- Tools.recipe.bin.apero processing.py remove old break point. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py if we have to find the recipe set the file mod after finding it. [nicuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py replace run with seq and add engineering sequence (hc1 hc1 extract, fp fp extract, dark fp extract) [njcuk9999]
- Data.spirou.reset.runs.\* update sequences run -> seq. [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.cal wave night spirou.py remove one of the breakpoints. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py add back in thermal e2ds with correct kw output. [njcuk9999]
- Recipes spirou cal wave night spirou py add breakpoint for testing. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.116 0.6.070 (2020-04-15)

- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe defintions.py add EXTRACT S1D WEIGHT. [njcuk9999]
- README.md update raw file table. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.tools.recipes.bin.apero mkdb.py skip master files. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.recipes.bin.apero mkdb.py skip master default files. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs file.py + io.drs fits.py do not report error from read header in id. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet \ \ Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py out\_wave\_night \ WAVE \ \ FP -> \ WAVE \ \ NIGHT. \ [njcuk9999]$
- Science.extract.other.py correct KW OUTPUT for thermal files. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Core.core.drs file.py + io.drs fits.py deal with copyother and trying to open files with wrong extensions. [nicuk9999]
- Data.spirou.reset.runs.mini run.ini set reset run to False by default. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs file.py in check read get load data option from call args. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs file.py in check read get load data option from call args. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.recipes.bin.apero mkdb.py do not get data when identifying file. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs file.py read file after copying parameters (so datatype is correct) [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs file.py do not copy over drsfile.datatype from infile (in copyother) [njcuk9999]
- Instruments.spirou.file definitions.py update KW OUTPUT (should be WAVEM) [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs database.py fix error in writing to database. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py add WAVETIME to nprops (for header) [njcuk9999]
- Recipe.spirou.cal wave night spirou.py + science.calib.wave.py add input dcavity for fibers A,B,C (use cavity width from AB) [njcuk9999]
- Core.instrument.\*.default keywords.py add dcavity source. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.117 0.6.069 (2020-04-09)

- Recipe.spirou.cal ccf spirou.py correct typo rv props1 -> rv props2 for WAVESOURCE. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe defintions.py add tmp (commented) polar recipe. [njcuk9999]
- New ccf code.py add help. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs log.py and io.drs lock.py correct write statement (log-> mode=a) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.118 0.6.068 (2020-04-08)

- Science.velocity.general.py add rv wave source to ccf header. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.old move cal wave spirou.py [old code] to misc. [njcuk9999]
- ullet Science.calib.wave.py add wave time to wprops + add it to header when present (i.e. in add wave keys) [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.cal ccf spirou.py add wave source for rv fiber to header. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py remove old cal wave. [njcuk9999]
- Cpre.instruments.\*.default keywords.py modify ccf rv wave keys. [njcuk9999]
- Cal ccf spirou.py save rv wavefile, rv wave time and rv time diff (file->wave) to header. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.defaults keywords.py add KW CCF RV WAVEFILE, KW CCF RV WAVETIME and KW CCF RV TIMEDIFF (for ccf) [njcuk9999]
- Misc.problems.new ccf code.py update code, make it completely independent of the drs + add writing file + add switch for OBJ and FP + add plots (and plot switch) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.119 0.6.067 (2020-04-07)

- Split create pp hotpix.py into two bits one for each instrument + update for drs integration (via drs dev tmp functions) [njcuk9999]
- Science.preprocessing.detector.py update get hot pixel function to load ypix and xpix from file. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.io.drs data.py change load full flat pp to load hotpix. [njcuk9999]
- Data.spiroiu.engineering.hotpix pp.csv update hotpix file for spirou. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py modify pp constants for new hotpix function/file. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.120 0.6.066 (2020-04-07)

- Add a hotpix mask for spirou. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.recipes.utils.README.md add a directory for utilities. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.recipe.utils.create pp hotpix.py add EA hotpix generator. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.recipes.spirou.update berv.py rename from cal update berv.py. [njcuk9999]
- Core.math.general.py add in the normal fraction math function. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.121 0.6.065 (2020-04-03)

- Replace open+read/write+close -> with open+read/write. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.recipes.spirou.expmeter spirou.py change copy hdict -> copy original keys. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.spirou.expmeter spirou.py corerct code after testing. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py make add hkey accept list or tuple for keywordstore. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.spirou.expmeter spirou add saving to file (using drs dev FileDefinitions and Tmp files) [Neil Cook
- Tools.module.testing.drs dev.py add TmpInputFile, TmpFitsFile and TmpNpyFile and FileDefinition to allow external file defintions (for tools and testing) [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.spirou.expmeter spirou.py move exposuremeter constants to constants file (use params) [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add exposure meter constants. [njcuk9999]
- Misc/tools/apero mtl sync master.py add master sync code. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.122 0.6.064 (2020-04-02)

- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Io.drs lock.py deal with locking and removing files bug (Impossible error should now be impossible) [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs database.py check calibration is copied after copying (so we don't update database if there was an uncaught error) [njcuk9999]
- Documentation.working.user.general.todo.rst update todo list. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.recipes.spirou.expmeter spirou.py continue work on functionality. [njcuk9999]
- Io.drs fits.py add function add header key (for when we don't have a drs fits file) [njcuk9999]
- Core.math.general.py add inverse functionality to rot8. [njcuk9999]
- Update readme. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog/update notes. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.123 0.6.063 (2020-04-01)

- Apero.data.spirou.reset.runs.mini run.ini turn off MKTELLDB and FTELLDB runs (use individuals) [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal leak spirou.py qcparams is a dict -> user ref fiber. [njcuk9999]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal leak spirou.py add qc to log.fits. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py master is reserved keyword -master -> -mlog. [njcuk9999]
- Recipe.spirou.expmeter spirou.py continue work on exposuremeter. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py fix core.get file definition. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipe.spirou.expmeter spirou.py add params to arguments of simage to drs. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.utils.inverse.py add required keys. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py provide fiber for TELLU CONV. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.spirou.expmeter spirou.py add telluric map (from mask making) UNFINISHED. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.utils.inverse.py move imports to top. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Science.telluric.general.py add second way to get  $TELLU\_CONV$  if not defined in outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs fits.py add two conditions to find files with fibers \_fiber\_ or \_fiber. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.spirou.expmeter spirou.py add changes to use inverse.py code. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.module.utils.inverse.py add drs image shape function and reference full image size from params and make calc central localisation take filename or header. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet \ \ Core.instruments.*.default\_constants.py \ \ \text{add in} \ \ IMAGE \ \ X \ \ FULL \ \text{and} \ \ IMAGE \ \ Y \ \ FULL \ (\text{for reference})$ [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.default.pseudo\_const.py add INDIVIDUAL FIBERS function. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.module.utils.inverse.py add changes with order profile. [Neil Cook]
- Update version/date/documentation/changelog. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.124 0.6.062 (2020-03-31)

- Tools.module.utils.inverse.py test out making straight image and shifting by x and y. [Neil Cook]
- ('DRS RECIPE KIND' • Core.core.drs log.py correct typo None) (params/'DRS RECIPE KIND') is not None) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py deal with DRS DATA MSG FULL set to None. [Neil Cook]
- Core.isntruments.default\_default\_config.py add to \_\_ALL\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Core.isntruments.default.default config.py add some constant that are set in drs setup (for when we are not using setup) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py check that inputs is in params (may not be) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add a quick way to make a recipe (using params) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.spirou.exposuremeter spirou.py and module.utils.inverse.py start work on inversing drs (exspoure meter etc) [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py directory must be an absolute path (if we are in the reduced folder it wont be without these changes -> causes an error later) [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Core.core.drs\_argument.py paths for common path must be absolute  $\rightarrow$  enforce this explicitly. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs argument.py add breakpoint to test error. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py break point to test error. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py deal with sys.argv having a full path as first argument (don't know why this is happening) [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py remove path from recipe name (for argparse) [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py add EA changes from new ccf code test. [njcuk9999]
- Misc.problems.new ccf code.py add EA fixes. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.125 0.6.061 (2020-03-29)

• Science.telluric.general.py - correc typo KW FTELLU TEMP -> KW FTELLU TEMPLATE. [Neil Cook

# $2.6.1.126\ 0.6.060\ (2020-03-28)$

- Misc.problems.new ccf code.py add comments. [Neil Cook]
- *Misc.problems.new\_ccf\_code.py* add better plot for EA. [Neil Cook]
- Misc/problems/new ccf code.py correction to stand alone ccf code. [njcuk9999]
- Misc/problems/new ccf code.py stand alone test of ccf code. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py add in the condition that targetry is equal to the null value (-9999.99 for spirou) [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add CCF OBJRV NULL VAL. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet \ \ Core. instruments. spirou. default\_keywords. py \text{correct typo} \ KW\_FTELLU\_TEMPLATEKW\_FTELLU\_TEMPLATE \\$ -> KW FTELLU TEMPLATE. [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.obj fit tellu spirou.py and science.telluric.general.py add a keyword for which template was used (or if not set to None) [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default keywords.py add KW FTELLU TEMPLATE. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py change drs\_path() -> drs\_path.numpy\_load() [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs database.py + drs file.py io.drs path.py science.telluric.general.py replace np.load with drs path function (mitigate certain errors?) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.127 0.6.059 (2020-03-26)

- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs database.py fix typo master in entries -> master in entries.colnames. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database.py add break point to test database error. [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract.general.py correct leakage correction (extimage -> extimage/order num/) [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py add breakpoint to test error. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py null value of targetry is not NaN if so deal with it. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py change default ref of ccf to CCF NO RV VAL. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.default.default constants.py add CCF NO RV VAL (set to np.nan) [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Io.drs lock.py add exceptions and warnings for os.remove and os.removedirs (should not crash in lock) [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet \ \ Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py\ -\ {\rm change\ ccf\ -rv\ default\ from\ None\ to\ `None'\ [njcuk9999]}$
- Core.instruments.\*.default config.py add TELLU DB MATCH and DB MATCH. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs file.py locale.core.drs text.py and science.telluric.general.py allow np.load to have allow pickle. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs database.py add a different db match for telluric and calibration database. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.128 0.6.058 (2020-03-24)

- Tools.recipes.bin.apero processing.py add breakpoint. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.recipes.bin.apero\_processing.py remove breakpoint. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py update leak files in sequences (should be e2dsff fiber AB) [njcuk9999]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py change message when just a test. [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.bin.apero processing.py add breakpoint to test leakage error. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py change cal leak inputtype e2ds -> reduced. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs database.py 'master' should only be used for databases with 'master' column. [njcuk9999]
- Data.spirou.reset.runs update run.ini files. [njcuk9999]

- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py do not check for master if recipe is None. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py add warning to suppress warning about NaNs in greater than mask. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py add threshold for the blaze. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py mask mask centers and mask weights to just fall in the order in question. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet \ \ Core.instruments.*.default\_keywords.py \ \ change \ WNTDWAVEB -> \ WNTDWAVB. \ [njcuk9999]$
- Cal wave night spirou.py add breakpoint to investigate bug. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruemnts.spirou.recipe defintions.py cal leak should not be a master recipe. [njcuk9999]

### 2.6.1.129 0.6.057 (2020-03-24)

- Apero.tools.module.setup and setup/\*.py add newprofile script to add a new profile quickly (copy of currently in use) [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py need to set ccf to NaN if mask has no values for this order. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py add breakpoint to test error. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py add a nansum to ccf ord. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py add a nansum to ccf ord. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py add break point. [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.cal badpix spirou.py remove breakpoint in cal badpix. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py correct -master ==True -> True. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py add -master=True. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs argument.py -master now has to be True or False. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs argument.py correct wlog type (should be debug) [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py change master arg to have no arguments. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py add push to add -master arg for master recipes. [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.cal badpix spirou.py add break point (to test) [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs startup.py add comment for debug\_key. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py get master from input parameters and update 'IS MASTER' if True. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs database.py remove is master from database get entry, now modify mask2 (always keep master calibrations) [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs argument.py add is master argument (make any recipe a master) [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Data.\*.reset.calibdb.master calib \*.txt add master column to default master db files. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default config.py add column to calib db cols (master) [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs database.py add column to calibration database (master) and if recipe is master except from "older" [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.130 0.6.056 (2020-03-22)

- Core.instruments.spirou.file defintions.py save badpix from dark not flat. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs database.py correct error message 00-002-00006. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.pseudo const.py add MASTER DB KEYS function. [njcuk9999]
- Core.drs database.py get master keys from pseudo consts. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs startup.py add a IS MASTER key to params (True when recipe is a master recipe) [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs database.py if database case = 'older' and we have a master but no older use closest. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.131 0.6.055 (2020-03-22)

- *Io.drs fits.py* pep8 change. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruemnts.\*.pseduo const.py BERV outputs should use BERV key (make it clear) [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default keywords.py update KW MID OBSTIME METHOD (more consistent) [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py only check required for dtype = file/files. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs argument.py DrsArgument required is True by default for args and False by default for kwargs. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.pseudo\_const.py correct typo need first element in list (not the list itself) [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.pseudo const.py correct typo KW OBNAME -> KW OBJNAME. [njcuk9999]
- gitignore ignore all python files in tools. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py fix nightname needed for non- trigger run. [njcuk9999]
- Data.spirou.rset.runs update run.ini files with leakage codes. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe defintions.py update the sequences with leakage codes. [njcuk9999]
- Data.spirou.reset.calibdb.master calib SPIROU.txt add default leak master files to calibDB (only to use when we don't have any files) [njcuk9999]
- Data.spirou.ccf add new masks from Andres. [njcuk9999]
- Data.reset.calibdb add MASTER LEAK files. [njcuk9999]
- Science.velocity.general.py deal with unset targetry (input target ry for ccf) if unset try to get key from header - else set it to zero. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py change the default value of -rv (for ccf) to None (i.e. unset) [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet \ \ Core.instruments.spirou.default\_constants.py$ change default mask to masque sept18 andres trans50.mas. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default confiq.py change CALIB DB MATCH to 'older' no matter where on a night we are it should always use calibrations before. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.pseduo const.py add fix for object name having spaces (#Issue 598) now have key DRSOBJN. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default keywords.py add OBJECTNAME and change OBJNAME to DRSOBJN (new keyword just for drs) [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.132 0.6.054 (2020-03-10)

- Science.extract.general.py continue adding leak functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.calib.flat blaze.py allow flat to be loaded quietly. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal leak spirou.py continue work on EA implementation add save uncorrected ext fp and write leak functions. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal leak master spirou.py add cprops (for header keys) and pipe to write leak master. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs strings.py add module for generic string manipulation [TODO: find other generic functions and move here Neil Cook
- *Io.drs path.py* add copyfile function (with logging) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default keywords.py add LEAK header keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.file definitions.py add out leak master to out file set and calib file set. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.defalut constants.py add LEAK and EXT S1D parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py add an include/exclude part to wild cards so we can search header for specific header keys + add get qckeys method. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.133 0.6.053 (2020-03-09)

- Recipes.spirou.cal leak spirou.py and science.extract.general.py add function dark fp regen s1d [Neil Cook
- Recipes.\*.cal extract \*.py get s1d infile from params (EXT S1D INTYPE) formally hardcoded to E2DSFF. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add EXT S1D INTYPE to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py add EXT\_S1D\_INTYPE to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal leak spirou.py and science.extract.general.py add outputs to extgen.correct dark fp function and make changes to function return. [Neil Cook]
- Documentation.working. static.yed.spirou all.graphml save flow diagram for spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py fix call to linear process group should be a keyword argument (Issue #599) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default keywords.py update rv keyword OBSRV -> OBJRV. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.134 0.6.052 (2020-03-05)

- Cal leak master spirou.py deal num files = 0. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add blaze norm percentile (CCF BLAZE NORM PERCENTILE) [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py EA corrections to RV CCF (normalisation) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.135 0.6.051 (2020-03-04)

- Science.extract.general.py add leak functions. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.recipes.spirou.cal leak spirou.py continue with EA adaptation. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.isntruments.spirou.recipe definitons.py update cal leak. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py comment these out for now. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.nirps ha.default keywords.py [APERO] add KW LEAK CORR. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.default keywords.py add KW LEAK CORR keyword. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.136 0.6.050 (2020-03-03)

- Science.extract.general.py [APERO] add correct master dark fp correct dark fp master dark fp cube get extraction files functions [UNFINISHED] [Neil Cook]
- Documentation.working. static.yed.spirou map.graphml [APERO] add leak to spirou flow diagram. [Neil Cook
- Recipe.spirou.obj mk tellu spirou.py [SPIROU] correct typo. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal leak spirou.py first commit add start of cal leak code (from EA code) [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal leak master spirou.py continue work on implementing EA's code. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs fits.py [APERO] deal with not having nightname column for tmp/reduced index files. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.recipe definitions.py update cal leak master and add cal leak. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.file definitions.py [APERO] set intype for out leak master. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.pseudo const.py add FIBER KINDS (science and reference) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py [APERO] add LEAKM and LEAK constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py [APERO] read header key 1d list update input and param dict. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.137 0.6.049 (2020-03-02)

- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py [APERO] move find raw files, get path and check, get files to io.drs fits. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \textit{Recipes.spirou.cal\_leak\_master\_spirou.py} \ [\text{APERO}] \ \text{- first commit} \ [\text{UNFINISHED}] \ \text{of the master leakage}$ creation recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Nrips ha.cal pp master nirps ha.py [NIRPS] add nirps master pp code to get flat flat mask. [Neil Cook
- Recipes. \* and tools. \* correct call to drs fits.find files (now requires recipe for raw finding) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs fits.py [APERO] update find files to correctly find raw files, add find raw files function, move fix header to here. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.nirps ha.file definitions.py [NIRPS] replace fiber AB,A,B,C with A,B. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py [SPIROU] add out\_leak\_master. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py add ALLOWED LEAKM TYPES. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.recipe definitions.py [APERO] move DrsRecipe construction closer to each recipe + add to recipe list + add cal leak master + add cal pp master. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.pseudo\_const.py [APERO] add VALID RAW FILES to instruments seperately. [Neil Cook
- Core.instruments.nirps ha.file definitions.py [NIRPS] add out pp master file for the mask master flat pp file + add out leak master for leak master code + remove polar file definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.nirps ha.default keywords.py add a PPMSTR NSIG keyword to keep track when it is used. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.nirps ha.default constants.py add ALLOWED PPM TYPES PPM MASK NSIG PP MEDAMP BINSIZE and ALLOWED LEAKM TYPES. [Neil Cook]
- Default.default keywords.py [NIRPS] add PPMSTR NSIG constants (for nirps pp correction) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.default constants.py add PPM and LEAKM keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py deal with case in find files where we do not have full params set up yet (i.e. WLOG will crash) -> raise ConfigError. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py when we have a master recipe set directory from params/'MASTER NIGHT' [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog/date/version/documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog/date/version/documentation. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.138 0.6.048 (2020-02-28)

- Documentation.working.user.general.todo.rst update todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.spirou.exposuremeter spirou.py first commit of exposure meter code [UNFINISHED] [Neil Cook
- Tools.recipes.spirou move cal update berv.py to tools. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs fits.py add "night" to find files (to filter just one night) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py correct NIGHT NAME  $\rightarrow$  NIGHTNAME and cause exception when TRIGGER=True and NIGHTNAME unset. [Neil Cook]
- Update run.ini files (NIGHT NAME -> NIGHTNAME) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py update how filters are obtained and add error when incorrect. [Neil Cook
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Data.spirou.reset.runs.trigger night calbi run.ini correct run and skip pp parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Readme.md update sequences. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add pp run opt (preprocessing with options must turn all off to only select one) [Neil Cook]
- Data.spirou.reset.runs.trigger\*.ini add pp sequence elements. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py add trigger from file. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe defintions.py add pp run sci sequence (preprocess OBJ DARK, OBJ FP only) [Neil Cook]
- Update run.ini files. [Neil Cook]

- Core.core.drs recipe.py deal with having no files in a recipe that requires files. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py add section to stop processing recipes when we are in trigger mode. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py update run table needs to take value from rlist if already populated. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py deal with trigger run when removing engineering nights (i.e. deal with when we have no objects in a directory) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py update dtype for -trigger argument. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Documentation.working.user.general.todo.rst update todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py add -trigger option to apero processing.py. [Neil Cook]
- Drs installation.py check "clean" argument for update. [Neil Cook]
- Setup.install.py pass args to update. [Neil Cook]
- Setup.install.py print that we are locating install path. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs reset.py do not remove head when removing paths in clean install. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs lock.py add checks in remove empty for symbolic links. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param functions.py add check for stty for posix os. [Neil Cook]
- Update requirements (in .txt and install.py) [Neil Cook]
- Update version/date/changelog/documentation. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.139 0.6.047 (2020-02-27)

- Documentation.working.dev.developer guide.rst [APERO] add another section todo. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py [APERO] pep8 change. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet\,$  Documentation.working.user.genearl.todo.rst update todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipe.bin.apero\_go.py [APERO] a program to aid finding where data directories are (try cd <quote>python apero go.py INSTRUMENT -data<quote> to change to data dir. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal wave \* change how we update hc and fp files once wave solution is updated (correct e2ds/e2dsff/e2dsll and remake s1dw/s1dv) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs lock.py make all lock normal print outs debug print outs (hide unless in debug mode) [Neil Cook]
- Data.spirou.reset.runs.hc run.ini update run/skip section. [Neil Cook]
- Data.spirou.reset.runs.\*.ini update RUN INI FILES (more appropriate names + updated values) [Neil Cook
- Core.instruments.\*.recipe defintions.py add wave plot (extract s1d) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py [APERO] add apero go.py tools recipe. [Neil Cook]
- README.md add short name to sequence description. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.140 0.6.046 (2020-02-27)

- Tools.recipe.bin.apero processing.py add a save stats call to save to stats file. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py [APERO] save a stats fits and stats txt to run folder (under stats) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs installation.py fix force resets without warning. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.141 0.6.045 (2020-02-26)

- Tools.module.setup.drs installation.py deal with tool sub-dirs not existing (first time install) [Neil Cook]
- ../setup/install.py search up levels for apero. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs installation.py correct in tool path (how we add bin sub-dir) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs installation.py correct valid path for validation recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs installation.py make tool links generic (based on sub-dirs) + make paths os independent. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.resources.setup.\* update paths to add multiple sub- paths. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.tools.recipes move general -> bin and add instrument tool directories. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.142 0.6.044 (2020-02-24)

- Science.preprocessing.detector.py [NIRPS] add nirps preprocessing functions from EA [UNFINISHED + QUESTIONS [Neil Cook]
- Misc.nrips tools.nirps pp.py copy over EA preprocessing code. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.nirps ha.cal preprocess nirps ha.py [NIRPS] copy over SPIROU code and implement EA changes [UNFINISHED] [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py [APERO] add medbin function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py allow llmain to be dict or None (via Union) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.143 0.6.043 (2020-02-22)

- Update documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Working.user.genearl.todo.rst update todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.tools.apero mtl sync.py finish off code (formally mtl sync.py) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.144 0.6.042 (2020-02-20)

- Working.user.general.todo.rst [APERO] update todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py [APERO] pep8 change to robust nan std function. [Neil Cook]
- Data.nirps\_ha.reset.calibdb.MASTER\_WAVE\_NIRPS\_HA.fits add a first attempt at wave solution for NIRPS HA from optical model. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py [NIRPS] NIRPS does not have thermal make these keys added to header conditional on presence in eprops. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat blaze.py [NIRPS/SPIROU] change keep, rms and nan some outliers in flat. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.nirps ha.cal shape nirps ha.py [NIRPS] convert cal shape from spirou code. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.nirps ha.cal shape master nirps ha.py [NIRPS] remove hc and dxmap stuff from spirou code. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.nirps ha.cal flat nirps.py [NIRPS] add flat/blaze code (converted from spirou) [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.nirps ha.cal extract nirps ha.py [NIRPS] add extraction code (converted from spirou) [Neil
- Update database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py add robust nanstd function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py update shape master help example. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.nirps ha.recipe definitions.py remove hc inputs/outputs from shape master. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.nirps\_ha.pseudo\_const.py [NIRPS] update FIBER LOC COEFF EXT. [Neil Cook]
- SHAPE UNIQUE FIBERS. • Core.instruments.nirps ha.default constants.py [NIRPS] change QC FF  $MAX\_RMS$ , EXT RANGE1, EXT RANGE2, EXT S1D WAVEEND, EX-TRACT S1D PLOT ZOOM1, EXTRACT S1D PLOT ZOOM2. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.tools.mtl sync.py remove requirement of using apero. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.145 0.6.041 (2020-02-20)

- Misc.tools.mtl sync.py first commit (code for users to get data from montreal) [Neil Cook]
- Remove unused doc files. [Neil Cook]
- Update documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.documentation.drs documentation.py replace copy tree -> copytree (from drs path) [Neil
- Io.drs path.py [APERO] add copytree function (copies all files from src to dst) [Neil Cook]
- Apero.science.calib.shape.py remove private functions in shape. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.nirps ha.cal shape master nirps ha.py copy over code from spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py [APERO] update loc plot and shape plot. [Neil Cook]
- Data. \*.reset [APERO] update master wave solutions (distinguish spirou and nirps ha) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.file definitions.py [APERO] correct out dark files (suffix needs underscore) [Neil Cook]
- ullet Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py [NIRPS] update loc constants + update comment for LOC COLUMN SEP FITTING. [Neil Cook]

## $2.6.1.146\ 0.6.040\ (2020-02-18)$

- Apero.science.calib.badpix.py and localisation.py [APERO] RAW TO PP ROTATION and pep8 changes. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal preprocess spirou.py [SPIROU] update header key KW BERV OBSTIME METHOD -> KW MID OBSTIME METHOD. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.nirps ha.\*.py [NIRPS] add cal badpix, cal dark master, cal loc for nirps ha. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_image.py [APERO] link rotate\_image function to math.genearl.rot8. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs data.py [APERO] fix arguments to error 00-012-00001. [Neil Cook]
- Update documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Update documentation. [Neil Cook]
- $Data.nirps_ha$  [NIRPS] rename data folder from nirps  $-> nirps_ha$ . [Neil Cook]
- Apero.core.math.general.py [APERO] add rot8 function to deal with rotation modes of images. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py add RAW TO PP ROTATION value. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.nirps ha.default constants.py tweak NIRPS values from SPIROU values. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py [APERO] get instruments from Constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.default constants.py [APERO] add RAW TO PP ROTATION constant. [Neil Cook

## 2.6.1.147 0.6.039 (2020-02-17)

- Documentagion/working/dev/developer guide.rst [APERO] add github interface as section. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.nirps ha.recipe definitions.py change spirou references to nirps ha. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py [SPIROU] rename internal instance names obj pol spirou and obj spec spirou -> obj pol and obj spec. [Neil Cook]
- Documentation.working. static.yed.spirou map 2020-01-22 all.graph [SPIROU] update yed graph. [Neil
- Recipes.nirps ha.cal dark nirps ha.py copy over spirou recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Update the language database [APERO] add nirps files as duplicates of spirou for start. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.nirps ha.pseudo const.py [NIRPS] update splash from spirou -> nirps. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \textit{Core.instruments.deafult.default\_config.py} \ [\text{NIRPS}] \ \ \text{add} \ \textit{NIRPS\_HA} \ \text{to list of instruments.} \ [\text{Neil Cook}]$
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_installation.py [APERO] force userconfig to have a os.sep as last character. [Neil
- NIRPS: start config file copy. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.148 0.6.038 (2020-02-10)

- Tools.recipes.general.apero log stats.py remove hard coded path. [Neil Cook]
- Printout of the limited run.ini on mini data for apero processing.py 2020-02-10 13:56:00. [Neil Cook]
- Update yed graphs. [Neil Cook]
- Update yed graphs. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Update python versions, yed graphs and update notes. [Neil Cook]
- Update readme/known issues/todo. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.149 0.6.037 (2020-02-07)

- Core.core.drs recipe.py add a pre-filter of table (so we are not scanning all files every time) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py filelogic must be exclusive for mk tellu, fit tellu and pol spirou + update sequences (only e2dsff not e2ds) [Neil Cook]
- Documentation add yed graphs. [Neil Cook]
- Documentation.working update python installation, code links. [Neil Cook]
- Documentation.output update docs. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.drs\_documentation.py update ssh host. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.150 0.6.036 (2020-02-05)

- Plotting.latex.py must clean characters [ and ] leads to error in pdflatex. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py + science.calib.wave1.py update master wave to look for all master wave types and generate new error if none found. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Recipe.spirou.obj\_mk\_tellu\_spirou.py + obj\_fit\_tellu\_spirou.py update headers to use correct wave solutions for outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.core.py add numpy import. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.obj mk template spirou.py and science.telluric.general.py update wave solution of template. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.test.demo spirou.py add param dict section. [Neil Cook]
- Spirou.recipe\_definitions.py add old\_run (with no master/night wave) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.151 0.6.035 (2020-02-04)

- Update the language database. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.testing.drs dev.py add a demo class to store demo functions (keep out of demo as they would just confuse the point) [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.test.demo spirou.py add a recipe that demonstrates the different features of APERO. [Neil Cook]
- Locale.core.drs text.py add a language level in cache data so we are name.instrument.language cache. [Neil Cook]
- Locale.core.drs lang db.py move dictionary to static call (once per import) loads quicker. [Neil Cook]
- Data.spirou.demo add demo data. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py correct the language must be a string not a list. [Neil Cook]
- Testing.drs dev.py add module to allow recipe definition to come from recipe (used to add rmod to core.setup) [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py use pyasl in quiet mode in barycorrpy (just for calculating bervmax) [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py allow berv to be calculated quietly. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py allow recipe definition to come from input (i.e. define in recipe for initial testing) [Neil Cook]
- Add new blank codes with recipe definition inline. [Neil Cook]
- Remove from future import division imports (no longer supporting python 2) [Neil Cook]
- Misc.tools.cal update berv.py add switch for skipping. [Neil Cook]

- Apero.science.extract.berv.py use pyasl to measure berv maximum. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.tools.cal update berv.py update .write->.write file. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \ Recipes.spirou.cal\_wave\_master\_spirou + cal\_wave\_night\_spirou \text{ -} \text{ add TODOs to update s1d files AFTER}$ new wave solution generated. [Neil Cook]
- Apero.plotting.plot functions.py deal with all NaNs in flux[mask] only set ylim if values are finite. [Neil Cookl
- Apero.plotting.core.py add a set interactive method to try to change backend. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.152 0.6.034 (2020-02-03)

- Documentation.working.dev.developer guide.rst add more sections to dev section [UNFILLED] [Neil Cook]
- Update language databases. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py change get\_keyword\_instance -> get\_instanceof (more generic) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param functions.py write all doc strings [UNFINISHED] up to end of ParamDict. [Neil Cook
- Core.constants.constant functions.py fill out all doc-strings. [Neil Cook]
- Core.cosntants. \_\_init\_\_.py add comment to catch\_sigint. [Neil Cook]
- README.md add changes to sequences (now doing cal wave master) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.153 0.6.033 (2020-01-31)

- Add flow diagram for locking wait times. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.latex.py add switch to turn on/off latex pdf making + add fix to latex command to make it non-interactive (Issue #586) [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.latex.py add -interaction=nonstopmode to not allow latex to pause running on error. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py deal with unset event (non- parallel process) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs argument.py make sure reicpe is updated before we run display func. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default\_default\_config.py update the value of debug mode (only print at debug>=10) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.constants functions.py update types in doc string. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py move break point to exception. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add breakpoint to address error. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add breakpoint to address error. [Neil Cook]
- Constants.constant functions.py add doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py add display funcs and pep8 changes. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.154 0.6.032 (2020-01-30)

- Dark fp run.ini add dark fp run script. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add pp run and dark fp run sequences. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs lock.py make sure we do not remove lock path (drs msg path/lock/) [Neil Cook]

## $2.6.1.155 \ 0.6.031 \ (2020-01-29)$

- Core.core.drs file.py update display func for hkeys exist. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs argument.py add comments to special arg make functions + display func to DrsArgument. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs argument.py add display func + pep8 corrections. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py change DRSArgumentParser -> DrsArgumentParser. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs argument.py add display funcs and comments for Parser functions. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.updates to drs.mk night wave.py add dymanic paths to EA code. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.telluric.general.py change read -> readfits. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py change read -> read file. [Neil Cook]

- Science.calib.background.py + badpix.py + dark.py change read -> readfits. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal wave night spirou.py pep8 changes. [Neil Cook]
- Locale.core.drs\_exceptions.py add \_\_main\_\_ section. [Neil Cook]
- *Io.drs fits.py* change read -> readfits. [Neil Cook]
- Drs data.py change read -> readfits. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add force extract options. [Neil Cook]
- Locale.core.drs\_lang\_db.py move constant/params text to dict (linked to language database) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py change read -> read file. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database.py change read to readfits (and read database) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constant.param\_functions.py add display\_func and comments. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.constant function.py add comments and display func. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.156 0.6.030 (2020-01-28)

- Plotting.plot\_functions.py pep8 clean up. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave1.py add hclines and fplines arguments to get master lines (to get lists from file) and for reference file use these arguments to start with the master. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py copy x and y in wave night plot function and catch nan in greater than less than with the "with warnings" command. [Neil Cook]
- Add display func. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.157 0.6.029 (2020-01-27)

- Data.spirou.reset.runs.limited run.ini update default limited run.ini. [Neil Cook]
- Update spirou flow map. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal wave night spirou.py remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Locale.core.drs exception.py add wlogbasic (basicalogger wrapper with same args as WLOG) [Neil Cook]
- DrsFitsFile.read -> read\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py move display func main to param functions keep here the use of wlog and textentry (too low in param\_functions) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py add display\_funcs and change read->read\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database.py add display funcs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs argument.py update func name comments no access to inputs cannot breakfunc here. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.constant functions.py add messages to show func name breakfunc can't work here (too low) [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_wave\_night\_spirou.py correct typo set -> set\_sources. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_wave\_night\_spirou.py add rv properties to nprops. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave1.py add wavefile, wavesource, nbo, deg to nprops. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py breakpoint -> break point. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param functions.py rename breakpoint -> break point. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal wave night spirou.py add breakpoint to check errors. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal wave night spirou.py replace hefile and fpfile for hc e2ds file and fp e2ds file. [Neil Cook
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py key WAVE NIGHT WAVE -> WAVEMAP NIGHT. [Neil Cook
- Spirou map update flow chart. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add shape to master sequence. [Neil Cook]
- Spirou map update flow chart. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal shape master spirou.py add way to load fpmaster from file/calibDB FOR DEBUG ONLY. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.158 0.6.028 (2020-01-24)

- Science.calib.shape.py EA changes to shape (remove corr dx from fp) [Neil Cook]
- Add new spirou flow maps. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal shape master spirou.py add breakpoint for debugging. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py change corr dx from fp arr to shifts. [Neil Cook]
- Language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add changes for wave master/night. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.tools.compare e2ds.py add code to compare used calibrations between two e2ds files. [Neil Cook]
- Update spirou flow graph maps. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.159 0.6.027 (2020-01-23)

- Science.calib.wave1.py corrections after EA changes. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add rv plots to cal Wave night definition. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py adjust WAVE LITTROW QC values. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.160 0.6.026 (2020-01-22)

- Science.calib.wave1.py disable the littrow QC (still breaking) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py + science.calib.wave1.py continue work on EA fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py remove line and add markers to wave night plot. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py deal with median = 0 (over half the points are zero) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py core.instruments.spirou.recipe defintions.py add PLOT WAVENIGHT HISTPLOT. [Neil Cook]
- Documentation.working. static.yed add yed diagrams. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.161 0.6.025 (2020-01-21)

- Misc.tools.nirps lsf.py EA tool to get the line spread function for NIRPS. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py, cal wave night spirou.py and science.calib.wave1.py continue work on EA changes to wave solution master/night combo. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py correct cal wave night outputs and plots. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file defintions.py correct typo in out wavem fp WAVE FP -> WAVEM FP. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py update WAVE HC TFIT ORDER FIT CONT. [Neil
- Core.core.drs file.py added exclude groups to copy original keys. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.162 0.6.024 (2020-01-20)

- Recipes/spirou.cal wave \*.py + science.calib.wave\*.py continue work on implementing EA changes. [Neil Cook
- Science.telluric.general.py remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py correct add wave keys. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py correct where we get nbo + add title. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Data.core..pdbrc add alias commands to pdbrc for ease of use. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py change wave fit degree from 4 -> 5 (EA: 4th order does not catch structure) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py add DebugExit class to catch pdb/ipdb exits. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add make breakfunc (special argument) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py allow display\_func to have break at function name (if -breakfunc used) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database.py fix display func. [Neil Cook]

- Core.constants.param functions.py fix breakpoint to have levels (set by .pdbrc) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs argument.py add break function special argument. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.163 0.6.023 (2020-01-17)

- Io.drs lock.py add some randomisation to the 240 reset. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs lock.py reset the lock file after 240 seconds (can help with stuck lock files) [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py must define iteration for using use barycorrpy (due to locking both iterations will use same lock files) [Neil Cook]
- Recipes/spirou.cal wave master spirou.py + science.calib.wave1.py make changes for cal wave master (UNFINISHED) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py fix poly cavity (should be un-inverted) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs lock.py need to re-check that path exists when creating lock file. [Neil Cook]
- Misc nirps directory. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.164 0.6.022 (2020-01-16)

- Setup.install.py and pythoninstallion.rst update recommended way to install python and modules. [Neil
- Setup/install.py add comments on how installed (after installing conda) [Neil Cook]
- Reipces.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py add cavity poly for FP master lines (always use the most upto-date version) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py move master line const to const file, move location of cavity file, add valid line print out to get master lines, add fp fit paramets to llprops. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py replace getting cavity file from old to new location (made in wave solution) [Neil Cook
- Recipe.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py make note that we need to decide when/how to update cavity file. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs data.py remove cavity file loading. [Neil Cook]
- Data.spirou.calib update cavity files. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.deafult constants.py remove cavity length constants. [Neil Cook]
- Cal wave master spirou.py fix inputs to get master lines. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py fix waveref plot (for get master lines) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py fix pep8 + change hclist master nad fplist master to drs finput. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add WAVEREF constants. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.165 0.6.021 (2020-01-15)

- Science.calib.wave.py correct typos. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py change WAVEM HCLL -> WAVE HCLL. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py remove WAVEHCLL master (redundant) [Neil Cook]
- Scuebce.telluric.general.py add lower and upper bounds for hband coming from constants. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py add better comments and fix pep8. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add MKTELLU HBAND LOWER MK-TELLU HBAND UPPER and change MKTELLU QC AIRMASS DIFF from 0.1 -> 0.3. Neil Cook
- Plotting.plot functions.py change style on plot point. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Science.telluric.general.py only use  $good\_domain$  for the absorption fit. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py test of good domain (1500 to 1750 nm) [Neil Cook]
- ullet Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py + science.telluric.general.py add -use template. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py normalise for plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py correct measured transmission for plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot function.py + science.telluric.general.py correct plotting when having a template. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py add breakpoint. [Neil Cook]

- Core.core.drs\_log.py fix typo lists should be appended for qc values + add master log analysier (add to apero log stats later?) [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.obj\_mk\_template\_spirou.py fix qc params when skipping object (must be lists) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.166 0.6.020 (2020-01-14)

• Core.core.drs log.py - make log more readable + add qc columns. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.167 0.6.019 (2020-01-13)

- Update master tellu SPIROU.txt. [Neil Cook]
- Update documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Update version/date/changelog/documentation. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.168 0.6.018 (2020-01-10)

- Recipes.spirou.obj\_mk\_template\_spirou.py add logging for when file is skipped (and qc passes) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.dev.apero\_changelog.py and module.documentation.drs\_changelog.py need to format changelog so it works as .rst file (for documentation) [Neil Cook]
- Update documentation. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Tools.module.documentation.drs\_documentation.py make sure we copy the contents of output folder not the folder itself. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.dev.apero\_documentation.py add update option to making documentation (for updating doc website) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.testing.drs\_log\_stats.py make sure path is in nights list + sort by htime. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.resources.setup.apero.bash.setup\* correct typo missing speech mark. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py seperate master and old wave writing functions + add in night qc and write functions. [Neil Cook]
- $Cal\_wave\_night\_spirou.py$  add in ccf computation. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_wave\_master\_spirou.py change writing functions to master functions (to separate from cal\_wave old) master now writes to key WAVEM. [Neil Cook]
- Update the master \* SPIROU.txt files default master files now WAVEM D {fiber} [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py need a set of files for master (can remove non-master if we go with master/night recipes) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py need a set of files for master (can remove non-master if we go with master/night recipes) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default\_keywords.py group all wave header keys. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py add argument 'required' to get\_file\_definition to allow not finding a key and return None if this is the case. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py add pipes to the end of each qc to ease splitting in log analysis. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py move logs to language database. [Neil Cook]
- Setup.install.py remove blank spaces. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/documentation. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.169 0.6.017 (2020-01-08)

- Setup.install.py add dev section to modules (sphinx, ipdb, gitchangelog) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py change dtype to 'bool' [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipe.general.apero log stats.py allow saving of all the log files to one file. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.testing.drs log stats.py update recipe print outs. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.testing.drs log stats.py correct error/warn sample. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.testing.drs\_log\_stats.py correct typo. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.testing.drs log stats.py keep all error/warning messages and use error/warn samples to keep just one for each code. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.testing.drs log.stats.py add separations between warnings/errors. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.testing.drs log stats.py add print out of unique errors/warnings. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.testing.drs log stats.py change eval -> int. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py log file should use group (only used to save where log files are correctly) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.testing.drs\_log\_stats.py try to locate log file if not found immediately. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.testing.drs log stats.py add check if log file exists. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.core.py try fix to plt.show, plt.close. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.constant functions.py add parent/author to set method. [Neil Cook]
- Correct README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Sciecne.calib.wave.py correct typo IC LITTROW -> WAVE LITTROW, move wave night params to config. [Neil Cook]
- Constants start adding parents to keywords and add wave night constants. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.testing.drs log stats.py change where we get the log fits file from. [Neil Cook]
- Data/spirou/reset/runs/batch run.ini correct batch run as example of EA mini data. [Neil Cook]
- Tools/resource/setup/\* update all environmental variables. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.tools.ccf plot.py basic plot to plot all ccfs for a given object (minus the mean) [Neil Cook]
- Setup.install.py astropy must be v3.2 or greater. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.dev.apero changelog.py update locations of docs. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.dev.apero documentation add codes to build documentation [unfinished] [Neil Cook]
- Re-build documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Update documentation (add fontawesome icons) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py add remake doc (apero documentation) to recipe definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Reorganise documentation move build into working dir and have an output dir. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Update docs known issues and todo. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.documentation.drs changelog.py add function to update a file based on a prefix and add in a suffix. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.dev.apero changelog.py add doc changes to changelog (including copying changelog) [Neil Cook

#### 2.6.1.170 0.6.016 (2020-01-06)

- $\mathit{Misc.updates\_to\_drs.mk\_night\_wave.py}$  question for EA. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py continue work adding wave night functions. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal wave night spirou.py continue work on EA code. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py add wave night plots. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add debug plots to wave night recipe def. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add wave night plots to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py add ccf per order normalisation to table 2 of ccf output. [Neil Cook]
- Continue work adding cal wave night functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add cal wave night recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py correct typo in raw file definition. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs lock.py mkdir can be accessed by two parallel processes at the same time try 10 times with a sleep timer to allow one to complete and other to pass on before raising an error (due to e.g. bad file path) [Neil Cook]

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processingl.py if we have a master item do not skip if file is missing (cause error) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.resources.setup.\* add alias to installation dir. [Neil Cook]
- Setup/inall.py add -name to install.py to allow different profiles to be set up on the same system. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog/version/date. [Neil Cook]
- Add apero-data and gitignore contents. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.deafult config.py change default locations to a relative location. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py do not index if there are no outputs (including lock) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipe.general.apero\_validate.py remove recipe log from non- instrument recipe. [Neil Cook]

## $2.6.1.171 \ 0.6.015 \ (2020-01-04)$

- *Io.drs\_lock.py* remove unused imports. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs fits.py all writing to file must be locked (for parellisation) based on filename. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py change write -> write file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.polar.general.py change write -> write file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py change write -> write file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py change write -> write file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat\_blaze.py change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py change write -> write file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.badpix.py change write -> write file. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_wave\_spirou.py change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_Wave\_master\_spirou.py change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal thermal spirou.py change write -> write file. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py change write -> write\_file. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal extract spirou.py change write -> writelog. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py change write -> write file (more unique) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.172 0.6.014 (2020-01-03)

- $Io.drs\_lock.py$  make all lock files under the  $DRS\_DATA\_MSG$  path (not the group modified path) [Neil Cook]
- *Io.drs lock.py* add absolute path to the files. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py if use\_group=False need to reset drs\_data\_msg (otherwise it will already have group name in even if group=None) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs reset.py remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.173 0.6.013 (2020-01-02)

- Continue work on sphinx documentation (html and linux) [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.cal extract spirou.py remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py make sure log file does not use group (different groups may need to lock same file) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py give an option to turn off using group. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal extract spirou.py force breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal extract spirou.py add breakpoint to help find problem. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py pep8 correction. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.174 0.6.012 (2019-12-31)

• Start of documentation with Sphinx. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.175 0.6.011 (2019-12-23)

- Core.core.drs log.py try to catch log problems. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/readme. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.176 0.6.010 (2019-12-19)

- Science.calib.wave.py + recipes.spirou.cal wave master spirou.py add hc/fp line creation from EA. [Neil
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add PLOT WAVEREF EXPECTED. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py add plot waveref expected. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs data.py add a raw mode for getting the cavity file. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py add plot WAVEREF EXPECTED for hc/fp lines. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instrumnets.\*.pseudo const.py add FIBER DPR POS (correct dpr type for fiber) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py add dbname, key and datatype for hc and fp master line files. [Neil Cook]
- Re-make directories (if they don't exist) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_log.py only continue with DRS\_DATA\_MSG\_FULL if it exists. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py fix location of where we define drs data msg full the first time. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py must pass group to log dir. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py deal with KeyboardInterrupt. [Neil Cook]
- Drs log.py sort out log structure. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_reset.py should not remove read of path. [Neil Cook]
- Update the reset codes to reset log.fits files. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py only use recipe.log if recipe kind = 'recipe' [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py set logfitsfiles name from constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.default config.py add DRS LOG FITS NAME. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs lock.py replace print statements for WLOG. [Neil Cook]
- Add reset options to run files. [Neil Cook]
- Remove recipe.log from non-recipe scripts (i.e. tools) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py address not initially having instrument for DRS RECIPE KIND. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py correctly manage KeyboardInterrupts. [Neil Cook]
- Correctly manage KeyboardInterrupts. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py add way to add an error (if found at the right time) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.pseudo const.py and io.drs lock.py update drs data msq path (to full path) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py get recipe kind and add to params and figure out how to log to files only once we have correct information. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py add recipe kind to recipe log. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.recipe definitions.py add a kind to every recipes ("test", "recipe", "tool", "processing") for logging. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add a recipe kind (for logging) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py sort logs into night names and by recipe kind. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py add group and runstring to recipe log fits file. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/readme. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc string. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.177 0.6.009 (2019-12-18)

- $\bullet$  Core.core.drs log.py + drs log stats.py add option to save time of file and then do log analysis on -since -before log files only. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes/test/blank spirou.py blank recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings for recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Misc/updates to drs/mk night wave.py EA code to do nightly wavelength solution. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py log scale on some wave plots. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py update wave triplet fit by EA. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py add breakpoint to look at wave res map problem. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py EA changes to triplets fit. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe/spirou/cal wave spirou.py force initial wavelength solution as the master. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py change the number of triplet iterations to 1. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py EA modifications to triplet fitting. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog.md to include core.core.drs recipe fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add other list arguments attempt to correct bug. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add other list arguments (i.e. -fpfiles=X Y Z) as separate elements of str arg list. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add other list arguments (i.e. -fpfiles=X Y Z) as separate elements of str arg list. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/readme. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.178 0.6.008 (2019-12-17)

- README.md correct typo "processing" -> "apero\_processing" [Neil Cook]
- Setup/install.py install.update does not require "args" as input. [Neil Cook]
- Drs log stat reset the code to remove xytext change (doesn't work currently) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py add EA changes (no linear minimisation now use wave lmfit) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py only start in quiet mod if fkwargs['quiet'] is True. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py fix bug introduced by having -arguments only (need to append all list items to string for self.str arg list. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py tweak hc tfit order fit continuum parameters (EA) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py change hc tfit order fit continuum constants (EA) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py lower the values of the wave hc tfit order fit continuum (EA) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py add breakpoint to test problem. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py attempt fix of wave solution triplets rms diverging. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py add breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat blaze.py EA played with bounds. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.general.apero log stats.py tweak plot. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.general.apero\_log\_stats.py tweak plot. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.general.apero\_log\_stats.py add recipe mode correct bug. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.recipes.general.apero\_log\_stats.py add recipe mode. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py correct pep8. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py remove break points. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat blaze.py add comments to EA new additions. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py correct bug dark time must be an array. [Neil Cook]
- Changelog/readme/date/version. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.179 0.6.007 (2019-12-16)

- Tools/bin/apero log stats.py start adding options for stats on specific recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Science/extract/other.py add extra printout to show files were extracted and loaded from extraction (before silent in log) [Neil Cook]
- Science/extract/extraction.py add extra arguments for calculate blaze flat sinc. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat blaze.py fix issue with fitting blaze function (and given better error if curve fit fails) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py and science.calib.shape.py make sure files for cubes are deep copied (try to prevent memory issues) [Neil Cook]
- Cal wave spirou.py update convergence test on hc solution (EA bug fix) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py add recipe argument to log stats. [Neil Cook]
- Data.core.runs limited run.ini update the default limited run. [Neil Cook]
- Install.py / drs installation.py Allow user to define all userinputs from the command line (Issue #579) [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py need to re-set the instrument when found in params. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog/data/version/readme. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.180 0.6.006 (2019-12-13)

- Update non-instrument specified recipes (and make sure apero processing can be run correctly from main call. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py need to be careful when we don't have an instrument set. [Neil Cook]
- Setup.install.py correct help string. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.testing.drs log stats.py + tools.recipes.general.py add log stat code to apero log stats.py. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py add plot logstats bar plot. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$   $Core.instruments.default.recipe\_definitions.py$  add logstats recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database and add recipe to apero tools. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.documentation.drs changelog.py update VERSIONSTR/DATESTR with changes to const files. [Neil Cook]
- Update default config/default constants with groups and some descriptions. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py allow quiet to be passed from fkwargs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py move textwrap to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param functions.py add "from file" and "cache" optiosn to load config (for installation purposes) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.constant functions.py move textwrapper here, add description to constants, add write line method for writing user configs + add '=' to end of update string to make constants unique. [Neil Cook]
- Setup.install.py + drs installation.py add an update mode to the install.py (and fix reset bug) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.181 0.6.005 (2019-12-12)

- Updates to installation script (UNFINISHED) [Neil Cook]
- $Io.drs\_lock.py$  change warning message (name.lock) [Neil Cook]
- Cal preprocessing spirou.py typo fix qc inputs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py change "-" to "-" [Neil Cook]
- Update tools with recipe log. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.genearl.py return qc params and passed in qc functions. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py add no qc and RECIPE to log file and only write newlog on add level. [Neil Cook]
- $Cal\_thermal\_spirou.py$  add  $no\_qc$ . [Neil Cook]
- Science.preprocessing.general.py add quality control to function. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.badpix.py remove redundant code. [Neil Cook]
- Modify recipes and add recipe logging. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.182 0.6.004 (2019-12-12)

- Recipe.spirou.\* test locking [not working yet] [Neil Cook]
- *Io.drs lock.py* provide function to lock function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.ocre.drs startup.py setup the recipe log. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add a self.log to store to RecipeLog. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py add RecipeLog. [Neil Cook]
- Make sure all arguments that are words start with [Neil Cook]
- Update date/changelog/version. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.183 0.6.003 (2019-12-10)

- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.listing.file explorer.py deal with no ds9 path set (Issue #576) [Neil Cook]
- Fix typos for apero validate and apero reset (Issue #577) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.pseudo const.py modify logfile to have .log and latex to replace .log (make unique) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.default config.py DRS DS0 PATH and DRS PDFLATEX PATH should be str not 'path' (Issue #576) [Neil Cook]
- Localisation remove breakpoints. [Neil Cook]
- Update readme (cal preprocessing -> cal preprocess) [Neil Cook]
- Localisation.py fix bug with loc order 0. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py move break point. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py changes to fix loc. [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc spirou.py move break point. [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc spirou.py add breakpoint to test qc failure. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.py drs installation.py add to clean install message. [Neil Cook]
- README.md update read me with extra comments. [Neil Cook]
- Prepare cal wave master spirou.py. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs installation.py update 'apero-validate.py' -> 'apero validate.py' [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal wave spirou.py correct typo in comment. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py add a TODO. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.modules.setup.drs processing.py correct returns for prerun test() [Neil Cook]
- Change the file explorer name. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py fix telluric test. [Neil Cook]
- Update config/changelog/readme/version. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.184 0.6.002 (2019-12-09)

- Core.core.drs recipe.py change souce of tellurics (shouldn't be here) [Neil Cook]
- Get whitelist for tellurics in drs processing.py. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py add a pre-run test to test if files exist before running. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.listing.file explorer.py update plotting function and check before loading ds9. [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py remove old function (create drift file) [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.crossmatch.py add simbad query (when we have no ra and dec and only have object name) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py remove todo. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py add rorder to params (for plotting) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat blaze.py make it clear calculate blaze flat should not be used. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal shape master spirou.py remove master cube npy debug. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting add general use image/plot functions + add cursor + add main() and allow use without recipe defined + add new graph type "show" [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs table.py remove redundant lock checks (new system works better) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs lock.py push messages into language database. [Neil Cook]
- *Io.drs data.py* remove todo. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.gauss.py remove todo here. [Neil Cook]

- $\bullet$   $Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py$  add plots that were missing. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.file defintions.py remove unused file objects. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe\_definitions.py add Help strings. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default \*.py add config/constants/keyword args. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py deal with TELLURIC TARGETS being set to None (get all) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py remove old WLOG string warning. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$   $Core.core.drs\_database.py$  set Database constants from constants files. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs argument.py add help string for set quiet. [Neil Cook]
- Convert readme.md to pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Add subsections to contents in README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Add descriptions for each recipe in the README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Correct typo in readme. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog/version/date. [Neil Cook]
- Correct typos in file definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Update the read me with recipe + output descriptions. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.185 0.6.001 (2019-12-06)

- Remove old breakpoints. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py add breakpoint for debugging. [Neil Cook]
- Flat blaze.py fix bug with sinc fitting (bounds for quad and cube parameters to constraining) [Neil Cook]
- Add error dumps directory. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs lock.py make all lock files go to the log/lock dir and add a way to remove all empty ones of these (after processing is complete) using drs lock.reset lock dir. [Neil Cook]
- Update the Lock (not longer need lockdir -> will all go to log directory (under the a lock dir) [Neil Cook]
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs lock.py remove the lock directory if directory is empty. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py badvalues must be a string list. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py random seed needs to be set to randomise the cores. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.186 0.5.124 (2019-12-05)

- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py set multi process back to group by core (Process) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py correct typo manager.event -> manger.Event. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Parallel test2 test out Pool (from @cusher) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.modules.setup.drs processing.py test out Pool (from @cusher) [Neil Cook]
- Add second parallel check based on @cusher example. [Neil Cook]
- Update log and group names (slightly shorter no host) [Neil Cook]
- Update analyse logs.py. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py add a random set of charaters to the end of pid to make unique. [Neil Cook]
- Add contents to main README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Update default run scripts. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs reset.py change empty dir param (typo) [Neil Cook]
- Update paths given changes to tool name/location. [Neil Cook]
- Update paths given changes to tool name/location. [Neil Cook]
- Remove dashes from program names to allow importing. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.187 0.5.123 (2019-12-05)

- Core.drs startup.py make sure pids are really unlikely to be the same (add random component) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs lock.py deal with folder/queue files disappear during lock process. [Neil Cook]
- Misc/problems/\* add copy to analyse log files for preprocessing + modify the parallel test. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py change grouping -> only number of cores files per group (instead of total/cores per group per recipe) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe/spirou/cal preprocess spirou.py change error message. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.188 0.5.122 (2019-12-04)

- $\bullet \ \mathit{Misc.problems.parellel\_test\_20191203.py} \ \ \mathrm{minimum} \ \mathrm{working} \ \mathrm{version} \ \mathrm{of} \ \mathrm{parallisation} \ \mathrm{problem}. \ [\mathrm{Neil} \ \mathrm{Cook}]$
- Misc.problems.parellel test 20191203.py minimum working version of parallisation problem. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py add SystemExit to the possible exceptions to catch. [Neil Cook]
- Add an export command to file explorer. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs installation.py make optional programs not create "None" path. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs installation.py fix typo. [Neil Cook]
- Setup/install.py check for python 3. [Neil Cook]
- Add ds9/pdflatex to the codes. [Neil Cook]
- Add DRS DS9 PATH and DRS PDFLATEX PATH to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs installation.py macs still suck. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs installation.py macs suck. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.189 0.5.121 (2019-12-02)

- Add README.md to bin and dev tool folders. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Change  $\_INSTRUMENT\_\_=$  None to  $\_INSTRUMENT\_\_=$  'None' and move tools/bin and tools/dev to the new loc + add chmod + symlinks. [Neil Cook]
- make file explorer.py work again. [Neil Cook]
- Add runs to default user config files. [Neil Cook]
- Add README.md to reset run files. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Tools.bin.reset.py + drs reset.py add run files to reset. [Neil Cook]
- Add reset run files. [Neil Cook]
- Science.preprocessing.identification.py fileset must be string to go into .join. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py add the pp lfc lfc to pp file set. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py catch warnings for unphysical pixel nan setting. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.190 0.5.120 (2019-11-29)

- Replace old locking mechanism with new one. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py fix upper and lower limit after conversion to electrons. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.extraction.py change breakpoint location. [Neil Cook]
- Change breakpoint location. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat blaze.py add breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs installation.py correct install messages. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Apero/tools/module/setup/drs installation.py + setup.install.py update the installation after Etienne's first attempt. [Neil Cook]
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Processing add to README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup + drs lock continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup + drs lock continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup + drs lock continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup + drs lock continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]

- ullet Drs  $startup + drs \ lock$  continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup + drs lock continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup + drs lock continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup + drs lock continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup + drs lock continue to test the locking mechanism. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database.py correct typo. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.191 0.5.119 (2019-11-29)

- Io.drs\_lock.py change name of function in @sync call. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup + drs lock try to improve locking. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py correct name of function. [Neil Cook]
- *Io.drs table.py* remove use of locking (for debug) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs lock.py add a randomisation to the wait time (so multiple hits don't start at the same time) [Neil Cook
- Add to readme. [Neil Cook]
- Test out new lock. [Neil Cook]
- Add more readme.md. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/dev' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Update readme.md. [Neil Cook]
- Update readme.md. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs lock.py add a printout when file unlocks (debug?) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update the README.md with new installation instructions. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs installation.py add in skipping of reset if not clean install (and print that we are doing reset) [Neil Cook]
- Update data\_example. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py shape.py fix typo and remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Scence.calib.general.py remove unphysical pixel values (set to NaN) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs image.py fix for high bad pixels (clean with border) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default keywords.py add frmtime and saturate + add comments for input header keys. [Neil Cook]
- *Io.drs table.py* change the locking order. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py move breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Update debug table. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py remove old breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Add breakpoints and saving of fpcube for debug. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.background.py correct axis order in sz small. [Neil Cook]
- Add dark fp sky and lfc lfc file types. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$   $Core.core.drs\_startup.py$  fix for quiet always being found (even when None) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default config.py remove INTROOT references. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs table.py try to add more informative error in write table (index.fits is not saving every time in parallel) [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.192 0.5.118 (2019-11-27)

- Etiennes speed up codes. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reset.py update \_\_NAME\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs installation.py add print headers, add validation command, add quiet mode to reset, add paths before executing os.system commands. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.dev.requirement check.py add code (from SpirouDRS) to check requirements. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.validate.py add code to validate (for now just a splash screen) [Neil Cook]
- Setup.install.py add validation check for required/recommended modules. [Neil Cook]
- Remove unused imports. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.fast convolve correct local background.py etiennes correct to add (speed up) [Neil Cook]
- Remove unused imports. [Neil Cook]

- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py add required check program (in tools) [Neil Cook]
- Update permissions. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.\*.py add quiet option so setup info/splash is not displayed. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param functions.py add window size function. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.resources.setup rename from terrapipe -> apero. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py fix problem with listing.instrument name and add validate placeholder. [Neil Cook]
- Update .gitignore. [Neil Cook]
- Terrapipe -> apero, move INTROOT2 to .., move INTROOT to misc. [Neil Cook]
- Terrapipe -> apero, move INTROOT2 to ..., move INTROOT to misc. [Neil Cook]
- Terrapipe -> apero, move INTROOT2 to ..., move INTROOT to misc. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py correct out dark master (accept dark dark tel and dark dark int) [Neil Cook]
- Setup.install.py add a todo (need to make sym links) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs reset.py add functionality to skip warning if folder is empty (there is no point warning if we have an empty folder) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs installation.py add functionality to install drs. [Neil Cook]
- Setup/install.py fill out the installation code (formally in drs installation.py) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.reset.py add directory to reset confirmation. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.validate.py add placeholder (needs filling out) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.resources.setup/\* add env setup codes. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.193 0.5.117 (2019-11-26)

- ullet Recipes.spirou.obj fit tellu db spirou.py + obj mk tellu db spirou.py + obj spec spirou.py add global output list for displaying errors at the end. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.obj fit tellu db spirou.py + obj mk tellu db spirou.py + obj spec spirou.py add global output list for displaying errors at the end. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py run process and combine outlist. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py add run process function to run a recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.other.py remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou change pol spirou name + add place holders for obj spec spirou and obj pol spirou. [Neil Cook
- $\bullet \ \ Recipes.spirou.obj\_fit\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py\ obj\_mk\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py\ -\ add\ new\ functions\ to\ run\_process.$ [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.obj fit tellu db spirou.py obj mk tellu db spirou.py add new functions to run process. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add obj spec spirou and obj pol spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py add white/black list kwarg to processing. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py Add a group title to header (if in group) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param functions.py if we have a list then just return (map listparameter function) [Neil Cook
- Recipes.spirou.cal thermal spirou.py add log message for writing thermal files. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py set thermal always extract to False. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py move group\_name to drs\_startup. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.processing.py update link to group name (now in drs startup) [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.other.py add breakpoint to test code. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal thermal spirou.py remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py move group name construct from processing to drs startup. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py construct group name and pass it to recipe via linear process. [Neil Cook
- Tools.bin.processing.py generate group name. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal thermal spirou.py add breakpoint for debugging. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \ Core. instruments. spirou. default \ \ keywords. py \ \ {\rm change \ order \ to \ reflect \ current \ and \ wanted \ input \ header \ keys.}$

- [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py add group handling. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py add group handling. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py update the dtype setting for -cores in processing recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py update the default setting for -cores in processing recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py add blacklist, whitelist, cores and test run arguments from user input. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bins.processing.py update instrument name. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py add arguments to processing recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py correct input to get input files. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database.py add in debug function names to find problem. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py add dprtype to dprtypes for dark master table. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal dark master spirou.py get allowed types as a list. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py add DARK DARK INT to dark master allowed types. [Neil Cook
- Science.calib.dark.py add dprtype to dark table. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal dark master spirou.py allow dark master to use multiple dark dark types. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py allow cal badpix to use dark dark tel and dark dark int. [Neil Cook]
- *Io.drs* fits.py improve id file error. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.194 0.5.116 (2019-11-15)

- $\bullet$   $Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py$  remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py fix input to get input files. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py remove breakpoint. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py correct pep8. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py add darkfile, abdpixfile, backfile from kwargs. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Core.constants.param\_functions.py disable the Ctrl+C -> breakpoint functionality it doesn't work well. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py deal with optional file args being requested. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py add extra keys to default run keys. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py set the source when debug mode taken from arguments. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param functions.py add info and history functions to ParamDict and cache some settings for immediate use. [Neil Cook]
- Science.preprocessing.identification.py fix return to fix header (for case where we have an input infile) [Neil
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py add defaults after only if not found and warn user. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_processing.py add default run keys (for when values are not in files) [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py add ccf mask to suffix of output file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py add ccf mask to suffix of output file. [Neil Cook]
- Add masks from Andres. [Neil Cook]
- Science.prprocessing.identification.py fix\_header: fix return when no infile given. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing.py fix header make sure header comes in as keyword argument. [Neil
- Science.preprocessing add recipe as arg in fix header (and push to pseudo const.py) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py make sure users input of ccf step and width is good (ccfstep < ccfwidth / 10) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.\*.default constants.py add CCF MAX CCF WID STEP RATIO. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.195 0.5.115 (2019-11-14)

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py add break point to test crash. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs lock.py add way to get out of lock loop (Ctrl + C) will now delete file elsewise Ctrl + C goes to debugger (and then exits) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database.py deal with not having a night name. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database.py make sure all strings are stripped of whitespaces (before and after) [Neil Cook]
- Add new ccf mask. [Neil Cook]
- Rename error.py -> language db.py. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.remake db.py -fix db time. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.remake db.py do not open all files at once (save to master one by one) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.modeul.setup.drs\_reset.py split reset\_dbdir to allow accessing copy\_default\_db. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.dev.error.py add a TODO here. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.remake db.py add code to remake databases. [Neil Cook]
- Science.preprocessing.py replace drs infile id with call to fits.drs fits. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py add fiber. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat blaze.py + localisation + wave add fiber to outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs fits.py add id drs file to identify any filename in a drs file set (and return its DrsInput-File/DrsFitsFile instance) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py add remake db (generalised remake cdb) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.default\_constants.py remake\_database\_default. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.pseudo const.py pep8 clean up. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py add remake cdb recipe definition. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.file definitions.py add calib file set and clean up (pep8 wise) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py check if drsfile has recipe (and if not set it to self.recipe) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database.py make get time more specific to using header/hdict. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instrument.spirou.default constants.py change to gl581. [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py correct plot keyword found rv -> rv. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.196 0.5.114 (2019-11-14)

- Science preprocessing identification add the fix headers wrapper (passes it to instrument pseudo constants) + add a debug in id process to show which drs file we are currently looking at. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs processing add header keys via fix header (non-instrument specific) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py make sure get dark is getting dark master only (dark master is DARK DARK TEL by default) [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Cal thermal spirou.py deal with different types of darks (OBJ -> dark tel, HC,FP-> dark int) + add switch to turn off thermal correction. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal loc spirou.py add center fits to qc (diff of order cols must be positive) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_preprocessing.py add fix\_header to fix keys before drs\_infile\_id. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs fits.py change get mid obs time assuming it is now always present in header. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file definitions + recipe definitions split dark dark in to dark dark int, dark dark tel, dark dark sky. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.pseudo const.py add HEADER FIXES (to control instrument specific header fixes required) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default keywords.py add calibwh and target type keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py fix how we check read before copying. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py remove skydark references and update references to DARK DARK -> DARK DARK INT, DARK DARK TEL, DARK DARK SKY. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.197 0.5.113 (2019-11-12)

- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe defintions.py add blazefile, flatfile and thermal file arguments to required recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat blaze.py allow user to set flat and blaze file. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.general.py allow user defined thermal file to come from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.general.py allow user defined file to come from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.wave.py allow user defined file to come from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.shape.py allow user defined file to come from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.localisation.py allow user defined file to come from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.dark.py allow user defined file to come from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.badpix.py allow user defined file to come from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.background.py allow user defined file to come from calibDB. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.198 0.5.112 (2019-11-12)

- Recipes/spirou/obj pol spirou.py and science/polar/general.py add polar s1d (calculation, file writing and plotting) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py add s1d plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot\_functions.py allow s1d plot to not have fiber argument. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py recipe definitions.py add polar s1d outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.default config.py update author list. [Neil Cook]
- Misc/dispatch object.py add argparse arguments. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.199 0.5.111 (2019-11-09)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_installation.py add user\_interface, copy\_configs and update\_configs. [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants.constant functions.py add get constants from file and update file functions. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.default.pseudo const.py add print function to Color class (to print in colour) [njcuk9999]
- Tools.module.setup.drs installation.py first commit of the installation script. [njcuk9999]

# $2.6.1.200\ 0.5.110\ (2019-11-09)$

- Obj pol spirou.py add generate stats + plotting + writing of files. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py add text entry for error 40-011-00006. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal shape spirou.py add recipe to args + add new debug plot. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py add polar plots. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs text.py add text entry for error 00-008-00020. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs fits.py add text entry for error 00-008-00019. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs data.py add text entry for error 09-021-00009. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \ \textit{Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py} + \textit{file\_definitions.py} \ \text{-} \ \text{add plot} \ \text{and} \ \text{file definitions} \ \text{for polar} \ + \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}} \ \text{-} \ \text{-}}$ extra debug plot for shape/shape master. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py add file definitions for polar outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py remove input params from plotter.close plots. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py make sure all filenames in add hkey 1d and 2d are basenames only. [Neil Cook]
- Instruments.\*.default constants.py and default keywords.py add polar keywords/constants/plot constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param functions.py ParamDict.copy add doc string (with return type) [Neil Cook]
- *Misc.dispatch\_object.py* code to process tar of objects. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.dispatch object.py code to process tar of objects. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes/spirou/cal ccf spirou.py fix that we need to check whether wprops/'WFP DRIFT'] is None. [Neil Cook
- Science.velocity.general.py fix bug in plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes/spirou/cal ccf spirou.py fix bug with compute ccf fp. [Neil Cook]

- Recipes/spirou/cal\_ccf\_spirou.py fix bug with compute ccf fp. [Neil Cook]
- Science.polar.general.py update polar class. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.201 0.5.109 (2019-11-07)

- Update construct filename -> construct path. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs reset.py change call to construct filename -> construct path. [Neil Cook]
- Science.polar.\* add whole lsd module. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes/spirou/obj pol spirou.py add call to lsd analysis wrapper. [Neil Cook]
- *Io.drs data.py* add lsd mask getting. [Neil Cook]
- Data/spirou/lsd/lsd order mask.dat add order wavelength file for lsd. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add polar lsd constants. [Neil Cook]
- Data/spirou/lsd add lsd masks and meta data. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.202 0.5.108 (2019-11-07)

- Science.telluric.general.py curve fit forces floats cast kp as bool after it was forced to floats. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py add breakpoint to investigate bug. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.dev.cal update berv.py re-fix erv measurement group all files by odometer code. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.dev.cal update berv.py need to group files to make this quicker + skip those that use barycorrpy already. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.203 0.5.107 (2019-11-06)

- Recipe/spirou/obj pol spirou.py continue adding to polar recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.maths.\*.py add continuum calculation function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add polar constants. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.204 0.5.106 (2019-11-05)

- Berv.py set leap update to False, add file update to cal update berv.py. [njcuk9999]
- Update object query list. [njcuk9999]
- Cal update berv.py print filename processing. [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract.berv.py catch iers warning and display. [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract.berv.py split exception in barycorrpy and iers. [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract.berv.py add force=False (force recalculation of berv) [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract.berv.py add warn=False (when True prints exception when barycorrpy fails) [njcuk9999]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/dev' into dev. [njcuk9999] pirou py3 into dev
  - # Please enter a commit message to explain why this merge is necessary, # especially if it merges an updated upstream into a topic branch. ## Lines starting with '#' will be ignored, and an empty message aborts # the commit.
- Add cal update berv.py to update bervs. [njcuk9999]
- Add gui stuff. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.205 0.5.105 (2019-11-03)

- First commit of a gui module. [njcuk9999]
- Add trigger place-holders. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Rename drs reprocess -> drs processing. [njcuk9999]
- Rename drs reprocess -> drs\_processing. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py rename reprocess.py to processing.py. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.206 0.5.104 (2019-11-01)

- Science.calib.dark.py rearrange steps. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.dark.py clean out data. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.dark.py replace median with a smart median (smaller) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.207 0.5.103 (2019-11-01)

- Io.drs table.py fix problem with hdu lists. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.modules.setup.drs reprocess.py fix bug in keepmask for engineering files. [njcuk9999]
- Drs reprocess.py fix error in remove engineering (fdata->ftable) [Neil Cook]
- Add option to listing code to regenerate rawindex.fits (for all raw files) [Neil Cook]
- Add PI NAME to raw columns in index files. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.208 0.5.102 (2019-10-30)

- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/dev' into dev. [njcuk9999]
- Module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py add \_remove\_engineering option. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py change break for continue if DrsRecipeException. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.209 0.5.101 (2019-10-29)

- Science.calib.localisation.py remove break point. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py pep8 add second blank line. [Neil Cook]
- Test changes to localisation. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

## $2.6.1.210 \ 0.5.100 \ (2019-10-28)$

- Science.telluric.general.py catch all berv = nan (not allowed) [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py should be using USE BERV not BERV. [Neil Cook]
- Berv update add in additional barycorrpy parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py catch bad berv value. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py correct setting use berv from estimate. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py add break point to identify bug in wave to wave. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py hc only solution has no CCF -> set CCF used keys to None. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py deal with header not having fiber kwarg (is a pp file header) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py need to add more empty constants for hc only wave sol. [Neil Cook]
- Obj pol spirou.py start filling out polarisation code (from SPIRou DRS) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py fix differing fiber values from header vs usefiber. [Neil Cook]
- Plot functions.py only add suffix if kind is not None. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.211 0.5.099 (2019-10-25)

- Science.polar.general.py add PolarObj class and validate polar files + valid polar file functions. [Neil
- Recipes.spirou.obj pol spirou.py first commit start filling out polar recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add obj pol spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add polar constants. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting fix loop allowed switch. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.\* fix summary plots using plotloop. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py make sure all plots in loops update the filename. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py fix generators in plot shape angle offset. [Neil Cook]
- Flat blaze fix problem with SHAPE ANGLE OFFSET ALL arguments. [Neil Cook]
- Flat blaze make threshold for scut = 0.1 + add a cubic term to sinc function + adjust the flat/blaze rms calculation. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py try to fix bug with corr\_dx\_from\_fp. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py remove breakpoint for lin mini. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py add in breakpoint to address bug. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.qeneral.py fix linear minimization (need to re-calculate shapes after masking) [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Recipe.spirou.cal shape master spirou.py + science.calib.shape.py add breakpoint to identify crash. [Neil Cook
- Plotting.core.py do not clean html warning messages and add text in one paragraph. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py and plotting.plot functions.py add fiber to WAVE FP IPT CWD LLHC and SUM\_WAVE\_FP\_IPT\_CWID\_LLHC plots. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Science.calib.wave.py and  $plotting.plot\_functions.py$  add fiber to  $\mathit{WAVE\_FP\_IPT\_CWD\_LLHC}$  and SUM WAVE FP IPT CWID LLHC plots. [Neil Cook]
- Cal wave spirou.py fix hoprops not having fpprops values (for summary) + don't base summary plot on pass/fail just fp e2ds file being set. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.fast.py fix and catch jit (numba) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.212 0.5.098 (2019-10-24)

- Recipe.spirou.cal wave spirou.py + science.calib.wave.py add summary plot functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.\* add summary plots. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add wave solution summary plots. [Neil Cook]
- Flat blaze.py and extraction.py add sloping sinc fit for blaze and move summary/qc to modules. [Neil
- Obj fit tellu spirou, obj mk tellu spirou and obj mk template spirou add telluric plotting. [Neil
- Move summary + qc + writing to modules (not in main recipes) [Neil Cook]
- Plotting. \* add telluric plots. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py add sloped sinc function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add fit tellu plots and mk template plots. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default \*.py add blaze sinc constants + plotting constants for fit tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Misc copy of Etiennes sinc function for blaze correction. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.213 0.5.097 (2019-10-23)

- Science.velocity.general.py change arguments (found rv -> rv) [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py add recipe to inputs (for plotting) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py fix plots + force wave modes to ints (were strings) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.obj mk tellu spirou.py add debug and summary plots. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal loc spirou.py fix check coeffs (Etiennes fix) [Neil Cook]
- Plotting. \*.py add mktellu plots, fix ioff in pdb, fix mask order in html, add warnings to summary document. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.\*.py add mktellu plots, fix ioff in pdb, fix mask order in html, add warnings to summary document. [Neil Cook]
- Update the language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add mktellu plot outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py add wave and mktellu plot constants. [Neil Cook]
- Drs log.py allow use of output param dict without updating parameter dictionary. [Neil Cook]

## $2.6.1.214\ 0.5.096\ (2019-10-17)$

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py add rv fit plot. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py add plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py add wave plotting functions. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add wave plots (and a ccf plot) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add WAVE plot constants. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE2.py remove todo statement. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.215 0.5.095 (2019-10-16)

- Math.fast.py rearrange imports. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes/spirou/cal loc spirou.py fix problems with clean loc coeffs. [Neil Cook]
- Lin mini upgrade.py raw source code from Etienne. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot\_functions.py close plots if we have an open (before plot loop) + fix loc ceoff plot. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.py add self.plots active (flag that is true when we have plots open in interactive mode) [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.fast.py + general.py add linear minimisation speed up using numba (if present on system) [Neil Cook
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add master run, calib run and science run (for trigger?) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add loc plot/clean up coeff constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py in add extras value can now be objects other than string -> re-test instance. [Neil Cook
- Core.core.drs recipe.py fix how we identify special list keys (arguments that come from params but are lists) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py fix new runs in gen run. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Core.core.drs recipe.py + tools.module.setup.drs reprocess.py deal with multiple extra arguments better (from sequences) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py obj mk template need objname arguments. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.216 0.5.094 (2019-10-15)

- Core.instruemnts.spirou.recipe definitions.py fix the full run and remove science run sequences. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruemnts.spirou.recipe definitions.py add back mk and fit tellu limited run individual commands (for object specific) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py remove interactive plot sections and add WAVE HC GUESS plot. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py deal with norm\_fp being zero (skip) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py add check coeffs function. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal loc spirou.py check coefficient and sigma clip / smooth them between orders. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py add plot loc check coeffs and plot wave hc guess. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py add robust polyfit. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add loc and wave plots. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add loc and wave plot constants. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting make sure location is set in all recipes. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.217 0.5.093 (2019-10-14)

• Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py + recipes.spirou.obj fit tellu spirou.py - must add s1d plot args to fit tellu. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.218 0.5.092 (2019-10-13)

- Plotting.core.py + latex.py update layout for stat + qc tables + try to latex floating orders. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py add fiber to e2ds to s1d inputs (for plotting) [Neil Cook]
- Plotting. \*.py continue work on plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py adjust extract s1d zoom parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.\*.py add recipe.plot.set location (need iterator) [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py remove full spectrum plot (too big) [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py move qc and file writing to functions. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract spirou.py add plots + summary document. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.plot functions.py add extraction plots. [Neil Cook]
- Plotter.core.py update test case. [Neil Cook]
- Update object query list file. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add plot definitions to recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add extract plot constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py correct problem with recipes that have no file arguments (were just being skipped) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py correct a problem with using fibers = [None] [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.core.py fix the addition of fibers to qc params and stat table. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.219 0.5.091 (2019-10-11)

- Add a section to how to (to fill in later) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py move qc and file writing to module + todo identified problem. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py move qc and file writing to module. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat blaze.py move qc and file writing to module. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou. badpix, dark, flat, loc, shape, shape master add plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.\*.py continue adding plotting functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add plots to shape and flat recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py fix sigfig (deal with zero and non-finites) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add plotting constants. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.220 0.5.090 (2019-10-10)

- Recipe.spirou.cal shape master spirou.py + science.calib.shape.py add plots. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal loc spirou.py fix typo in qc. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.\*.py continue work on plotting functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py add the sigfig function. [Neil Cook]
- Update the language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add some plots to cal shape master. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add plot constants. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.221 0.5.089 (2019-10-10)

- Continue adding plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Update how to terrapipe guide. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Data.core..pdbrc need to go up two levels (up via exception) [Neil Cook]
- Core.isntruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add loc graphs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add plot constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py change plotter -> plot, move end plotting to plotter. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py change plotter -> plot. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param functions.py fix ipdb exception on exit. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.222 0.5.088 (2019-10-08)

- Tools.module.setup.drs reprocess.py add plot closing and fix bugs with nightname/str arg list and self.recipe.args. [Neil Cook]
- Reprocess.py + telluric db recipes change how process run list works (now needs recipe) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal dark spirou.py add plots. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal badpix spirou.py add plots. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.\*.py add html, fix some latex issues and add dark/badpix plot definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add debug/summary plot definitions to cal dark and cal badpix. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.pseudo const.py fix night name in index lock filename definition. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.output filenames.py fix nightname. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.defaul \* add plotting constants. [Neil Cook]
- How to terrapipe.md add readme file on how to develop using terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add set debug plots and set summary plots. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.223 0.5.087 (2019-10-07)

• Core.constants.param functions.py - if breakpoints does not have params force allow breakpoints. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.224 0.5.086 (2019-10-06)

- Tools.module.setup.drs reprocess.py deal with input nightname and filename. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py change 'night name' to nightname. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py remove breakpoint. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.default.default config.py add allow breakpoints constant. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py + drs startup.py add breakpoint special argument. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs argument.py add breakpoint special argument. [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants.constant functions.py add break point to allow stopping at certain point in the code easily. [njcuk9999]

• Core.constants.\_\_init\_\_.py - add break point to aliases. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.225 0.5.085 (2019-10-05)

- Tools.module.setup.drs reprocess.py add filename and nightname from inputs. [njcuk9999]
- Replace . imports with terrapipe imports. [njcuk9999]
- Plotting.core.py replace . imports with terrapipe + store debug plots. [njcuk9999]
- Locale.core.\*.py replace. imports with terrapipe imports. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Io.\*.py replace . imports with terrapipe imports. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$   $Core.\_\_init\_\_.py$  replace . imports with terrapipe imports. [njcuk9999]
- Core.math. \* replace . imports with terrapipe imports. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.default.file definitions.py remove call to output filenames. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.recipe definitions.py remove drs interactive and add filename to reprocess definition. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default config remove drs interactive and add drs\_plot\_ext and drs\_summary\_ext. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.\* remove . imports and add plotter to drs startup. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core. init .py remove imports. [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants move . imports to terrapipe imports. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.226 0.5.084 (2019-10-04)

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py record sys.argv to self.str arg list if not from fkwargs. [Neil Cook]
- Plotting add in latex functions and summary plot. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.227 0.5.083 (2019-10-03)

- Tools.modules.setup.drs reprocess.py change closeall (now in plotter) [Neil Cook]
- Modify inputs to core.post main (tools) [Neil Cook]
- Modify inputs to *core.post main* (tools) [Neil Cook]
- Continue work on plotting functions. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs path.py add makedirs function. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Core.core.drs\_startup.py remove call to plotter module (and get via recipe) [Neil Cook]
- Change inputs to core.post main() [Neil Cook]
- Start work on plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Update the language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py only calculate ccf for science targets. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py fix type keyword in check table filename should be "allowedfibers" not "fiber" [Neil Cook
- Core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py change default ccf width to 300 km/s. [Neil Cook]
- Update object list. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add ccf to limited run. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.output filenames.py need to re-get insuffix in fiber loop. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py fix adding fiber to historic files. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog/version/date. [Neil Cook]
- Update object list. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.228 0.5.082 (2019-10-02)

- Tools.module.setup.drs reprocess.py deal with traceback as a list or string. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.qeneral.py fix bug if we have template must divide image by it! [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py check for empty wfp variables and set to None. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal extract spirou.py correct typo in text entry. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal ccf spirou.py add saving of files (via write ccf) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update object list. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \ \textit{Core.instruments.spirou.file} \ \ \textit{definitions.py} + \textit{recipe\_defintions.py} \text{add} \ \textit{out\_ccf\_fits.} \ [\text{Neil Cook}]$
- Core.instruments.\*.default keywords.py add CCF keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param functions.py correct typo in merge function "source" -> "sources" [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.229 0.5.081 (2019-10-01)

- Science.velocity.general.py add locate reference file function and work on calculating ccf (now combining with nanmean) [Neil Cook]
- Science telluric general py add make 1d template cube and mk 1d template write functions. Cookl
- Science.extract.berv.py add option not to log obtaining berv (log=True/False) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py get wave time in wprops. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.obj mk template spirou.py add s1d template code to mk template. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal ccf spirou.py start adding in ccf fp stuff. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs\_fits.py correct typo "fornat" -> "format" [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add s1d files to set outputs. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py add the s1d template files + s1d lists for e2ds files. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add new mk template constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py add s1d property and fix shape for table. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.230 0.5.080 (2019-09-30)

- Tools.module.setup.drs reprocess.py fix error in printing errors at end (and add these errors to the log properly) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py add wlog.logmessage (to manually add a message to the log file) [Neil Cook]
- Neil TODO.md update list. [Neil Cook]
- Terrapipe.science.velocity.general.py add test plots while ccf is not working. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \ \textit{Terrapipe.recipes.spirou.py} \ \ \textbf{-} \ \ \text{add} \ \ \textit{TEST\_RUN} \ \ \text{to} \ \ \textit{obj\_fit\_tellu\_db\_spirou} \ \ \text{and} \ \ \textit{obj\_mk\_tellu\_db\_spirou}$ and uncomment mk obj template. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Terrapipe.io.drs fits.py make sure values are striped of whitespaces before comparison. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.recipe definition.py add obj mk telludb and obj fit telludb of obj mk tellu/obj fit tellu and obj mk template. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs reprocess.py deal with adding extra arguments to reprocessing recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py remove maxcpp references. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add extras to recipe (to overwrite arguments from reprocessing) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py update debugging in print function mode. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py do not continue if not valid. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.231 0.5.079 (2019-09-26)

- Tools.module.setup.drs reprocess.py take out pushing skip to recipes and add in pushing debug to recipes, rename DEBUG -> TEST RUN to do a test run. [Neil Cook]
- Sciecne.velocity.general.py new ccf calculation functions + work on ccf for science/fp. [Neil Cook]
- Science.preprocessing.detectory.py remove unused functions/imports. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py clean up and move ccf stuff to velocity module. [Neil Cook]
- Cal preprocess spirou.py pep8 empty line clean up. [Neil Cook]
- Cal ccf spirou.py remove nan filling and copy image from infile when tellurics are not removed. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Add Etiennes ccf mask for Gl699. [Neil Cook]
- Update run files. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add mask file definition and add path in -mask kwarg. [Neil
- Core.instruments.\*.pseudo const.py add FIBER CCF (defines what is a science fiber and what is a reference fiber for CCF calculation. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py + default keywords.py fix/modify constants/keywords for wavecff/ccf. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py \_get\_arg\_strval: deal with DrsInputFile as well as DrsFitsFile. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add display func and deal with no drs files added to files when dtype=file/files, add function *check arg path.* [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py find param: add required and default inputs (and allow them to return without error) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py add methods has correct extension, header keys exist, has correct header keys, read, write for DrsInputFile. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs argument.py need to deal with drsfiles being a single drsfile + add attribute "path" [Neil Cook
- ullet Core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py do not force get the wave solution from the calibDB (use header) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default constants.py default wave mode now C Lovis method. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py for drs data.load text file must define dtype. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.232 0.5.078 (2019-09-25)

- $\bullet$  Misc.mk template s1d.py etiennes code to be added to mk template. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe definitions.py only process e2dsff files for obj mk tellu and obj fit tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Core.drs file.py make sure tested keys have no white spaces at start/end and all are upper case (case insensitive) [Neil Cook]
- Science.velocity.general.py coravelation fix reporting of number of lines found. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py change name of fp\_wavelength\_sol\_new to add\_fpline\_calc\_cwid, remove unused outputs of  $assign\_abs\_fp\_numbers$ , make two method consistent with FP equation d = m \* ll/2, fix no overlap match calc, and try to fix NaNs in fp e2ds for ccf calculation. [Neil Cook]
- Add cavity length ll and m fit files to data. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal wave spirou.py print that we are updating hc/fp files with new wave solution. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs data.py load text file needs to default to floats in an array. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default keywords.py correct typos in keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instrument.\*.default constants.py cavity length m fit.dat. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.233 0.5.077 (2019-09-24)

- Science.velocity.general.py add compute ccf science and fill e2ds nans functions (continued work on cal ccf spirou) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py add some extra wave keys (from ccf process) [Neil Cook]
- Cal wave spirou.py add a TODO for cal wave spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal ccf spirou.py continue to port code from SpirouDRS -> terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.isntruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py correct typo in cal wave -fpmode definitions (found by @melissa-hobson) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py + default keywords.py add CCF/RV keys. [Neil Cook]
- $Core.core.drs\_file.py$  add option in  $read\_header\_key\_1d\_list$  to try to guess dim1 (if manually set to None) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param functions.py add merge function (to merge one param dict into another) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs reprocess.py fix how we set infile.filetype (look at output.intype and deal with None/list/str) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.234 0.5.076 (2019-09-23)

- Science.telluric.general.py re calculate tapas water and tapas other after shift. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py fix s1d how we interpolate over NaN gaps. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py/recipe definitions.py fix intypes for file definitions and tellu default refs. [Neil Cook]
- Udpate object list. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default keywords.py fix KW MKTELL AIRMASS/WATER values. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants change telluric filetype/dprtype/fiber type definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py always have log file (put it in home directory) [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog/date/version. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.235 0.5.075 (2019-09-20)

- Tools.module.setup.drs reprocess.py set filemod and recipemod for srecipes that do not have them set. [Neil Cook
- Science.telluric.general.py guess the sed that goes in (not just ones) + sigma clip around fit dd + add a bad mask for sp2 (set to NaN) [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py for process adds method (in DrsRunSequence) add filemod and recipemod is frecipe does not have them set. [Neil Cook]
- Update object query list. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.236 0.5.074 (2019-09-19)

- Science.telluric.general.py add an upper and lower limit to keep for the pca fit. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py fix some minor bugs + pep8 correction. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.wave.py, velocity module change module rv-> velocity, add remove telluric domain function. [Neil
- Recipe.spirou.cal extract spirou.py add KW EXT TYPE. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal ccf spirou.py first commit + testing of inputs. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py change -add2calib to -database, add cal ccf definition. [Neil Cook
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py + default keywords.py add first CCF constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup change p to param. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database.py add a check for params['INPUTS']['DATABASE'] to check whether we should save to database when add file is used. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param functions.py deal with copying ParamDict inside ParamDict. [Neil Cook]

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- *Io.drs lock.py* add debug printout for locking. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.fast.py bn.nansum return bool arrays as bools we don't want this. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py only turn off wrapping for debug wlog entries. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database.py move locking/checking into copy db file function. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog.md. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py add shortname to Run class, check that all recipes in run table are valid, print group name (recipe short name) on group print out. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.gauss.py mp references should be "fast" references within math module. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py remove unused recipes + give names to wavehc and wavefp. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py process adds should look for ['files', 'file'] in arg dtype. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py params may be None deal with this. [Neil Cook]
- Drs database.py lock the input and output files before copying to database. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal loc spirou.py need to import math as mp. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.237 0.5.073 (2019-09-18)

- Core.math add a fast medfilt 1d function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.fast.py first commit numpy nan functions from bottleneck if available. [Neil Cook]
- Change nan numpy functions to mp.nan functions (use bottleneck if available for speed up) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py test cube as array. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py add length of cube for printout. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py add printouts to check. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py set transforms/xres/yres to zero. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py test the fpmaster loop (without long parts) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/changelog/version. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.238 0.5.072 (2019-09-17)

- Tools.bin.reset.py remove instrument re-definition (now done in core.setup) [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py change KW DPRTYPES -> KW DPRTYPE. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py add filename and basename (just for printing/logging) [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.obj fit tellu db spirou.py fix inputs. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py fix kwargs -objname. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_argument.py checks for arg/kwarg/special arg on naming kwarg and special should have '-' positional should not. [Neil Cook]
- Science.core.shape.py correct type fpfile\_it.image -> fpfile\_it.data. [Neil Cook]
- Correct vstack cols (needs to handle single row as well as astropy table) [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py change function get objects to get non tellu objs and generalise. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.obj fit tellu db spirou.py get dprtypes and robjnames in main code. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py calibrate after combining group of FPs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.insturments.spirou.recipe definitions.py change default to None. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py add function get objects to get non telluric objects. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \textit{Recipe.spirou.obj\_fit\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py} \ \ \text{first commit} \ (\text{mostly just copy of } \textit{obj\_mk\_tellu\_db\_spirou}) \ \text{but}$ does fit tellu, mk template, fit tellu on all objects except telluric stars) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.obj\_mk\_template\_spirou.py add ending script when files are skipped. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.obj mk tellu db spirou.py remove todo (dealt with internally) [Neil Cook]
- Update the language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.io.drs table.py lock the index file when reading (and don't try to open when closing) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs fits.py update find files to allow returning of a astropy table for all files found (a stack of the valid entries in the index files) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe deinfitoins.py fix help files + add obj fit tellu db + add options to feiltypes and fiber arguments. [Neil Cook]

- Cpre.instruments.default.pseudo const.py remove EXT TYPE (and add DPRTYPE) to list of indexing columns. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default \* add telluric db keys. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py make vstack a public function and change how coluns are added (via list comprehension) [Neil Cook]

# $2.6.1.239 \ 0.5.071 \ (2019-09-16)$

- ullet Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py add generate\_run\_table to generate run table from a set of args/kwargs. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.listing.general.py functions for listing.py. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin.listing.py first commit code to re-index directories. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.obj\_mk\_template\_spirou.py correct typo (get filetype and fiber from inputs) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.obj\_mk\_tellu\_db\_spirou.py first commit. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs fits.py correct typo and add required switch to get index files. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \ Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_defintions.py \ \ \mathrm{add} \ \ mk\_tellu\_db \ \ \mathrm{and} \ \ obj\_fit\_tellu\_db. \ \ [\mathrm{Neil} \ \ \mathrm{Cook}]$
- Core.instruments.default.recipe definitions.py add listing recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py make indexing and save index file non private functions. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py test log message in group run files + remove old olg test message. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py change how we stack tablelist. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py test wlog statements. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py test wlog statements. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add print statements. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs reprocess.py add nightname for all (for when ftable is empty) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.listing.file explorer.py change where params comes from. [Neil Cook]
- *Io.drs table.py* try to fix index file error. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py clear printer after printing filenames. [Neil Cook]
- Science.preprocessing.identification.py need kind to be set (even if file not found) for error message. [Neil
- Science.calib.shape.py need to only copy extract parameters for those that are not skiped. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs table.py remove table before writing it (to try to get rid of "file exists" error) [Neil Cook]
- Add "runs" folder to data. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py fix bug that berv will be set to NaN if coming from header (need to check both key and output[0] for kwargs) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.pseudo const.py fix bug that p is locked (so set manually) [Neil Cook]
- Drs changelog.py fix bug in updating version/date. [Neil Cook]

## $2.6.1.240\ 0.5.070\ (2019-09-13)$

- Tools.bin.reprocess.py change how master table is defined (keys 'KW MID OBS TIME' and 'KW DPRTYPE' need values creating as not in raw file headers), filters need to check for lists. [Neil
- Science.telluric.general.py add some new logging. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py add some new logging for dark master creation. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.obj fit tellu spirou.py change how image2 is normalised by blaze (not the same as mk tellu) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs fits.py add get dprtype. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py move filemod to pseudo consts + add KW DPRTYPE to limited run for fit tellu/mk tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py add some new intypes. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.pseudo\_const.py add FILEMOD and RECIPEMOD definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\* add end of file and debug constants. [Neil Cook]

- $\bullet$   $Core.core.drs\_startup.py$  get filemod and recipemod from pseudo constants (and re-get them if we change instrument) [Neil Cook]
- $Core.core.drs\_recipe.py$  add some  $display\_func$ , and debug logging + add params to  $check\_table\_keys$ . [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \ Core.core.drs\_log.py \ \ \mathrm{add} \ \ display\_func \ \ \mathrm{and} \ \mathrm{put} \ \ \mathrm{debug} \ \ \mathrm{numbers} \ \ \mathrm{into} \ \mathrm{params} \ \ (\mathrm{not} \ \mathrm{hard} \ \mathrm{coded}) \ \ [\mathrm{Neil} \ \ \mathrm{Cook}]$
- $\bullet \ \ Core.core.drs\_file.py\ \ \mathrm{add}\ \ generate\_req files\ (for\ \mathrm{checking\ infile\ name\ in}\ \ construct\_filename)\ [Neil\ Cook]$
- Science.calib.dark.py add some extra print outs. [Neil Cook]
- $Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py$  fix bad shape in types (some should be  $hc1\_hc1$  not  $fp\_fp$ ) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_recipe.py when running a master recipe only do one run (multiple are not needed) [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py add changes to generate\_runs and add allowed fibers getting. [Neil Cook]
- Sciecne.telluric.general.py change message in recon s1d writing. [Neil Cook]
- Sciecne.extract.berv.py fix berv properties weren't copying. [Neil Cook]
- Sciecne.calib.background.py do not check file for debug (could be any input file and we don't care here) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Io.drs\_fits.py add changes to RAW\_OUTPUT\_KEYS/REDUC\_OUTPUT\_KEYS. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py change sequences (must start with full preprocess master dark + master shape wont work otherwise) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_definitions.py add intypes to all out files (for file history lookup) [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \ Core.instruments.spirou.default\_keywords.py KW\_OBJNAME \ \text{from OBJNAME} -> \text{OBJECT.} \ [\text{Neil Cook}]$
- Core.instruments.default.pseudo\_const.py re-work output columns (now only output\_keys) [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \ Core. instruments. default. py \ \ \text{add additional features to general output file (infile suffix removal) [Neil Cook]}$
- $\bullet$  Core.core.drs\_startup.py change how we index using raw and reduc output columns -> keys (allows more flexible changing of header keys without rewriting full index) [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \ \textit{Core.core.drs\_recipe.py} \ \text{- fix how we generate file names for runs (follow file history) [Neil Cook]}$
- Core.core.drs\_file.py add remove insuffix, control better construct filename. [Neil Cook]
- $Recipes.spirou.cal\_extract\_spirou.py + cal\_flat\_spirou.py$  transform localisation coefficients to master grid. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py add ea\_transform\_coeff function to transform per night localisation coefficients to master grid. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py fix problem when we don't have BERV variables (set header keys to None) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py update shortname of fit tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Toolts.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py deal with fact RunSequence recipes are lost after generation (run must take inrecipe when recipe is given) [Neil Cook]
- Toolts.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py deal with fact RunSequence recipes are lost after generation (run must take inrecipe when recipe is given) [Neil Cook]
- Toolts.module.setup.drs reprocess.py take out stop just use event.is set. [Neil Cook]
- Toolts.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py deal with recipe finishing (but not successfully) [Neil Cook]
- Toolts.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py extra stopping criteria added. [Neil Cook]
- Toolts.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py extra stopping criteria added. [Neil Cook]
- Toolts.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py make master stop at exception always. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.241 0.5.069 (2019-09-11)

- Science.extract.general.py fix loading of tapas (in thermal correction 1) [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py fix how berv is obtained from header. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py add a way to get dimensions from header (NAXIS2 and NAXIS1) if image (via infile) is not defined. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Recipe.spirou.obj fit tellu spirou.py + obj mk tellu spirou.py + obj mk template spirou.py continue work on telluric functions (SpirouDRS -> terrapipe) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal extract spirou.py add fiber key to header. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \textit{Locale.core.drs\_text.py} \ \text{- add way to deal with TextEntry args being a int/float/bool (still not a list)} -> \text{list.}$ [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs fits.py fix find files (now deals with having a fiber filter as well) [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs data.py return both table and outfilename in load tapas function. [Neil Cook]
- Data.spirou.reset.telludb.master tellu SPIROU.txt add objname to default telluDB entries. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$   $Core.instruments.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py$  add outputs to telluric recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.pseduo const.py fix typo in bervmaxest key. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py make adjustments to telluric files. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.default.output filenames.py allow suffix to be added to set file. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants/default keywords add missing make tellu, fit telluand make template constants/keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py by default overwrite data if already read in DrsFitsFile.read() [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database.py add objname to telludb column. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs reprocess.py = add total time calculation. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py add make template cubes placeholder. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.obj mk template spirou.py first commit port from SpirouDRS. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal dark master/cal spirou master update call to find files. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Recipe.spirou add KW OUTPUT (needs to be added everywhere we  $copy\_hdict$  to separate different files) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs fits.py remove find filetypes and add (more generic) find files function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instrumets.spirou.py add in obj mk template. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default\_constants.py add in mk\_template constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs database.py add in default mode (CALIB DB MATCH) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.constant functions.py for bool arguments make sure they are strings to do .lower and change second if to elif. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py update pep8 remove redundant lines. [Neil Cook]
- Update version/date/changelog. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.242 0.5.068 (2019-09-10)

- Tools.modlue.setup.drs reprocess.py load "adds" when checking sequences (taken out of recipe init) [Neil Cookl
- Science.extract.berv.py do not report estimate used when we are meant to be return no berv. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py + science.telluric.general.py need to enumerate around entries. [Neil Cook]
- Locale.core.drs text.py cache data do not load a textdict again for an instrument (now cached) [Neil Cook
- Core.math.gauss.py import general (for fwhm) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add obj mk temp. [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py remove second deep copy (now copied internally to constants.load) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py replace KW DRS QC with params['KW DRS QC'][0] [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs argument.py move textdict loading to error handling (only needed here) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param functions.py add caches to speed up loading. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Rename obj mk tellu and obj fit tellu (add spirou suffix) [Neil Cook]
- Make recipes executable. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]

- Obj fit tellu.py + obj mk tellu.py keep porting telluric code from SpirouDRS. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou pep8 changes. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.\_\_init\_\_.py add fwhm alias. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments add telluric constants/keywords/definitions. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.243 0.5.067 (2019-09-06)

- Science.extract.berv.py add additional flag for when estiamte is used/not used. [njcuk9999]
- Extract.berv.py add USE BERV, USE BJD and USE BERV MAX to berv props (these are the ones that should be used and will be either estimate or barycorrpy values. [njcuk9999]
- Science.telluric.general.py add gen abso pca calc, shift all to frame and calc recon and correct functions. [njcuk9999]
- Obj fit tellu.py continue porting content from SpirouDRS to terrapipe. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs database.py add default parameters to get db file. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.244 0.5.066 (2019-09-05)

- Obj fit tellu.py update how far we have got. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib and science.extract fix calls to load calib file. [njcuk9999]
- Obj fit tellu.py/obj mk tellu.py continue to port from SpirouDRS to terrapipe. [njcuk9999]
- Core.io.drs path.py add 'get most recent' function. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments add mk tellu constants/keywords. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs database.py change how loading works (rearrange functionality) [njcuk9999]
- Obj fit tellu.py start to copy over code from SpirouDRS to terrapipe. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.245 0.5.065 (2019-09-04)

- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs file.py add overall pass/fail QC key. [njcuk9999]
- Obj mk tellu.py continue work on adding SpirouDRS code to terrapipe. [njcuk9999]
- Cal loc spirou.py remove blank space. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments add mk tellu constants. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Science.rv.general.py remove empty lines. [njcuk9999]
- Recipe.spirou.obj mk tellu.py continue copying over SpirouDRS code (obj mk tellu) [njcuk9999]
- Core.maths split out some functions into own scripts (separate from general.py) [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py add obj mk tellu an obj fit tellu as DrsRecipes. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs database.py add option to get header from database file. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.246 0.5.064 (2019-09-02)

- Science.calib.wave.py add NBPIX to wprops. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs startup.py add success and passed to outdict. [njcuk9999]
- Fix end main calls. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.module.setup fix some small bugs. [njcuk9999]
- Obj mk tellu.py first commit and functions ported from SpirouDrs. [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract add fiber key and fix orderp logging in npy read/write functions. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave.py allow get wavelength solution to force to master. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.general.py move load calib file to drs database. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Data.core..pdbrc update pdb rc file (print out) [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Core.core.recipe definitions.py add reprocess=True to cal\_wave + add wave to limited\_run. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.default keywords add fiber and KW MID OBS TIME. [njcuk9999]

- Core.core.drs startup.py fixes to indexing + pdb debug mode and exit functionality. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add output file method and remove params['OUTPUTS'] [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs database.py load db file load db file from filename functions. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs argument.py add a reprocess key as well as required key. [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.\* add output file to allow indexing to work. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.247 0.5.063 (2019-08-31)

- Data.core..pdbrc add pdb/ipdb script to run on execution (after copying to working directory) [njcuk9999]
- Tools.module.error.find error.py tools.module.listing.file explorer.py change exit/cleanup function calls.
- Tools.dev.changelog.py change exit/cleanup function calls. [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract.other.py fix problem with thermal (was returning e2ds instance not thermal e2ds instance) [njcuk9999]
- Update the exit/clean up function calls in main and \_\_main\_\_ functions. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Update object query list. [njcuk9999]
- Core. init .py add aliases to new exit/cleanup functions. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.default.default config.py add idebug constants. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs startup.py change the way ending is cleared up (ipdb + ll redo + locals sorting) [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add special set ipython return (for idebug mode) [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs argument.py add SetIpythonReturn class (for idebug mode) [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants.param functions.py add get relative folder and. [njcuk9999]
- ullet Tools.module.setup.drs reprocess.py change when to lock/unlock params + handle deep copying / deletion better. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.dev.\* change call to core.end\_main. [njcuk9999]
- Tools.bin.\* change call to core.end main. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.localisation.py use fiber params to get some parameters. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.dark.py change where filetype comes from (not params) [njcuk9999]
- Receipes.spirou.\* change call to core.end main. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.pseudo\_const.py fix writing to params (now fiber\_params) [njcuk9999]
- Drs startup.py get params from llmain. [njcuk9999]
- Param functions.py add a way to set while being locked (only for use when really know what you are doing) [njcuk9999]

### 2.6.1.248 0.5.062 (2019-08-30)

- Tools.module.setup.drs reprocess.py fix copying (deep copy) [njcuk9999]
- Tools.dev.changelog.py fix end main and get locals() [njcuk9999]
- Tools.bin.\* fix main function (end main + get locals) [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract.other.py remove params['QC'] -> passed. [njcuk9999]
- Science.extract.general.py fix order profiles (must be DrsNpyFile) [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.wave,py continue work to get cal wave spirou.py to work. [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.shape.py fix spelling in comment. [njcuk9999]
- Recipe.spirou.\* remove params['QC'] -> passed, fix core.end main params call. [njcuk9999]
- Update the language database. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add a hemode and fpmode (for changing the WAVE MODE HC and WAVE MODE FP) [njcuk9999]
- Output filenames.py add output function to func name (for error printing need to locate the problem better) [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.instruments deal with copying better (deep copies) + check used/unused keys. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs startup.py deal with copying params better + lock after copies. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core. \* deal with deep copying better. [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants.param functions.py add locking/unlocking function stop setting keys to params. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.249 0.5.061 (2019-08-29)

- Science.rv.general.py fix tabbing typo + other fixes (found after first run) [njcuk9999]
- Science.calib.shape.py fix error in log args (C pos 3 -> 4) [njcuk9999]
- Cal wave spirou.py + science.calib.wave.py continue work on converting spiroudrs to terrapipe. [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.cal shape spirou.py add shape keywords. [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.cal extract spirou.py add shape keywords. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Io.drs data.py add colnames to ccf mask data function. [njcuk9999]
- Core.\_\_init\_\_.py add fiber\_processing\_update. [njcuk9999]
- Core.math.general.py fix nanpolyfit (if kwargs['w'] is None it breaks) [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add new wave fp outputs. [njcuk9999]
- ullet Core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py add wave definitions and make sure name  $==KW\ OUTPUT$ . [njcuk9999]
- Data.spirou.ccf add CCF masks. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.output filenames.py add set file function. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\* add wave constants/keyword args. [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs startup.py get file definition needs to remove fiber if present + add function 'fiber processing update' [njcuk9999]
- Core.core.drs file.py add group option to copy original keys (including checking check keyworddict) [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants.param functions.py add get keyword instances (for obtaining dictionary of header keys linked to params + their instances) [njcuk9999]
- Core.constants.constant functions.py add group. [njcuk9999]
- Cal wave spirou.py corrections from Melissa commit + nanpolyfit change. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.250 0.5.060 (2019-08-28)

- Tools.module.setup.drs reprocess.py fix updating keys in Run (runstring/args/kwargs), deal with wrong nightname. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Io.drs fits.py correct formatting of Time (need to use dtype) [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.spirou.default keywords.py correct typo in constants. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.251 0.5.059 (2019-08-27)

- Science.rv.general add get ccf mask, coravelation, delta v rms 2d calculate ccf correlbin and fit ccf functions. [njcuk9999]
- Cal wave spirou.py continue updating from SpirouDRS -> terrapipe. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Drs data.py add load ccf mask function. [njcuk9999]
- Core.math.\* add fitgauss, get dll and get ll functions. [njcuk9999]
- Core.instruments.\*.py continue adding wave constants/keywords. [njcuk9999]
- Drs reprocess.py fix the return to self.find recipe. [njcuk9999]
- Drs reprocess.py fix the return to self.find recipe. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.252 0.5.058 (2019-08-22)

- Neil TODO.md currently needed before release of terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs reprocess.py change SystemExit to LogExit. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py continue convert spiroudrs wave fp solution to terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Update test files with new main and exception handling (from default and spirou) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs exceptions.py add LogExit and Exit classes. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs text.py add save text file. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\* add WAVE FP constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py change SystemExit catch to LogExit catch. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py change exit system (now via LogExit) [Neil Cook]
- Spirou WAVE2.py another question for Melissa. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.253 0.5.057 (2019-08-21)

- Science.calib.wave.py continue to add wave fp code. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE2.py add a todo on progress of terrapipe adding. [Neil Cook]
- Cal wave spirou.py continue adapting SpirouDRS wave codes to terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Science.rv.general.py add measure fp peaks (create drift file) and remove wide peaks. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py add gauss function. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\* continue to add wave\_fp constants. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.254 0.5.056 (2019-08-21)

- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add comments for @melissa-hobson to try to explain. [Neil Cook]
- Cal wave spirou.py and science.calib.wave.py continue work on converting from SpirouDRS. [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc spirou.py fix comment indentation. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py add out wave hc, out wave fp, out wave heline, out wave heres and update recipe definitions accordingly. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\* continue adding wave constants + keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py fix add hkey 1d function (no longer using kwstore in same way) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.255 0.5.055 (2019-08-19)

- Science.calib.wave.py continued integration of wave from SpirouDRS. [Neil Cook]
- Cal wave spirou.py update call to wave.hc wavesol. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py add fit gauss with slope function. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments add wave constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param functions.py map listparameter and map dictparameter deal with value ==
- Spirou WAVE2.py clean up (for integration into terrapipe) [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.256 0.5.054 (2019-08-16)

- Tools.module.setup.drs reprocess.py change how find recipe works. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.other.py add other extraction functions (specifically for extracting files in recipes) [Neil
- Recipe.spirou.cal wave spirou.py start conversion of cal wave / wave.py. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.\*.py add DATA DICT and change average/sum to median for combining. [Neil Cook]
- Udpate language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs image.py only check fiber in params['inputs'] if it is in inputs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.recipe definitions.py add cal wave. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.file definitions.py add out hcline. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add wave constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py add DATA DICT functionality + recipemed saving. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add unset recipemod to recipe class. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py change combine to include median. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'melissa' into dev. [Neil Cook]
  - Conflicts: INTROOT/config/constants SPIROU H4RG.py INTROOT/misc/cal HC E2DS spirou.py
- Cal wave spirou: new QC: consecutive pixels along an order must have increasing wavelengths. [melissahobson
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson] Conflicts: INTROOT/bin/cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py INTROOT/misc/cal CCF wrap MH.py
- SpirouWAVE2 bug fixes. [melissa-hobson]
- $\bullet$  SpirouWAVE2.py implementation of fit\_1d\_solution method for wave new. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouWAVE2.py move polynomial fitting to function. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouWAVE2 corrections to saves for line list table. [melissa- hobson]
- Cal wave spirou, spirouWAVE2.py fixed line list table for wave new method. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal wave spirou, spirouWAVE2.py fixed results table for wave new method. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouPlot, spirouWAVE2 plot fixes. [melissa-hobson]
- $\bullet$  Merge branch 'melissa' of  $https://github.com/njcuk9999/spirou_py3$  into melissa. [melissa-hobson]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG: added wave constants spirouPlot.py: added plots for cal wave new spirouWAVE2.py - cal wave new adaptation - update cavity switch and proper paths, plots moved to spirouPlot, fitting cleaned up. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_wave\_new\_final save. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal HC E2DS EA corrected QC mistake. [melissa-hobson]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG: added wave constants spirouPlot.py: added plots for cal wave new spirouWAVE2.py - cal wave new adaptation - update cavity switch and proper paths, plots moved to spirouPlot. [melissa-hobson]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG: added wave constants for FP peak ID spirouWAVE2.py cal wave new adaptation - FP peak ID. [melissa- hobson]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG: added wave constants spirouWAVE2.py cal wave new adaptation. [melissa-
- SpirouWAVE2.py clarification of all lines creation; fix of start and end orders for FP method 0; common parts of FP solution (Littrow, CCF) moved outside if loop. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal wave spirou.py, spirouWAVE2 cleanup. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal wave spirou.py bug fixes. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal wave spirou.py, spirouWAVE2.py C Lovis method incorporation. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal wave spirou.py, spirouWAVE2.py creation of single unified wavelength solution codes. [melissahobson
- Cal WAVE NEW E2DS spirou 2.py fixes to correctly handle NaNs. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal HC E2DS EA, cal WAVE E2DS EA: New QC that verifies that the difference in wavelength fits between consecutive orders is positive. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouWAVE.py, spirouRV.py fixes to correctly deal with NaN warnings. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouWAVE.py in find hc gauss peaks, segments with fewer not-nan values than gaussian parameters + 1 are ignored. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge branch 'master' into melissa. [melissa-hobson] INTROOT/bin/cal CCF E2DS FP MH spirou.py Conflicts: INT-ROOT/bin/cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py INTROOT/misc/cal CCF wrap MH.py INT-ROOT/misc/cal WAVE NEW E2DS spirou 2.py

- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [melissa- hobson] # Conflicts: #  $INTROOT/bin/cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py$  #  $INT-ROOT/misc/cal\_CCF\_wrap\_MH.py$
- Cal CCF bla. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge branch 'master' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Cal HC function updates cal WAVE NEW save all input files. [melissa- hobson]
- Cal\_ CCF\_ MH: allows wavesols as arguments cal\_ CCF\_ wrap: calls all CCFs. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal WAVE E2DS EA: fix wave file reading. [melissa-hobson]
- Recipes.spirou.cal\_wave\_spirou.py first commit. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.257 0.5.053 (2019-08-15)

- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py correct how we determine whether we have errors in odict. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py add hc run. [Neil Cook]
- Update object list. [Neil Cook]
- Tools.module.setup.drs\_reprocess.py add shortname to processing list and skip RUN=False before generation (speed up) [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.berv.py make columns lower case (to fix table) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py lock before making directories (for parallisation) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.preprocessing.identification.py fix problem shallow copying fileset instance (use completecopy) [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Science.preprocessing.detector.py add dx/dy and suppress warnings for nan problems in pp functions. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.\* change times to  $mid\_obs\_time + \text{change } debug\_back$  to recipe.outputs definition. [Neil Cook]
- Berv shift around berv code + make time used come from mid obs time. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py add in fix for 1 pixel shift + add in calculation of mid observation time. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs fits.py add header end time and get mid obs time functions. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Core.instrument.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py add debug\_back to outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.file\_defintions.py move debug\_back to instrument setup. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_database.py correct typo need to return t for get\_mid\_obs\_time call. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.py add new time constants. [Neil Cook]
- Drs database.py go from start time -> mid obs time. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.258 0.5.052 (2019-08-14)

- Update object query list. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Reprocessing fix continue work. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.259 0.5.051 (2019-08-13)

- Reprocessing continue work on reprocessing. [Neil Cook]
- Reprocessing continue work on reprocessing. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.spirou.cal\_thermal\_spirou.py fix bug with THERMAL\_E2DS\_FILE -> recipe.outputs['THERMAL\_E2DS\_FILE'] [Neil Cook]
- Data.core.object query list.fits update query list. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \ Core.instruemnts.spirou.recipe\_definitions.py\ -\ \text{update shortnames}\ +\ \text{add science run.}\ \ [\text{Neil Cook}]$
- Core.core.drs recipe.py copy arguments/files properly (avoid shallow copying) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs log.py add printmessage to WLOG. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_file.py allow copying of drsfiles (required to allow recipe copying) [Neil Cook]

- Core.core.drs argument.py add changes to allow copying of arguments (needed for new recipe copies) [Neil Cook
- Drs reprocess.py fix problems with modulemain. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal extract spirou remove unused imports. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instrument.\* add reprocessing constants. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py every call to import module should call func name (so we know where they come from) [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py remove import module without path. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param\_functions.py every call to import\_module should have func\_name as argument (so we know where it came from) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.constant functions.py every use of import module should have 'func name' as argument (so we know where it came from) [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal badpix spirou.py fix bug BACKMAP -> recipe.outputs['BACKMAP'] [Neil Cook]
- Update old version file. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog/version/date. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.260 0.5.050 (2019-08-12)

- Tools.reprocess add processing (linear/parallel) functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Science.telluric.general.py first commit add get whitelist and get blacklist functions. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs text.py first commit add text reading functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs data.py add load text file functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Data.spirou.tellu \*list.txt add telluric black/white list. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments add white/black list for tellurics (needed for reprocessing) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py get recipe definitions module from call. [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py changes to generate runs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py outfile should just be the basename. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.261 0.5.049 (2019-08-10)

- Drs reprocess.py address new bugs. [Neil Cook]
- Drs reprocess.py address new bugs. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments add outfunc=out.blank (and blank description) [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py add return of runs. [Neil Cook]
- Drs reprocessing.py update for continued work on reprocessing. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments add repreocessing constants. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py add functionality for reprocessing. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.262 0.5.048 (2019-08-08)

- Tools.reset.py remove update\_params and set \_\_INSTRUMENT\_\_ from recipe update. [Neil Cook]
- Reprocess.py/drs reprocess.py continue work on reprocessing (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Cal preprocess spirou.py allow skipping of files if done and -skip=True. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.\_\_init\_\_.py remove update\_params (now done in setup) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add file module to DrsRecipe calls, add shortname and master to master recipes, add section defining run sequences (run order + filters) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.py add outfunc for pp file. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.output\_filenames.py fix how \_calibration\_prefix works and add an error if "outpath" is None. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\*.default constants.py add and update constants. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py update parameters if instrument is in inputs (go from no instrument to using an instrument) [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py add copy function to DrsRecipe add DrsRunSequence class. [Neil Cook]

• Drs argument.py - remove debug print statement. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.263 0.5.047 (2019-08-07)

- Drs reprocess.py add RUN and SKIP names (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Add outfiles from recipe.outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_definitions.py add set\_outputs and outputs to all recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py add set outputs method and outputs attribute (for adding output file definitions to files) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.264 0.5.046 (2019-08-06)

- Tools.bin first commit of reprocessing (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs table.py fix problem with no data start keyword in fmt='fits' [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments add in reprocessing constants. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs\_startup.py allow find\_recipe not be non-private. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add a way to skip checks (for getting arg list from runlist) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs argument.py add a way to skip checks (for getting arg list from runlist) [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.constant functions.py modify import module to have quiet mode. [Neil Cook]
- Update todo statements (more specific) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.265 0.5.045 (2019-07-27)

- Science.extract.extraction.py remove use of params['FIBER'] [Neil Cook]
- Sciecne.extract.berv.py fix assign properties. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib. \* add in the option to get filename from call and from params['INPUTS'] [Neil Cook]
- Cal thermal spirou.py check if cal extract (for the DARK DARK) failed before continuing. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master spirou.py remove use of params['FIBER'] [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc spirou.py remove use of params['FIBER'] [Neil Cook]
- Cal flat spirou.py remove use of params['FIBER'] [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract spirou.py add options to skip on DPRTYPE and OBJNAME. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Io.drs image.py remove use of params['FIBER'] [Neil Cook]
- Recipe definitions.py add more options (calibration files) [Neil Cook]
- Pseduo const.py remove use of params['FIBER'] [Neil Cook]
- $File\_definitions.py$  add  $KW\_OBSTYPE$  to raw files. [Neil Cook]
- Pseudo const.py remove use of params['FIBER'] [Neil Cook]
- Recipe definition replace kwarg -> set kwarq and arg -> set arg. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Berv.py add things left to do. [Neil Cook]
- Update example run list.txt. [Neil Cook]
- Update example run list.txt. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file\_defintions.py correct suffix for out\_shape\_debug\_ihc. [Neil Cook]
- Cal flat spirou.py correct order call. [Neil Cook]
- Misc.update wave header.py script to update master wave header with new keys. [Neil Cook]
- Misc. example run list.txt list of test codes to run (while reprocessing script is being built) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.bin add reset code (formally cal reset.py) [Neil Cook]
- Identification.py fix drs outfile id to find files with a different prefix. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib get file definition must specify kind (raw/tmp/red) [Neil Cook]
- Cal preprocess spirou.py correct problems with drs outfile id. [Neil Cook]
- Cal dark master spirou.py deal with no dark files being found. [Neil Cook]
- Drs data.py construct filename function all filename/directory name to be unset. [Neil Cook]
- Data.spirou.reset update MASTER WAVE.fits (new header keys) [Neil Cook]
- Core. \_\_init\_\_.py add some new aliases and rearrange order. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]

- Core.instruments add reset functionality + small fixes to run codes. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs startup.py pipe errors in main end script to WLOG (were just raising) + add function update\_params (to update param with instrument params) [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs recipe.py add exceptions for bad sys.argv and misbehaving parsing to argparse. [Neil Cook]
- Core.core.drs file.py fix error message (should be the drs file not just the name) [Neil Cook]
- Data.spirou.reset add reset files for calibdb and telludb. [Neil Cook]
- Reorganisation of the tools folder. [Neil Cook]
- Tools update tools now have bin folder and dev folder (rest are modules) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py add log for ea transform. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Object query list.fits first commit the gaia query database (so we don't have to query online every time) [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py fix problems with thermal. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.crossmatch.py correction to new berv functionality including plx limit and mag limit. [Neil
- Science.extract.berv.py correction to new berv functionality (including dberv and rv when present) [Neil Cook
- Cal loc spirou.py add calibs to header. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract spirou.py add rest of the cdb keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Drs data.py correct problems with construct filename and add unique error message for obj list function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py apply fix #567 by @melissa-hobson. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.\* added calibration and extraction (berv) keyword definitions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouMath.py correct issue #567 (fix by @melissa-hobson) [Neil Cook]

## $2.6.1.266\ 0.5.043\ (2019-07-25)$

- Science.extract.berv.py add features to query gaia / lookup table. [Neil Cook]
- .gitignore add .lock to ignore list. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.crossmatch.py first commit adding to query gaia/lookup table. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.extraction.py change warning keys 0016 -> 016. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract spirou.py fix typo add berv keys requires params. [Neil Cook]
- Drs data.py add return file option to data functions. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Core.instruments add  $obj\_list$  constants (for gaia crossmatch) [Neil Cook]
- Param functions.py add set instance and set instances. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.267 0.5.042 (2019-07-23)

- Science.extract.berv.py continue work on adding berv calculation. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract spirou.py add header to get berv. [Neil Cook]
- Dsr fits.py use param.instances to get fmt and dtype for KW ACQTIME. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants add instance dictionary (like source dictionary) for ParamDict. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Core.instruments.\* add constants for berv. [Neil Cook]
- Changelog.md: refractor header time -> header start time. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract add berv functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.wave.py add function add\_wave\_keys. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark/shape refractor header time->header start time. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract spirou.py add berv stuff. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Io.drs fits.py rename header time -> header start time. [Neil Cook]
- Drs database.py rename header time -> header start time. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.268 0.5.041 (2019-07-19)

- Science.extract.general.py correct typo: red\_limit -> red\_limit. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.general.py correct corrtype2 type: THERMAL CORRETION TYPE1 -> THER-MAL CORRETION TYPE2. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract spirou.py print process of extraction fiber {0} of [{0} {1} {2}] [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.269 0.5.040 (2019-07-19)

- Science.extract.general.py add s1d funtionality and add log message to thermal correction. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py get the wfp keys and store in wprops. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py return locofile instance with localisation properties. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.flat blaze.py correct blaze getting function (was set to get flat) [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract spirou.py add s1d functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs fits.py fix problem that table cannot be primary hdu (start from ext=1 in these cases) [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments add s1d constants. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py fix hdict copying header cards, make sure header keys only copy basename for paths, add key formating for 1d and 2d keys. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.270 0.5.039 (2019-07-18)

- Science.extract.general.py fix typo "red limit" -> "red limit" [Neil Cook]
- Wave.py make wave master use specific fibers and search for file defintion. [Neil Cook]
- Shape.py correct program with shape finding (dymap y0[:, ix] -> y0[:, dim2//2]) [Neil Cook]
- Cal thermal spirou.py add program name for when cal thermal uses cal extract (thermal extract), make sure header is added to outfile before adding to calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Cal flat spirou.py add textentry for qc fail message (missed before) [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract spirou.py update QC should just check for NaN image. [Neil Cook]
- Drs table.py remove "data start" for fits files (in read table) [Neil Cook]
- File definitions.py add wavem file and correct thermal file (should be a general file not a calib file) [Neil
- Drs startup.py always plot the header line before file processing message. [Neil Cook]
- Drs database.py update the error when there is not hadict or header present (must be one or the other) [Neil Cook]
- Drs argument.py make debug message a text entry. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py fix the shape problem with dymap bending (fit y0 for center pixel not ix'th pixel) [Neil Cook
- Data.core add tapas all sp.fits. [Neil Cook]
- Extract.general.py continue to port thermal correction code. [Neil Cook]
- Shape.py remove test cases for dymap generation (still unfixed/unworking) [Neil Cook]
- General.py reorganise load calib file (no load calib table) [Neil Cook]
- Drs image.py allow fiber type "ALL" [Neil Cook]
- Drs data.py add load tapas. [Neil Cook]
- Core.\_\_init\_\_.py copy\_kwargs alias. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract/cal\_thermal continue work on porting from spirou drs. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments add constanst for extraction (thermal mostly) [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py add copy kwargs function. [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py add set program special argument. [Neil Cook]
- Drs log.py set default values for params. [Neil Cook]
- Drs argument.py correct how to handle string instead of list for files. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py remove test cases. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py correct comment. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.271 0.5.037 (2019-07-10)

- Extraction/flat/blaze continue work to port changes from spiroudrs. [Neil Cook]
- Extraction/flat/blaze continue work to port changes from spiroudrs. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe definitions.py change -extfiber to -fiber. [Neil Cook]
- Pseudo const.py update constants (add FIBER DATA TYPE) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouMath.py pep8 change. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master spirou.py fix problem FP file should be FPfiles. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extract.py work on completing the extraction functions (for cal\_flat) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py fix getting the calibration files (don't want to use file definitions for specific instrument) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py fix load orderp. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py check dtype in add calibs to header. [Neil Cook]
- Cal flat spirou.py continue porting over code from spiroudrs. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.py add missing keywords to header. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs image.py fix get fiber types. [Neil Cook]
- Drs fits.py add check dtype for header function. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe definitions.py remove extract method. [Neil Cook]
- Pseudo const.py add FIBER WAVE TYPES. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py fix types in calls. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments..output filenames.py tweak npy file. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.py add cal flat constants/keywords. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$   $Drs\_startup.py$  make sure name == file.name if we aren't returning all files. [Neil Cook]
- Drs log.py add dtype to allow listp/dictp to test/convert elements before returning. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py fix NpyFile to overwrite needed functions of InputFile. [Neil Cook]
- Core.constants.param function.py modify params.listp and params.dictp to add a dtype for list/dict elements. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.272 0.5.035 (2019-07-08)

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.extraction.py first commit (port from spiroudrs) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py change shape files to load from general.load calib file. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py add load orderp. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py add load calib file and load calib table. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract spirou.py/cal flat spirou.py start porting code. [Neil Cook]
- Drs image.py add function get fiber types. [Neil Cook]
- Drs data.py change error code. [Neil Cook]
- File definitions.py add drs ninput and out orderp\_straight. [Neil Cook]
- Output filenames.py add npy file. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_log.py allow find\_param (pcheck) to get listp or dictp as well as constant. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py add DrsNpyFile and move some functionality to DrsInputFit. [Neil Cook]
- Param functions.py add map dictparameter and redefine map listparameter. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py update how shape files are obtained from calibDB (including new function get shapelocal) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py update how we get loco files from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal loc spirou.py change outfile definition (and how we identify which fiber file is for) [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract/cal flat continue porting functionality from spiroudrs. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_path.py correct \_\_NAME\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Drs fits.py allow read function to take function name as argument + correct pep8. [Neil Cook]
- Drs data.py correct typoe in relfolder and filename for load full flat pp() [Neil Cook]
- Recipe definitions.py update filetypes (no need to distiguish fiber files) [Neil Cook]
- File definitions.py update all filedefinitions with prefix, suffix, filetype where needed. [Neil Cook]

- Output filenames.py change how getting filenames work (now uses prefix/suffix/filetype and deal with having a fiber defined) [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py allow get file definition to return all files found (and name to be a string within drs file instance name) [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py change variable index -> indextable. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py add suffix, prefix, fiber, fibers and rename ext ->filetype, index -> indextable, add method get dbkey (adding use for fibers) [Neil Cook]
- Drs database.py change how dbkey is obtained. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.273 0.5.034 (2019-07-05)

- README.md move from recipes to terrapipe.recipes. [Neil Cook]
- README.md move from recipes to terrapipe.recipes. [Neil Cook]
- File definitions.py remove slit shape. [Neil Cook]
- Constants add FIBER TYPES. [Neil Cook]
- Param functions.py add listp method (to turn a string list into a list) [Neil Cook]
- Cal thermal spirou.py get the nightname from parameter dict. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py test how to deal with out of bounds coefficients in dymap [UNFINISHED + NOT WORKING] [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py get number of files (from DrsFitsFile instance) and push this into dark correction (for average) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py DARK key should be DARKM. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.pseduo const.py = flip A and B coefficients to match spiroudrs. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py add and set numfiles constant (for use when combining files to know how many files were combined) [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master spirou.py [terrapipe] sum files don't average them, do not correct background (to make similar to spiroudrs code) and fix typo for dxmap0. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py only return unique files when returning multiple files. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py fpdata1 -> masterfp, test how to deal with bounds in dymap. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master spirou.py change fpfile to fpfiles, set frames to use all fp files, make fpdata1 not masterfp. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py add shape local functions. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py change where we add one to the coefficient numbers. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py add calibration log message. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Core.instruments.spirou.file definitions.py/rcipe definitions add shape outputs/shape local recipe definition. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape spirou.py first commit push over code from spiroudrs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master spirou.py fix bugs with saving. [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc spirou.py change math from average to sum. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.274 0.5.032 (2019-07-03)

- Science.calib.wave.py correct bug in loading keys from wave header. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py add dymap functionality + correct some dxmap bugs. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py correct get\_coefficients function. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py add add calibs to header function. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Constants continue adding shape constants + add pseudo constant functions. [Neil Cook]
- Drs log.py find param function: function call takes prescendence over params[key] [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master spirou.py continue work on adding spiroudrs code (file saving) [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc spirou.py change the way calibration files are added to header. [Neil Cook]
- Cal dark master spirou.py fix comment. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py replace "t" with "jdutc" so all bjds returned. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.science.preprocessing.detector.py move loading of full flat to drs data.py. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.science.shape.py continue to add functionality from SpirouDRS. [Neil Cook]

- Calib.science.localisation.py fix getting localisation coefficients. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.science.badpix.py move loading of full flat to drs data.py. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.general.py fix when there are no NaNs (don't interpolate linearly) [Neil Cook]
- Drs data.py first commit: module to control loading of internal drs data. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Add line lists and cavity length file. [Neil Cook]
- Add to config parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master spirou.py add dxmap and start dymap conversion. [Neil Cook]
- Calib.science.shape.py continue to add functionality from SpirouDRS. [Neil Cook]
- Localisation.py/wave.py change output return (props only) [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.py add fwhm, iuv spline, median filter ea, gaussian function nn, gauss fit nn, gauss fit s. [Neil Cook]
- Default constants.py add shape constants. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master spirou.py change the get coefficients, get wavesolution. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py start adding constants for shape master dxmap. [Neil Cook]
- Default constants.py start adding constants for shape master dxmap. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master spirou.py placeholder for calculate dxmap. [Neil Cook]
- Reprocess.py do not scan tmp and reduced files. [Neil Cook]
- Reprocess.py pep8 remove extra blank space. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py correct typo th  $blue\ limit = p[`THERMAL\ RED\ LIMIT'] -> th\ blue\ limit =$ p['THERMAL BLUE LIMIT'] [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py correct typo THERMAL BLUE LIMIT = 24580 -> THER- $MAL\_BL\overline{U}E\_LIMI\overline{T}=2450$  and add  $ALLOWED\_TELLURI\overline{C}\_DPR\overline{T}YPES$ . [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_fit\_tellu.py obj\_mk\_tellu.py should only process files if DPRTPYE is correct, QC should fail if transmission map is all NaNs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py QC should fail if file is all NaNs. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.275 0.5.029 (2019-06-27)

- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py fix rows missing from fp table. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.276 0.5.028 (2019-06-27)

- Science.calib.shape.py fix construct master fp (add fp table results) + place holder for calculate dxmap. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py add get coefficients function. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py add logging to various steps of calibrate ppfile. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.badpix.py fix a comment. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.wave.py first commit add get masterwave filename and get wavesolution functions. [Neil Cook
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- File definitions.py add more files to out file file set. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_definitions.py remove instances of tilt file. [Neil Cook]
- Add default constants/keywords for *shape master*. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py fix error reporting in get file definition and fix found file when file not found. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py fix the way keys are read in read/read1d and read2d keys. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master spirou.py add plan for rest of code add localisation and wave files. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.shape.py first commit add fp\_master functions construct\_fp\_table, construct\_master\_fp, get linear transform params, ea transform, max neighbour mask and xy acc peak. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.general.py first commit add calibrate ppfile function. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.background/badpix/dark change the return of calib correction functions now returns fileused + corrected image. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_image.py add clean\_hotpix function. [Neil Cook]
- Core.math.py add fit2dpoly, linear minimization functions. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe definitions.py add cal shape master and remove cal slit. [Neil Cook]

- Default\_constants.py add shape master (fp\_master) constant definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master spirou.py add master fp generation (untested) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py update cal\_loc with changes to how we calibrate ppfiles. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master spirou.py first commit (placeholder that needs filling) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

## $2.6.1.277 \ 0.5.027 \ (2019-06-26)$

- Drs\_path.py make sure night\_name does not start with a separator in "get\_nightname" function. [Neil
- Drs\_database.py allow the addition of the night name to "add\_file" function. [Neil Cook]
- Cal dark master spirou.py add nightname from reference file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py remove unused import. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs fits.py integrate get time functionality into header time. [Neil Cook]
- Pseudo const.py add back nirps logo. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_database.py update \_get\_time to use drs\_fits.header\_time. [Neil Cook]
- Reorganize config and constants (now all in core sub-module) update module order. [Neil Cook]
- Reorganize config and constants (now all in core sub-module) [Neil Cook]
- Reorganize where default settings are kept (now in config.instruments.default) modifications to fix bugs. [Neil Cook]
- Reorganize where default settings are kept (now in config.instruments.default) modifications to fix bugs. [Neil Cook]
- Reorganize where default settings are kept (now in config.instruments.default) [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.dark.py correct dark master functionality including setup to infile. [Neil Cook]
- Background.py update how debug file is made (with updates to write multi) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_path.py change conditions on finding time\_unit to be astropy unit/quantity. [Neil Cook]
- Drs fits.py update Header class (from @cusher work) [Neil Cook]
- Constants/keywords add/update values for dark\_master. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py fix qet drs params inputs and make warning that code did not complete successfully red. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py make corrections to write multi (including new update header with hdict function) [Neil Cook
- Cal dark master spirou.py finish converting dark master to terrapipe. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.278 0.5.026 (2019-06-25)

- Science.calib.dark.py add dark master functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Terrapipe.io add find filetypes, get index files and header time functions. [Neil Cook]
- Constants add dark master constant definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py add function get file definition and update pid getting (to add htime) [Neil Cook]
- File definitions add dark master file definition. [Neil Cook]
- Cal dark master spirou.py first commit and transfer from SpirouDRS. [Neil Cook]
- Remove old drsmodule files. [Neil Cook]
- Update version/changelog and date. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.279 0.5.025 (2019-06-24)

- Obj mk obj template.py + spirouTelluric move location of GetBERV. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouTable.py change order of backup operations (always close lock file last) [njcuk9999]
- SpirouTable.py fix problem with closing/replacing index.fits. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.280 0.5.024 (2019-06-24)

- Spirou Table.py remove the index file before writing it. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRfiles.py if reset is true make user confirm it. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRfiles.py add a raw index file that should save time opening already read headers. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.281 0.5.023 (2019-06-23)

- SpirouRgen.py fix problem when two independent file types defined (i.e. DARK FLAT and FLAT DARK) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRgen.py check that master night name exists (raise error if it doesn't) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.282 0.5.022 (2019-06-21)

- SpirouRgen.py rename obj mk tellu new -> obj mk tellu. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py try to create lock directory. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py add keys for processing. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDB.py try to create lock folder if needed. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouMath.py linear bad pix must have at least two non-NaN pixels. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py deal with thermal being empty or NaN filled entirely. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_db.py renamed obj\_mk\_tellu\_new to obj\_mk\_tellu. [Neil Cook]
- $Obj\_mk\_tellu.py$  renamed from  $obj\_mk\_tellu\_new.py$ . [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add berv dtypes. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark\_master\_spirou.py fix type dark\_cube -> dark\_cube1. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.283 0.5.021 (2019-06-20)

- SpirouBERV.py update comments to be more specific about inputs. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouBERV.py update bery codes to be more specific about units etc. [njcuk9999]
- Update berv tests. [njcuk9999]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py update observatory location. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.284 0.5.020 (2019-06-19)

- SpirouKeywords.py add keywords to list. [njcuk9999]
- Berv error test.py continue testing of berv. [njcuk9999]
- Reprocess.py add back main function. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouBERVest.py degtorad -> deg2rad. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouBERV testing berv calculation. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouImage/spirouStartup make sure files is a list (if string make a list) [njcuk9999]
- SpirouLog.py add colour option in wlog.printmessage. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.285 0.5.019 (2019-06-18)

- SpirouImage.py add warning capture for oweight (divide by NaNs okay) [njcuk9999]
- SpirouRfiles.py add run directory from param dict. [njcuk9999]
- Config.py add run directory. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.286 0.5.018 (2019-06-17)

- Spirou Telluric.py add tau h20 and tau rest to code. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouReprocess.py add skipping into code. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ SpirouLog.py$  add method: "print message" [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py add tau h20 and tau rest header keys. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py update file name function defintions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py correct typo dim2 -> dim1. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py add tau h20 and tau rest to header. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape spirou.py change debug file defintions (need filename defined) [Neil Cook]
- Cal preprocess spirou.py make file name come from definition. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.287 0.5.017 (2019-06-14)

- SpirouReprocess update the reprocessing codes. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe definitions.py fix some recipe definitions. [Neil Cook]
- File definitions.py update file definitions. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.288 0.5.016 (2019-06-13)

- SpirouReprocessing continue work. [Neil Cook]
- Correct recipe and file definitions for non-input-redo. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu db.py correct number of required arguments. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.289 0.5.015 (2019-06-12)

- SpirouReprocess.py continue writing code. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py fix a problem with one of the returns in correction thermal. [Neil Cook]
- Multiprocess test.py add an event (to terminate all current and future jobs on crash) [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py update a comment. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'input redo' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'dev' into input redo. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'dev' into input redo. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'dev' into  $input\_redo$ . [njcuk9999]
- # Conflicts: # INTROOT2/drsmodule/io/drs lock.py
- Drs lock.py Merged 10b82f1 from @cusher into input redo. [njcuk9999]
- Localisation update parameters for @melissa-hobson. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Localisation.py continue work for cal~loc. [Neil Cook]
- Background.py fix backfile. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs fits.py fix write function having no dtype. [Neil Cook]
- Constants.default.default constants.py add fiber set num key. [Neil Cook]
- Config.instruments.spirou.\*.py add/correct loc keys. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py correct problems with add hkeys 2d. [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc spirou.py continue work on input redo cal loc. [Neil Cook]
- Background.py change key for add hkey. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs fits.py fix import of drs log. [Neil Cook]

- General.py fix imports. [Neil Cook]
- Config.instruments.spirou.\*.py correct keys and constants. [Neil Cook]
- $Drs\_log.py$  correct the  $find\_param$  function. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py fix when key = keywordstore. [Neil Cook]
- Drs database.py correct call to find param. [Neil Cook]
- File definitions.py correct bad extension. [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc spirou.py continue fixes to input redo changes. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Localisation.py add image\_superimp function. [Neil Cook]
- Drs fits.py move the resize/flip images add convert functions. [Neil Cook]
- Constants.defaults.\*.py add constants/headers from localisation. [Neil Cook]
- Config.math add calculate polyvals function. [Neil Cook]
- Instruments.spirou.\*.py add constants/keywords for localisation. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py add method 'copy hdict' [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc spirou.py continue work on adapting recipe for terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc spirou.py continue work on adapting recipe for terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou move flip/resize functions. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Science.calib.localisation.py continue work on localisation functions. [Neil Cook]
- Constants.default.\*.py add localisation constant defintions. [Neil Cook]
- Config.math.general.py add measure box min max, nanpolyfit. [Neil Cook]
- Config.instruments.spirou.\*.py add localisation constants. [Neil Cook]
- Output filenames.py make output file function generic. [Neil Cook]
- File definitions.py make debug back output generic to debug outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_loc\_spirou.py continue work on porting over cal\_loc. [Neil Cook]
- Cal dark spirou.py modify how combine works for header input files. [Neil Cook]
- Cal badpix spirou.py modify how combine works for header input files. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Localisation.py continue development from cal\_loc. [Neil Cook]
- Dark.py continue development from cal loc. [Neil Cook]
- Badpix.py continue development from cal loc. [Neil Cook]
- Background.py continue development from cal loc. [Neil Cook]
- Update the language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs fits.py work on read/write single and multi functions (should be universal) + use @cusher Header class. [njcuk9999]
- Constants. defaults. \*.py add cal loc constants. [Neil Cook]
- Config. init .py add find param (aliased to pcheck) to init [Neil Cook]
- Config.math add a general math functions module (and nanpad/killnan functions) [Neil Cook]
- Config.instruments.spirou.\*.py add cal loc constants and definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Drs log.py upgrade the find param function to look in kwargs if definied. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py move read and write to io module. [Neil Cook]
- Config.core.default.\*.py add loc constants and definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc spirou.py continuing copying over and converting code. [Neil Cook]
- Cal badpix spirou.py make sure images are np.array copies. [Neil Cook]
- Science/calib/dark.py add dark correction function. [Neil Cook]
- Drs table.py generalise lock functions. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_path.py pep8 corrections. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_lock.py generalise lock functions. [Neil Cook]
- Constants/default add initial cal\_loc constants. [Neil Cook]
- Config/instruments/spirou add initial cal loc constants. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py make lock functions more general and only index if recipe was successful. [Neil Cook]
- Drs database.py add first methods for new Database class. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc spirou.py first commit [unfinished] [Neil Cook]
- Badpix.py fix bugs with conversion. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Default keywords add default badpix keyword definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Default constant.py add input kwargs. [Neil Cook]

- Recipe\_definitions.py finalise cal\_badpix definition. [Neil Cook]
- Output filenames.py add badpix file and backmap file. [Neil Cook]
- File definitions.py add out badpix and out backmap output files. [Neil Cook]
- Default keywords.py add badpix header keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Default constants.py add input kwargs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal preprocess spirou.py add dimanme for header of KW INFILE1. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark\_spirou.py change NAME to all lower case. [Neil Cook]
- Cal badpix spirou.py update and finish first test. [Neil Cook]
- Badpix.py first commit space for bad pixel map functions. [Neil Cook]
- Background.py first commit space for background functions. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs fits.py add flip image function. [Neil Cook]
- Default config.py add badpix values. [Neil Cook]
- Default config.py add badpix values. [Neil Cook]
- Cal dark spirou.py change name of parmeter for combining files on input. [Neil Cook]
- Cal badpix spirou.py first commit [UNFINISHED] [Neil Cook]
- Default config.py update version. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drs reset.py first commit of reset code. [Neil Cook]
- Drs changelog.py add comments and move text to language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Default config.py update version and date. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_changelog.py make sure we define outputs=None for recipe without outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Psuedo\_const.py deal with DRS\_DATA\_MSG being None. [Neil Cook]
- Drs changelog.py preview is in params['INPUT'] [Neil Cook]
- Recipe definitions.py add definition for drs changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py allow no instrument to search for recipe name. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Param functions.py force printing to string. [Neil Cook]
- Drs changelog.py update with new locations. [Neil Cook]
- Default config.py give more space for version. [Neil Cook]
- Drs changelog.py correct number of arguments for get relative folder. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe definitions.py add change log definition. [Neil Cook]
- Update database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs changelog.py first commit of drs changelog for input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py end with header. [Neil Cook]
- Drs log.py tidy up logging messages. [Neil Cook]
- Drs log.py tidy up logging messages. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py remove references to hdict comments (now in fits.Header) [Neil Cook]
- Drs argument.py do not print info. [Neil Cook]
- Change text message. [Neil Cook]
- Change text message. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py edit title. [Neil Cook]
- Dark.py remove warning about NaNs. [Neil Cook]
- Drs database.py change how we access hdict. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_file.py deal with how to access hdict. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py edit logo. [Neil Cook]

- Drs startup.py edit logo. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py header is now fits. Header not OrderedDict. [Neil Cook]
- Rename drs to terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Rename drs to terrapipe. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'dev2' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'dev2' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal preprocess spirou.py chmod +x. [njcuk9999]
- Recipes.spirou.cal dark spirou.py chmod +x. [njcuk9999]
- Config.instruments.spirou.default keywords.py correct KW EXT TYPE value (was a typo) [njcuk9999]
- Drs startup.py don't try to create folders when we don't have nightname. [njcuk9999]
- File explorer.py define a path for ds9 (will need moving to some installation specific place) and better deal with index col differences in error report. [njcuk9999]
- Constants.default.pseudo const.py add changes from old code (version and pversion in index.fits) [njcuk9999]
- Config.core.drs file.py fix bug "copy" -> "copyother" [njcuk9999]
- Refactor new -> newcopy and copy -> copyother. [Neil Cook]
- Update datacutmask. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update constants/config/keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py update functions after run through. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py update functions after run through. [Neil Cook]
- Drs database.py update functions after run through. [Neil Cook]
- Channge ErrorEntry and ErrorText to TextEntry and TextDict. [Neil Cook]
- Drs fits.py deal with zero and one infiles separately. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Update constants files. [Neil Cook]
- Delete drsmodule.config.database (moved to core in single .py file) [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py add run function (to keep recipes clean) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_database.py update datebase setting (combine calib and telluric) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py update qc to match cal dark. [Neil Cook]
- Cal dark spirou.py flesh out functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.science.calib.dark.py add measure dark badpix function. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants.default add dark keys. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.config.instrument.spirou add dark keys. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.config.database first commit of database.py, calibdb.py, telludb.py. [Neil Cook]
- Cal dark spirou.py fill out more of the sections. [Neil Cook]
- Dark.py first commit add measure dark function. [Neil Cook]
- Drs fits.py add combine and resize functions. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Add new constants to constants/keyword files. [Neil Cook]
- Drs log.py add find param logger function. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py add combine and get key functions. [Neil Cook]
- Blank spirou.py update the blank example script. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Cal\_preprocess\_spirou.py move file processing to config.file\_processing\_update. [Neil Cook]
- Cal dark spirou.py start filling out code. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_fits.py add skeleton for combine function. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants.default\_default\_constants.py add COMBINE IMAGES constant. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.config. init .py link to file processing update. [Neil Cook]
- Instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py add default value for combine option. [Neil Cook]
- Instruments.spirou.default constants.py add combine images constant. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py add general file processing logger. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.spirou.cal preprocessing spirou continue input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.science.preprocessing continue input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.locale continue input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.io continue *input redo*. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants.default continue input redo. [Neil Cook]

- Drsmodule.config.instruments continue input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.config.core continue *input redo*. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.science.preprocessing continue input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.locale continue input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.io continue input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.data continue input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants.default continue input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants.core continue input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.config.instruments.spirou continue input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.config.core continue input redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py continue input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Test spirou.py remove bad code (test to crash) [Neil Cook]
- Identification.py check file by copying drs file over given drs file and then use self.check file() [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py move checking functionality to drs file. [Neil Cook]
- Dsr file.py add copy function to drs file. [Neil Cook]
- Update language file. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Identification.py start writing code to identify drs file. [Neil Cook]
- File definitions change append to addset. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py addset functions and plan new checking functions. [Neil Cook]
- Update input redo work on cal preprocess. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Continue working on upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Continue working on upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Add placeholders for preprocessing functions. [njcuk9999]
- Add spirou preprocessing recipe. [njcuk9999]
- Update test recipes. [njcuk9999]
- Fix module pathing system. [njcuk9999]
- $Config.\_init\_\_.py$  add alias to get locals. [njcuk9999]
- Recipe\_definitions update preprocessing defintion. [njcuk9999]
- Default config.py make plot variables an int. [njcuk9999]
- Drs startup.py add temp messgae for loading arguments + add a code unsuccessful message. [njcuk9999]
- Drs recipe.py change INPUT -> INTPUTS + make param dict. [njcuk9999]
- Drs log.py sort out LOGGER ERROR etc (now stored per PID + add Printer class (TLOG) to print temporary messages which disappear if no other text inbetween. [njcuk9999]
- Drs argument.py add a new line in the debug messages (for Printer to be on new line) [njcuk9999]
- Add  $\_\_init\_\_.py$  files to new folders. [njcuk9999]
- Port database.py output more log messages. [njcuk9999]
- Test spirou.py fix function call. [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Constants functions.py fix problem with relative imports. [njcuk9999]
- Recipe definitions.py make plot and integer and only allow values 0, 1, 2. [njcuk9999]
- Drs startup.py fix the printing of arg log strings (arguments used) [njcuk9999]
- Drs recipe.py fix missed error (should be from database) [njcuk9999]
- Drs arguemnt.py allow arguments to specify a min and max value (and check for it) [njcuk9999]
- Attempt to remove relative imports. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- File explorer.py move data loading / mask applying to different threads. [Neil Cook]
- \*.\_\_init\_\_.py fix imports (should be empty) [Neil Cook]
- Locale.core.\_\_init\_\_.py fix imports (should be empty) [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$   $\mathit{File\_explorer.py}$  update length and add new instrument box. [Neil Cook]
- File\_explorer.py update about statement. [Neil Cook]
- File explorer.py continue upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- File explorer.py continue upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- File explorer.py continue to write code. [Neil Cook]

- Config.\_\_init\_\_.py: add aliases to \_\_all\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.io need to import drs\_log separately (drs\_startup uses drs\_table) [Neil Cook]
- Find error change comment to better represent section. [Neil Cook]
- Combine index files.py pep8 changes. [Neil Cook]
- File explorer.py app to find drs files. [Neil Cook]
- Drs table.py update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Drs table.py update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Drs lock.py update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Added a misc folder and a first misc script. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes/test/\* update paths to drs setup (via config) [Neil Cook]
- $init\_\_.py$  add a functions section (currently blank) [Neil Cook]
- Tools.\* update paths to drs setup (via config) [Neil Cook]
- Plotting.\* update paths to drs setup (via config) [Neil Cook]
- Io.\* update paths to drs setup (via config) [Neil Cook]
- Config.\_\_init\_\_.py add aliases to functions that will be used lots. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py continue improvements to documentation. [Neil Cook]
- User config.ini[NIRPS] update DRS PLOT value and comment (now an int [0, 1, 2]) [Neil Cook]
- Drs text.py make get relative folder a public function. [Neil Cook]
- Find error.py update doc strings to pep8 standards. [Neil Cook]
- Find error.py update comments. [Neil Cook]
- Find\_error.py add drop down instrument box. [Neil Cook]
- Find error.py improve gui. [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_setup add better doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Find error.py continued to work on application. [njcuk9999]
- Drs text.py got args for language database reads. [njcuk9999]
- Constant functions.py added the source to dtype errors in config files. [njcuk9999]
- Drs startup.py allowed instrument to be None. [njcuk9999]
- Tool to find error codes in database/code. [njcuk9999]
- Drs general initialise new sub package folders. [Neil Cook]
- Drs general initialise new sub package folders. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/input redo' into input redo. [Neil Cook] Conflicts: INTROOT2/drsmodule/config/core/drs startup.py
- Default config.py add DRS DATA PLOT. [Neil Cook]
- Add drs data plot to start up parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py change plotting mode only if drs plot is 1 (to screen) [Neil Cook]
- User config.ini add plot modes (instead of bool) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.290 0.5.014 (2019-06-11)

- SpirouReprocess.py add processing (parallalised) to reprocess. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py fix small bug with position of log message. [Neil Cook]
- Multiprocess test.py test of multiple. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.291 0.5.013 (2019-06-10)

- SpirouReprocess.py first commit reworking of reprocessing script and run files (works for unit test and any/all reprocessing) [Neil Cook]
- Correct names. [Neil Cook]
- Bin folder add \_\_args\_\_ and \_\_required\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py add in shape qc. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add in shape qc. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master spirou.py add in QC (std of shape map) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py remove overlap file and add SLIT\_SHAPE\_BDXMAP\_FILE debug file. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape spirou.py produce debug plots to check transform for the input fp file + save master shape (x/y) files to header. [Neil Cook]

- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py straighten the dxmap (using dymap) and save the bent dxmap as debug product. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  SpirouBACK.py add  $correction\_thermal2$  functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt add new name for cal\_shape\_master (cal\_shape\_master\_spirou) [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py add more thermal constants and correct thermal correction types to single fiber values. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master\_spirou.py correct both dx and dy maps. [Neil Cook]
- $Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py$  thermal correction must be based on individual fiber type not DPRTYPE. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.292 0.5.012 (2019-06-08)

- SpirouUnitRecipes.py remove cal\_SHAPE\_spirou and add cal\_shape\_spirou. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py add new loading functions (for new calibDB files) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py add new thermal\_background\_debug\_plot function. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py add shape and new cdb keys. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add SLIT\_SHAPE\_LOCAL\_FILE + fix slit\_SHAPE functions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py add correction\_thermal, correction\_thermal1 and correction\_thermal2. [Neil Cook]
- Reset\_calibDB add tapas\_all\_sp.fits.gz to calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe control.txt add cal shape spirou.py. [Neil Cook]
- Output keys.py add local shape to tags. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py moved from bin folder (now old code) [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add thermal constants. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape spirou.py first commit new local shape recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_shape\_master\_spirou.py put FPMASTER in calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py add thermal correction (untested) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.293 0.5.011 (2019-06-07)

- Cal shape master.py apply dxmap and dymap + remove reference to FPFILES (-> FPFILE) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLOCOR.py add modifications for new shape parameters. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py continue working on new shape functionality. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR. init .py add alias to CleanHotpix. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouMath.py change how IUVSpline deals with NaNs (full set of NaNs and group of Nans -> fill with linear interp) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py add backgroun key and new shape header keys. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py return background filename for adding to header. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master.py correct change to table (needed extra term) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou\_old.py add changes for background file loading. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add shape master/local qc parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Cal SLIT spirou.py add changes for background file loading. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master.py add changes from Etiennes redo. [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc RAW spirou.py add changes for background file getting. [Neil Cook]
- Cal ff raw spirou.py add changes for new shape files. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py add changes for new shape files. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.294 0.5.010 (2019-06-06)

- SpirouImage.py add get x shape map and get y shape map functions and aliases. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py add shape linear trans param plot debug plot. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add dxmap, dymap and fpmaster file defintions. [Neil Cook]
- Output keys.py add dxmap, dymap and fpmaster file tags. [Neil Cook]
- Register\_fp\_2.py add etiennes additional changes. [Neil Cook]
- Cal SHAPE spirou old.py refractor file name. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add new shape master constants. [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master.py continue adapting cal shape master to handle dxmap and dymap. [Neil Cook]
- Cal SHAPE spirou.py refractor filename (now need sape x and shape y) [Neil Cook]
- Cal shape master.py continue adding etiennes changes. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py write todos. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.295 0.5.009 (2019-06-05)

- SpirouImage.py start adding etiennes new adaptations to register fp 2. [Neil Cook]
- Register fp 2.py add etiennes new register fp code. [Neil Cook]
- Calc berv.py add berv source / berv est. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py move get berv value to spirouImage(spirouBERV) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py add get berv value and modify current functions to add berv estimate + lock berv while calculating barycorrpy. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTDB.py correct pep8. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py add berv est and berv source. [Neil Cook]
- Test bigcube berv.py add berv/berv est test. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu new.py change how berv is obtained. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py change how berv is obtained. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py add berv estimate and berv source. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS spirou.py add berv estimate and berv source. [Neil Cook]
- Berv estimate comparison.py test and compare berv estimate to barycorrpy. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.296 0.5.008 (2019-06-04)

- SpirouImage.py correction to register fp. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py estimated BERV keys added. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py estimated BERV keys added to hdict. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py add implementation of BERV EST and use lock file to only open one BERV instance. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py add quick mode for clean hotpix. [Neil Cook]
- Merge fp fp.py correct typo for print statement. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add a way to turn off certain features that slow down the code (not to be used for science data) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py correct construct master fp. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.297 0.5.007 (2019-06-03)

- Cal shape master.py continued work integrating fp master function. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouImage.py continued work on FP master functions. [njcuk9999]
- Cal shape master.py change input to 1 hchc and 1 fpfp. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouImage.py add construct\_master\_fp, group\_files\_by\_time and register\_fp functions (for cal\_shape\_master and cal\_dark\_master) [njcuk9999]
- Recipe\_control.txt add cal\_shape\_master.py to recipe control. [njcuk9999]
- Merge fp fp.py etiennes merge fp code. [njcuk9999]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add the cal shape master constants. [njcuk9999]
- Cal shape master.py first commit copy of cal SHAPE spirou.py with additions from Etienne for making the fp master file. [njcuk9999]

- Cal dark master spirou.py remove code in common with shape master into function. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'neil' into dev. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #566 from njcuk9999/header-copy-exact. [Neil Cook] Header Copy Exact – also implemented into INTROOT2 in input redo branch
- Merge pull request #565 from njcuk9999/db-lock-fix. [Neil Cook] DB lock check retry bug - Okay this one I can merge with both INTROOT and INTROOT2!
- Fixed a bug with db locking check. [Chris Usher]

#### 2.6.1.298 0.5.006 (2019-06-01)

- Updated to match changes on dev. [Chris Usher]
- Reworked how fits headers are used. [Chris Usher]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py change dark calibration to dark master calibration, make sure read raw data loading primary data array. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py adjust read raw data to add an imageext (otherwise defaults 0) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe control.txt add cal dark master and cal thermal spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Cal thermal spirou.py renamed from cal thermal2 spirou.py. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.299 0.5.005 (2019-05-30)

- SpirouBERVest.py first commit (test of berv estimate) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add filename to EXTRACT E2DS FILE. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add always extract. [Neil Cook]
- Cal thermal spirou.py continue work. [Neil Cook]
- Cal thermal2 spirou.py extraction of darks (using cal extract) [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'thermal' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into thermal. [njcuk9999]
- First commit of thermal recipe for Low pass dark/thermal calibration. [njcuk9999]
- Add fiber to header. [Neil Cook]
- Add "DRS DATE" and "DATE NOW" to all recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark\_master\_spirou.py fix bugs in while loop. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.300 0.5.004 (2019-05-29)

- SpirouImage.py correct get files function. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py fix comment typos. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py add dark master keys. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add DARK FILE MASTER function. [Neil Cook]
- Output keys.py add dark master file tag. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add cal dark master constants. [Neil Cook]
- Cal DARK spirou.py correct typo. [Neil Cook]
- Cal dark master spirou.py continue adapting new recipe. [Neil Cook]

# $2.6.1.301 \ 0.5.003 \ (2019-05-28)$

- SpirouImage.py add get files function. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouImage.py add get files function. [njcuk9999]
- Hp dark.py store EA cal dark master code (raw) [njcuk9999]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add dark master constant to constants. [njcuk9999]
- Cal dark master spirou.py first commit first integration of EA code. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouKeywords.py INFILE should be INF1, INF2, INF3. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog. [njcuk9999]
- Cal HC E2DS EA spirou.py CDBBAD -> CDBLAZE. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.302 0.5.002 (2019-05-27)

- SpirouPlot.py add output rv to ccf rv ccf plot. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouKeywords.py add new CCF keyword defintions. [njcuk9999]
- Deal with move of cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py. [njcuk9999]
- Move older CCF recipes to misc folder. [njcuk9999]
- Removed old cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_spirou.py. [njcuk9999]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py add changes to allow science without FP. [njcuk9999]
- ullet Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py IC\_EXTRACT\_TYPE -> IC\_FF\_EXTRACT\_TYPE (always for  $cal\_FF$ ) [njcuk9999]
- SpirouTelluric.py change parameter name MKTELLU MED SAMPLING -> IMAGE PIXEL SIZE. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouLOCOR.py add curve drop parameter. [njcuk9999]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py change loc threshold. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouKeyword.py Add key word for CCF (telluric cut) [njcuk9999]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add new constants for CCF. [njcuk9999]
- Cal loc RAW spirou.py correct a bug in DEBUG (should be > 0) [njcuk9999]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py add changes from @Francois for CCF masked by tellurics. [njcuk9999]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou new.py modify line endings. [njcuk9999]
- ullet Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou new.py francois changes to cal ccf (to be integrated into cal CCF actual) [njcuk9999]

### 2.6.1.303 0.5.001 (2019-05-27)

- Merge branch 'master' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py fix s1d names. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py fix the windows/unix night name bug. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py, spirouDB.py reset. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py, spirouDB.py fix problem with windows and lock file including paths that do not exist (i.e. when using night names with sub-directories) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py, spirouDB.py fix problem with windows and lock file including paths that do not exist (i.e. when using night names with sub-directories) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py, spirouDB.py fix problem with windows and lock file including paths that do not exist (i.e. when using night names with sub-directories) [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py update run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py w -> v [Neil Cook]
- Update settings for reprocess extract tellu/obj run for May pernight/perrun runs. [Neil Cook]
- Move unused test modules to misc. [Neil Cook]
- Drs dependencies.py add a debug mode. [Neil Cook]
- Select per tc per night calibs.py add Feb and April runs to the per run selection. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/update notes/changelog. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.304 0.5.000 (2019-05-10)

- SpirouDB.py add lock file in waiting printout. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py attempt to setup\_figure a second time before crashing. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py attempt to setup figure a second time before crashing. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py fix to plot crash. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog.md. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py modify extract trigger. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTDB.py add locking of file in put file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouCDB.py add locking of file in put file. [Neil Cook]
- Update date and changelog. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouCDB.py fix calibDB file copy in parallisation. [Neil Cook]

- Extract trigger.py note problem with parallisation. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog.md. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py update comments. [Neil Cook]
- Changelog.md update the change log with new commits. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py add email option (start + end) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py add fix for large files saved to disk (should be temporary fix) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLOG.py clear out logs after run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py replace IC\_S1D\_BLAZE\_MIN with TELLU\_CUT\_BLAZE\_NORM. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py update version/changelog/constants file. [Neil Cook]
- Comp s1d to s2d.py add a normalised blaze cut. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py change the blaze min value. [Neil Cook]
- Comp s1d to s2d.py compare the output of s1d to s2d. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run update text.run. [Neil Cook]
- Time log file.py code to measure timing of log printouts. [Neil Cook]
- Constnats SPIROU H4RG.py update s1d starting wavelength from 980 to 965. [Neil Cook]
- Changed permissions on new tools in spirouTools. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouMath.py add nanpad and killnan functions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py re-add warning around backmask condition. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py chagne IC BKGR BOXSIZE from 64 to 128. [Neil Cook]
- Drs local background.py first commit code to find amplitude scale for local background (using DARK FLAT) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py add local scattered light plot. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py add function make local background map and measure local background. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt add drs\_local\_background to valid receipes. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU\_H4RG.py add constants for drs\_local\_background.py. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py update ic bkqr percent value. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py add adjustments to background correction. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py fix some bugs with measure background from map function. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Cal BADPIX spirou.py background addition fix typo in new file upload to calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py return background image only. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract, FF, loc, SHAPE, slit replace old background measurement with new one. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py correct bug in new function. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py change background from 5 to 10. [Neil Cook]
- Cal BADPIX spirou.py resize flat as well as bad pixel. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py add function get background map. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add function BKGD MAP FILE. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py add functions: make background map and measure background from map. [Neil Cook]
- Output keys.py add background map tag. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add new background map constants. [Neil Cook]
- Cal BADPIX spirou.py add the background map making and save to calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'dev2' [Neil Cook]
  - Conflicts: INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouUnitTests/Runs/test.run
- Remove CHANGELOG.md. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.305 0.4.123 (2019-05-03)

- Drs changelog 2.py update comments for new changelogger. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py update bugs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py update for fit tellu db. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py update for fit tellu db. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py remove the print statement. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu db.py add in second making of the target template. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Drs changelog 2.py add changes to allow preview mode. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu db.py correct type in wlog message. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py p['OBJECTS'] when None will be a string. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu db.py add full run through 1. fit tellu 2. mk template 3. fit tellu. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py need to clean out sys.argv before running codes. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDB.py need to make sure folder exists otherwise lock will persist. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu db.py correct bug in writing code. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py add find objects function and alias. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py correction to comments. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu db.py first commit of fit tellu db redo. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.306 0.4.122 (2019-05-02)

- Drs changelog 2.py add updating of drs files. [Neil Cook]
- Drs changelog 2.py add updating of drs files. [Neil Cook]
- Update fileversion.py add extra code to fix the fix. [Neil Cook]
- Drs changelog 2.py update new change log code. [Neil Cook]
- Add git tools to replace drs changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Add git tools to replace drs changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Update fileversion.py remove skip file check. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add new filenames. [Neil Cook]
- Output keys.py add tellu s1d keys. [Neil Cook]
- Update fileversion.py first commit fix code for bad header keys. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py remove old header keys. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py remove old header keys. [Neil Cook]
- Update version. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.307 0.4.121 (2019-04-30)

- Update trigger. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py fix NBLAZE to BLAZE in uniform velocity s1d. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.308 0.4.120 (2019-04-29)

• Compare outputs.py - change paths. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.309 0.4.119 (2019-04-26)

- Extract trigger.py correct mistake with extraction trigger. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTable.py fix problem with NaNs in header (make string) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTable.py fix problem with NaNs in header (make string) [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py should use DRS DATA RAW in preprocessing. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  SpirouImage.py correct s1d ith telluric NaNs. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py change to NBLAZE. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py new s1d deal with full order being NaNs (for telluric) [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py save s1d for corrected spectrum. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py increase edge smoothing size. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py increase edge smoothing size. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py increase edge smoothing size. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py s1d fix problems with adding new s1d code. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py s1d fix problems with adding new s1d code. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py new s1d iuv spline wrong. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py edges was wrong. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py correct s1d (now s1dw and s1dv) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.310 0.4.118 (2019-04-25)

- SpirouImage.py write new s1d function. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py add ext 1d spectrum debug plot plot for debugging s1d plot. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add new s1d constants. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py added new s1d code (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py update pearson r test for NaNs. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py catch NaN warnings that are valid. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py catch NaN warnings that are valid. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py catch NaN warnings that are valid. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py catch NaN warnings that are valid. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py looking for NaN warnings. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py looking for NaN warnings. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py looking for NaN warnings. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py looking for NaN warnings. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py looking for NaN warnings. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py looking for NaN warnings. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py looking for NaN warnings. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py looking for NaN warnings. [Neil Cook]
- Spirou Telluric.py catch warnings from less than for NaNs. [Neil Cook]
- Compare\_outputs.py script to difference all outputs in two folders with files of the same name (output difference) [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py turn off plotting all fit tellu orders. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu new.py add warning around less than (for NaNs) [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py remove a NaN sum. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run update just mk tellu/fit tellu to test. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run update just fit tellu to test. [Neil Cook]
- Change np.sum -> np.nansum, np.mean -> np.nanmean, np.median -> np.nanmedian etc. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.311 0.4.117 (2019-04-24)

- Change all np.polyfit to SpirouDRS.spirouCore.spirouMath.nanpolyfit. [Neil Cook]
- Change the way InterpolatedUnivariateSpline works. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.312 0.4.116 (2019-04-10)

- Update test.run. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouRV.py deal with NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouLOCOR.py deal with NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouImage.py deal with NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouPlot.py convert zeros to NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- See shift.py test for pixel shifting by different amounts. [njcuk9999]
- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py convert zeros to NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- Cal SLIT spirou.py change zeros to NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- Cal loc RAW spirou.py change zeros to NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py change zeros to NaN. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.313 0.4.115 (2019-04-08)

- SpirouEXTOR.py add options in extraction method to test different weighting systems. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouImage.py replace zeros with NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouFLAT.py replace zero's with NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  SpirouEXTOR.py replace zeros with NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouPlot.py replace zeros with NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouBACK.py replace zeros with NaNs. [njcuk9999]
- Cal FF RAW spirou.py replace zeros with nans. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouEXTOR.py readd raw weights. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.314 0.4.114 (2019-04-07)

- Cal FF RAW spirou.py re-add in new background subtraction. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py reset raw weights. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py reset raw weights. [Neil Cook]
- Cal FF RAW spirou.py try to match neil branch. [Neil Cook]
- Cal FF RAW spirou.py try to match master. [Neil Cook]
- Cal FF RAW spirou.py test force extractff type to 3c. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBACK.py add in old measure background function (as test) [Neil Cook]
- Cal FF RAW spirou.py redo debananafication. [Neil Cook]
- Cal FF RAW spirou.py undo debananafication. [Neil Cook]
- Reset cal loc (no background) for test. [Neil Cook]
- Reset cal loc (no background) for test. [Neil Cook]
- Cal FF RAW spirou.py remove background subtraction (for test) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.315 0.4.113 (2019-04-06)

- Cal FF RAW spirou.py remove background subtraction (for test) [Neil Cook]
- Test.run update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Cal FF RAW spirou.py unfix negative values set to zero. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.316 0.4.112 (2019-04-05)

- SpirouEXTOR.py remove weighting of raw pixels less than zero to very low value. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouConst.py update date and version. [njcuk9999]
- Cal SHAPE spirou old.py edit background correction. [njcuk9999]
- Cal SLIT spirou.py do not mask out the zeros. [njcuk9999]
- Caal\_loc\_RAW\_spirou.py do not mask out the zeros. [njcuk9999]
- Cal FF RAW spirou.py do not mask out the zeros. [njcuk9999]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py do not mask out the zeros. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'neil' into dev. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouBACK.py add background debug plot to background finding function. [njcuk9999]
- Cal SLIT spirou.py add hdr and cdr to background correction (to save debug file) [njcuk9999]
- Cal loc RAW spirou.py add hdr and cdr to background correction (to save debug file) [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py add hdr and cdr to background correction (to save debug file) [njcuk9999]
- Cal FF RAW spirou.py add hdr and cdr to background correction (to save debug file) [njcuk9999]
- Misc/cal SHAPE spirou old.py add changes to background subtraction. [njcuk9999]
- Cal low RAW spirou.py add changes to background subtraction. [njcuk9999]
- Cal FF RAW spirou.py add changes to background subtraction. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouWAVE.py add initial keep parameter for line width. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouBACK.py add Etienne's changes into measure background flatfield. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_E2DS\_spirou\_2.py add fix for updating the HC/Fp header for wave solution. [njcuk9999]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py change background correction constants. [njcuk9999]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py change background correction to Etienne's new method! [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.317 0.4.111 (2019-04-04)

- Cal SHAPE spirou.py fix typo in output filenames (only affected debug outputs) [njcuk9999]
- Cal CCF wrap MH.py fix typo in return table values 'cloc' -> 'loc' [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_CCF\_wrap\_MH.py call from command line was missing. [njcuk9999]
- ullet Cal CCF wrapper changes for Melissa (temporary addition of cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_MH\_spirou.py) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.318 0.4.108 (2019-04-03)

• SpirouPlot.py - allow all orders to be plot in tellu plot. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.319 0.4.109 (2019-04-03)

- Update test.run. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouWAVE.py comment out non-used line. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouDrs.data undo changes from Melissa Branch. [njcuk9999]
- Config.py undo changes from Melissa Branch. [njcuk9999]
- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py undo changes from Melissa branch. [njcuk9999]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py add WFP keys to cal extract and deal with not having values. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'neil' into dev. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouEXTOR.py fix normalisation of spelong (E2DSLL) [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py add WFP keys to cal extract. [njcuk9999]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py replace manual call to filename. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.320 0.4.110 (2019-04-03)

- Cal WAVE NEW: fixes to m(x) residuals plot. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP: keeps base name only for WFP file. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal WAVE E2DS EA: save wave FP CCF keys. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal WAVE NEW: save wave FP CCF target RV and width. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP: writes WFP keys to CCF headers properly. [melissa- hobson]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP: read correct keyword for drift. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP: reads correct keyword for wave sol drift, writes WFP keys to CCF headers spirouKeywords: added unique WFP file source keyword. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouKeywords: add wave FP CCF keys to list. [melissa-hobson]

## 2.6.1.321 0.4.107 (2019-04-02)

- Cal WAVE NEW: modified FP CCF keywords spirouKeywords: added unique WFP keywords for wave FP CCF keys. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge branch 'melissa' of https://github.com/njcuk9999/spirou py3 into melissa. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge branch 'master' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson] Conflicts: INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouTHORCA/spirouWAVE.pv INTROOT/bin/cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.  $INTROOT/misc/cal\_HC\_E2DS\_spirou.py\ INTROOT/misc/wave\_comp\_night.py$
- Merge branch 'melissa' of https://github.com/njcuk9999/spirou py3 into melissa. [melissa-hobson]
- Config save. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.6.1.322 0.4.106 (2019-03-29)

- Github backup before merging with master. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal WAVE NEW improved cross-order matching. [melissa-hobson]

### 2.6.1.323 0.4.104 (2019-03-28)

- Fix bug in extraction modes for cal exposure meter and cal wave mapper. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$   $Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py$  missed the debanana fication. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract/cal ff fix mode extract shape/ll. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract/cal FF fix mode selection. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py DeBananafication needs ParamDict in function call. [Neil Cook]
- Make 1ds etienne new.py new s1d code to integrate into the drs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py fix for use of DeBananafication since change to function (for cal\_SHAPE here) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.324 0.4.102 (2019-03-28)

- Cal extract RAW spirou.py turn off ic extract debug. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'extract issue 555' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py do not round in dy statement. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.325 0.4.105 (2019-03-28)

• Cal HC E2DS EA: log statistics cal WAVE NEW: improved cross-order FP peak matching, store m(x) fits, remove modulo-1-pixel line center errors. [melissa-hobson]

# 2.6.1.326 0.4.101 (2019-03-25)

- SpirouPlot.py add the debanana plot in. [Neil Cook]
- Misc/new plot test.py test of plotting fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Qc examples.py add code to document qc parameters for each output in reduced. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.327 0.4.100 (2019-03-22)

- SpirouLOCOR.py add get fiber data function and get straightened orderprofile function. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py fix bug in modes which don't use pos a. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage (spirouFile/spirouFITS/spirouImage) add changes for new extraction mode. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py add etienne's changes to debananafication. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py add ext debanana plot to show straightened image. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConfig.py fix ParamDict copy function. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py change mode to '5b' and '5a' [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py add changes to all modes '5a' and '5b' to work. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into extract issue 555. [Neil Cook]
- Extract test 5a 5b.py want a and b and c separately. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py fix bug in width getting. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLOCOR.py add function required to get AB + C fiber coefficients when needed. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py add changes required for extract mode 5a/5b. [Neil Cook]
- Test of extract mode 5a/5b. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py add code required for mode 5a/5b. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.328 0.4.099 (2019-03-20)

- Tellu file number test.py distinguish between TELL OBJ and TELL MAP in counting from telluDB. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #557 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> Master. Confirmed successful unit tests.

## 2.6.1.329 0.4.098 (2019-03-19)

- Cal extract RAW spirou.py fix problem with width getting for fiber A. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.330 0.4.097 (2019-03-19)

- SpirouKeywords.py remove the "1" suffix (no longer needed) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py set up two new extract functions to test adding of fractional contributions of pixels. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py fix bug with index lock file (when path does not exist) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py add lock file descriptions for print message. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py allow main end script to be used not at the end. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py modify open/close lock file functions. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py reduced max db wait time to 10 minutes. [Neil Cook]
- Cal preprocess spirou.py index files separately. [Neil Cook]
- Update extract trigger to be able to extract darks. [Neil Cook]

- Merge branch 'sky dark fix' into neil. [Neil Cook] Conflicts: INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/spirouImage.py UPDATE NOTES.txt
- Update notes. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py re-add skydark in. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add option to switch between SKYDARK only and "DARK or SKYDARK" (depending which is closest) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py correct bug in sky dark. [Neil Cook]
- Update extract trigger.py. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.331 0.4.096 (2019-03-18)

- Tellu\_file\_number\_test.py update the paths. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  SpirouConst.py fix bug with  $INDEX\_LOCK\_FILENAME$  must not use PID (must be unique to night name not individual process otherwise does not lock out other pids) [Neil Cook]
- Update extract trigger.py. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py remove extract file. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.332 0.4.095 (2019-03-16)

- Obj mk obj template.py copy all cdb from other outputs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py separate forbidden keys into absolutely don't copy and drs don't copy (that will be copied for updating current files) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py separate forbidden keys into absolutely don't copy and drs don't copy (that will be copied for updating current files) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py need to copy all keys when updating wave solutions. [Neil Cook]
- Fix the references to old values of fp rv. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py plot duplicate plot correctly. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py correct typo in WMREF. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py correct typo in WSOURCE (was WAVESOURCE) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py correct typo. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.333 0.4.094 (2019-03-15)

- SpirouConst.py remove DRS EOUT from forbidden keys (it should follow extracted file) [Neil Cook]
- Calc berv.py make sure CopyOriginalKeys comes first before other calls to hdict. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py change QC HEADER KEYS to FORBIDDEN HEADER PREFIXES. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py change some keyword to make them unique (thus can remove them) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add more forbidden keys, change qc keys to any prefix that shouldn't be copied. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py CopyOriginalKeys should be called before other hdict commands. [Neil Cook]
- Update unit test scripts. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py fix problem with getting C file from header. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add CCF FP TABLE1 and 2. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe control.txt do not allow OBJ DARK files only OBJ FP. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py add a C table as well as a fits table. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py update settings. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py remove unused keywords. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add AB and C files for CCF FP. [Neil Cook]
- Tellu file number test.py change path (for new test) [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py separate AB and C files for output. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py fix list of col names for bigcube (only one bad file now) [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger update trigger. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLOCOR.py fix localisation error should be a median not an average (option was there but not used) [Neil Cook]

- SpirouFITS.py remove a HUGE BUG eval('2018-08-05') -> 2005 (as date is interpreted as a subtraction)!!!!! [Neil Cook]
- Tellu file number test.py add raw files and disk vs index.fits. [Neil Cook]
- Log analyser.py code to look for errors in set of log files. [Neil Cook]
- Cal SHAPE spirou.py fix typo in cdbbad value name. [Neil Cook]
- Cal SHAPE spirou.py fix typo in cdbbad value name. [Neil Cook]

# $2.6.1.334\ 0.4.093\ (2019-03-14)$

- Cal preprocess spirou.py fix filename (should only be filename not path) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/notes. [Neil Cook]

# $2.6.1.335\ 0.4.092\ (2019-03-14)$

- Make sure all input files are added to header in form: INF#### where the first digit shows the file-set and the other three the position i.e. for recipe.py night\_name file1 file2 file3 file4 where inputs expected are 1 flat and multiple darks header would add INF1001 INF2001 INF2002 INF2003. [Neil Cook]
- Add header keys for calibration files used to create outputs (CDBDARK, CDBWAVE) etc, also add a source for the wave solution (WAVELOC) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py correct the rms percentile to allow more darks to pass the rms test. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.336 0.4.091 (2019-03-13)

- Cal\_DARK\_spirou.py and spirouImage.py tweak changes to all SKYDARK files to be used. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py readd the "skip" criteria. [Neil Cook]
- Drs reset.py skip the log file for this instance of drs reset (otherwise can get stuck) [Neil Cook]
- Drs\_reset.py fix removal of files when in dir (if still present) [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py correct bad qc parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_tellu\_new.py fix typo in qc parameters. [Neil Cook]

- $Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py$  fix bug with new  $qc\_pass$  criteria. [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py fix bug with new qc pass criteria. [Neil Cook]
- Unit test.py update logging (log all) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py add function " $add\_qc\_keys$ " to take the keys and push them into hdict correctly. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py change PPVERSION to VERSION for reduced index.fits. [Neil Cook]
- Update QC parameters (to store in order) [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Drs reset.py set DEBUG = False in reset, add the removal of all sub- directories in drs folders. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py fix bug that we only need lock file is outputs is not None. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add version to the index files. [Neil Cook]
- Update extraction trigger. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.337 0.4.090 (2019-03-12)

- Update extraction trigger. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPOLAR.py add qc pass. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py add a test for formatting defined in the keyword (for 1d and 2d lists only) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py add KW DRS QC PASS + change position of number in QCV, QCN, QCL. [Neil
- SpirouConst.py change the qc keys to look for. [Neil Cook]
- Add qc pass parameter (flag for each qc parameter) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.338 0.4.103 (2019-03-12)

- Updates to cal WAVE NEW 2. [melissa-hobson]
- Updated to cal HC, cal WAVE NEW. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.6.1.339 0.4.089 (2019-03-11)

- Extract trigger.py update the settings ready for re-runs of extractions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py fix where we lock the index file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add an INDEX LOCK FILENAME to lock the indexing in parallel processes. [Neil Cook]
- Tellu file number test.py code to test the number of telluric files at difference stages of the DRS. [Neil Cook
- Merge pull request #553 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] cfht/melissa fix->Dev->master. confirm unti test completed
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.340 0.4.088 (2019-03-09)

- SpirouLSD.py fix str to float bug. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run update. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPOLAR.py fix string float bug. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py -fix berv from string. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV must have finite BERV value but should this be set to zero? [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py undo hdr type fix. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py correct strings coming from header (BERV, BJD, BERV MAX) [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLOCOR.py fix bug with strings not being ints. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py fix problem with changing output type (should not change) [Neil Cook]
- Cal HC E2DS  $EA\_spirou.py$  fix typo in updatewave solution. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py fix typo in new masknaems ordermask->omask. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py fix values now as strings -> cast to ints/floats. [Neil Cook]
- Fix problem with mjd being a string. [Neil Cook]
- Fix problem with mjd being a string. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py allow NaNs into header by converting to string. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py allow NaNs into header by converting to string. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py allow NaNs into header by converting to string. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py allow NaNs into header by converting to string. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py allow NaNs into header by converting to string. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py fix bug when we don't need a BERV still need BERVHOUR in loc. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py fix typo BCHOUR -> BERVHOUR. [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc RAW spirou.py fix mistake in assigned QCV value. [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc RAW spirou.py fix mistake in assigned QCV value. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.341 0.4.087 (2019-03-08)

- Change AddKey -> AddKey1DList for QC names/values/logic. [Neil Cook]
- Cal preprocess spirou.py correct qc missing from param dict. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py fix missed comma in list. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py add BERVHOUR to loc (for saving to header) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py add BERVHOUR to loc (for saving to header) [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.342 0.4.086 (2019-03-08)

- SpirouBERV.py add BERVHOUR to loc (for saving to header) [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py add some more TODO's for sections that need work. [Neil Cook]
- Cal HC allow multiple files (need to update all files + add files to header) [Neil Cook]
- Add WMEANREF for AB and C to header. [Neil Cook]
- Add PID to output header files (so one can find the log file for each) [Neil Cook]
- Add Quality control header keys QC, QCV# (value), QCN# (name), QCL# (name) and make sure these are not copied over from inputs + some pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Spirou WAVE.py clean up the code (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py clean up the code (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py clean up the code (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py clean up the code (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py clean up the code (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE NEW E2DS spirou.py clean up the code (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py clean up the code (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'melissa fixes' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #551 from njcuk9999/cfht. [Neil Cook] Fixed lock timer bug and added barycorr retry.

### 2.6.1.343 0.4.085 (2019-03-07)

• Fixed lock timer bug and added barycorr retry. [Chris Usher]

# 2.6.1.344 0.4.084 (2019-03-05)

- Delete wave\_comp\_night.py. [melissa-hobson]
- Update cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #547 from njcuk9999/melissa. [melissa-hobson] Melissa

# 2.6.1.345 0.4.083 (2019-02-28)

- SPlt.debug localot finding orders pauses correctly after each plot; plot limit modified to improve visualization. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouBACK.measure background and get central pixels: removed duplicate call locto plot y miny maxy. [melissa-hobson]

### 2.6.1.346 0.4.081 (2019-02-22)

- Littrow check plot: ylimits added based on QCs and results. [melissa- hobson]
- Cal WAVE NEW gets HC catalog lines correctly. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #542 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update
- Merge pull request #541 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev -> Master
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Correct error estimation for  $\mathit{cal}\_\mathit{WAVE}$   $\mathit{NEW}.$  [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #538 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update

# 2.6.1.347 0.4.076 (2019-02-22)

• SpirouLOCOR.py - fix problem with locplot im sat threshold plot. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.348 0.4.082 (2019-02-22)

- SpirouPlot.py fix problem with locplot im sat threshold plot. [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc RAW spirou.py fix problem with locplot im sat threshold plot. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/dev' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #537 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.349 0.4.075 (2019-02-21)

• Spirou Telluric.py - need to stop if not index files found. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.350 0.4.073 (2019-02-19)

- Cal validate spirou.py fix bug it version checking (found by Melissa) [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'dev' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Cal validate spirou.py fix bug it version checking (found by Melissa) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py add some more comments for resolution map. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.351 0.4.074 (2019-02-19)

- SpirouTelluric.py remove hard coded number of orders. [njcuk9999]
- Obj mk tellu new.py comment out unused lines. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.352 0.4.080 (2019-02-18)

- Testing linear minimization FP wave sol fitting. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge branch 'master' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge pull request #536 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> Master. Confirm full tests complete.
- Update date/version/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]
- Tests: -new version of Lovis method (fit n(x) for all lines, rather than linear interpolation) wave sol comparison. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.6.1.353 0.4.072 (2019-02-13)

- Obj mk tellu db.py need to only print errors if we have errors. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu db.py need to only print errors if we have errors. [Neil Cook]

# $2.6.1.354\ 0.4.071\ (2019-02-12)$

- Extract trigger.py make sure obj fit tellu errors are stored. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu db.py keep track of errors and exceptions only print at end. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py fix bug when filtering by snr (all columns of fits table must be same length) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py fix bug with HC plot (from added save of plotting) [Neil Cook]
- Cal preprocess spirou.py remove rms printout and add values to QC errors. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py deal with TclError (with new call for setup figure) [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc RAW spirou.py add p to call to plotting function. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py modify figure setup to try to catch TclError's and deal with them. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py modify printing to logfile (print input args) [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py change number of tell files to info. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py fix typo in new snr constraint. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py fix typo in new snr constraint. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py fix typo in new snr constraint. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py fix typo in new snr constraint. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.355 0.4.070 (2019-02-12)

- SpirouFITS.py add UpdateWaveSolution (update wave sol) function to update correctly the HC and FP files. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py add criteria to check median SNR and remove any below half the median SNR (in specific order) [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py BUG FIX hc and fp files have wrong headers when updating wave solution. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.356 0.4.069 (2019-02-11)

- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py Big Bug FIX ASAP. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py update wave ea plot line profiles fig size. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py pep8 correction to corruption test. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add second criteria for corrupt files. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py adjust rms values (scaled by percentile) [Neil Cook]
- Cal preprocess spirou.py move qc cuts to main code (from function) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py update corruption test. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py update some plot parameters. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py enforce a default fig size on all plots + only save in png and pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
  - Conflicts: INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouStartup/spirouStartup.py
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/input redo' into neil. [Neil Cook] Conflicts: .gitignore
- DRS startup need to make data/msg etc folders if they don't exist. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.357 0.4.068 (2019-02-10)

- SpirouPlot.py make sure plots are unique. [njcuk9999]
- Cal DRIFTPEAK E2DS spirou.py modifications to plotting changes. [njcuk9999]
- Drs reset.py add option to reset plot folder. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouStartup.py deal with getting / setting / displaying plot level. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouPlot.py add all functionality to support plotting to file. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouConst.py add plot extensions and plot figsize to constants (for saving plots to file) [njcuk9999]
- Spirou modules make all plot calls compatible with saving to file. [njcuk9999]
- Misc make all plot calls compatible with saving to file. [njcuk9999]
- Config.py make DRS PLOT an int and change description of DRS INTERACTIVE. [njcuk9999]
- Bin folder modify all calls to plot to allow saving to file (all calls require "p" as an argument) [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.358 0.4.067 (2019-02-08)

- Cal preprocess spirou.py print out the corruption check value. [Neil Cook]
- Cal preprocess spirou.py print out the corruption check value. [Neil Cook]
- Cal preprocess spirou.py better message for corrupt file. [Neil Cook]
- Cal preprocess spirou.py better message for corrupt file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py catch warning "RuntimeWarning: All-NaN slice encountered r = func(a, \*\*kwargs)" [Neil
- Cal preprocess spirou.py pep8 tidy up of QC. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py add get full flat, get hot pixels, test for corrupt files functions (for checking corruption in preprocessing) [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py add corrupt file constants. [Neil Cook]
- Cal preprocess spirou.py add QC for corrupt files. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py update conditions for mk\_tellu and fit\_tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py update conditions for mk\_tellu and fit\_tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py make sure BigCube table in both BigCube and BigCube0. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj tempalte.py fit BADFILE -> BADPFILE keyword. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py update KW OBJECT (was a typo) [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py add the data type to ReadParams (otherwise tries to make them floats) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py deal with keylook up and report better error (via keylookup) [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py fix another typo since last update. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py add keyword KW OBJECT. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py fix type in previous changes. [Neil Cook]
- Check for corrupt files.py add an extra fix from Etienne. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu db.py fix typo in printout text. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py correct mistake in calling ReadParams (from most recent edit) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py add a function to construct the big cube table (added as a second import to BigCube)
- SpirouFITS.py add a write image table function to write a image and a table to single fits file. [Neil
- Check for corrupt files.py adjust with Etiennes changes. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py add fits table to big table with rows of file parameters (used in the big cube) [Neil Cook]
- Check for corrupt files.py fix bugs in the test. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.359 0.4.066 (2019-02-07)

- Update the leapseconds. [Neil Cook]
- Check for corrupt files.py worker code to check corrupt files functionality (before implementing into preprocessing) [Neil Cook]
- Update to only do mk tellu and fit tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Add / get functions for recon file. [Neil Cook]
- Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py qc snr for mk\_tellu and fit\_tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu \*.py distinguish between SNR cut in fit tellu and mk tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py add qc of SNR > 100 for order 33. [Neil Cook]
- Check objname.py pep9 remove blank lines. [Neil Cook]
- Check objname.py check objnames and dprtype for preprocessed files in a given directory. [Neil Cook]
- Update extract\_trigger settings. [Neil Cook]
- Update telluric white/black lists. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py add a comment. [Neil Cook]
- Check calibdb 2.py check calibdb and sort and make "pernight" and "pertc" calibdb entries. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.\_\_init\_\_.py Add aliases to blacklist and whitelist functions. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py get whitelist from file. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.360 0.4.065 (2019-02-06)

- Add a note to locale README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs table.py remove text to language database. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.361 0.4.079 (2019-02-06)

• Cal WAVE NEW corrected Littrow extrapolation for reddest orders. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.6.1.362 0.4.064 (2019-02-05)

- Drs startup.py tweak display settings for interactive + debug mode in drs setup text. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs text.py tweak short codes and how length works with Entry(None) [Neil Cook]
- Drs exceptions.py tweak how exception work (and add string representation) [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Pseudo const.py do not automatically write debug message language codes (only when debug >= 100) [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py continue editing how errors work. [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py continue update to errors. [Neil Cook]
- Drs log.py do not use 'p' use params, update reporting (report all if debug >= 100) [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py add extra param (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- Drs argument.py redo DrsArgument.exception and update display info. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Drs text.py expand functionality of Entry classes (\_\_add\_\_, \_\_radd\_\_, \_\_len\_\_, \_\_iter\_\_,  $next\_\_, \_\_eq\_\_, \_\_ne\_\_, \_\_contains\_\_)$  and how .get() works. [Neil Cook]
- Drs exception.py add ArgumentException/Error/Warning. [Neil Cook]
- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Param functions.py get ArgumentError/Warning. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py deal with changes to ErrorEntry (no "n" automatically added now) [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py move argument classes/functions to separate script + continue string moving to language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs loy.py add comment that some strings cannot be moved to language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs argument.py move argument classes/function to separate script. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.363 0.4.063 (2019-02-04)

- Obj mk tellu db.py do not reset tellu db in code (do it manually before) [Neil Cook]
- Update extract trigger.py for obj mk tellu db.py. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py add obj mk tellu db to triggered files. [Neil Cook]
- Unit test runs add obj mk tellu db to runs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py fix bugs after moving functions here. [Neil Cook]
- Code to check the calibdb entries vs files. [Neil Cook]
- Add obj mk tellu db to list of available unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.364 0.4.078 (2019-02-04)

• Cal WAVE NEW update: no longer breaks if FP peak(s) next to reference line are missing. [melissahobson

# 2.6.1.365 0.4.062 (2019-02-03)

- Port database.py just try to open csv files as they are done in the drs hits problems here and not later. [nicuk9999]
- Drs text.py edit the way csy databases are loaded (to avoid encoding errors) [njcuk9999]
- Drs exceptions.py add errorobj as possible input to exceptions (and exctract message/level accordingly) [njcuk9999]
- Update language database. [njcuk9999]
- Drs recipe.py continue moving errors to database. [njcuk9999]
- Drs log.py continue moving errors to database. [njcuk9999]
- Drs file.py continue moving errors to database. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.366 0.4.061 (2019-02-01)

- Update language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py continue taking out error messages. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Add wiki plots. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Update language databases. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py continued error movement to database. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.367 0.4.077 (2019-02-01)

- Cal WAVE NEW E2DS attempt to fix issues with FP line adjacent to reference peak being missing. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge branch 'master' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge pull request #534 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev -> Master
- SpirouWAVE.py fix a deprecated WLOG message (found by Melissa) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py must catch WLOG error before trying to do anything with p. [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE NEW E2DS: added plot axis titles, littrow check and extrapolation, saving to files spirouConst: added functions for cal WAVE NEW spirouWAVE: corrected logging error. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #533 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #531 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update melissa

### 2.6.1.368 0.4.060 (2019-01-31)

- Update language databases. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py continue to take out error messages. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe definitions.py update location of locale module. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.369 0.4.021 (2019-01-30)

- Spirou Telluric.py continue to write/upgrade new mk tellu functions and functions for mk tellu db. [Neil
- SpirouPlot.py add new mk tellu plot. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add definition of whitelist file. [Neil Cook]
- Tellu whitelist.txt add a white list of all possible telluric star names. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add constants from new recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu db.py move constants to constants files and functions to spirouTelluric. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu new.py move constants to constants file. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.370 0.4.059 (2019-01-30)

- Obj mk tellu new.py update code with Etienne's changes. [Neil Cook]
- $Obj \ mk \ tellu \ db.py$  new wrapper script for  $mk \ tellu + fit \ tellu$  on tellurics creates the telluric database. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.371 0.4.020 (2019-01-29)

- Update .gitignore to ignore .npy files. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py added aliases to two new mk tellu functions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.\_\_init\_\_.py added aliases to two new mk\_tellu functions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py added two new keywords for new mk tellu recipe. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConfig.py update bug in ConfigError (forced list) [Neil Cook]
- Combine tapas.py new mk tellu recipe (original code from E.A.) [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu new.py new mk tellu recipe. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.372 0.4.058 (2019-01-28)

- Upgrade of language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs lock.py continued upgrade of error entry. [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py continued upgrade of error entry. [Neil Cook]
- Drs log.py continued upgrade of error entry. [Neil Cook]
- Drs file.py continued upgrade of error entry. [Neil Cook]
- Drs log.py fix bug in log and how exceptions are handled. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #532 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> Master
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.373 0.4.017 (2019-01-28)

• SpirouLog.py - fix a bug in logger (only a problem when log breaks) [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.374 0.4.057 (2019-01-26)

- Modify test recipes with upgrades. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.plotting moved from drsmodule.plot. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.locale continue upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants.io continue upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants.default continue upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants.core continue upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.config.instruments continue upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.config.core continue upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Update DRS VERSION / DRS DATE / DRS RELEASE. [Neil Cook]
- Update user config.ini. [Neil Cook]
- Update user config.ini. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.375 0.4.056 (2019-01-25)

- Drs startup.py tweak the system information display section. [Neil Cook]
- Drs log.py separate print and log (and use default language for log) [Neil Cook]
- Backup language database. [Neil Cook]
- $Drs\_text.py$  fill language database empty with 'N/A' [Neil Cook]
- Update language databases. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.376 0.4.055 (2019-01-24)

- Add READMEs to explain empty directories. [Neil Cook]
- Add instrument language packs and backup folder for language database. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.locale construct a readme. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.locale.\_\_init\_\_.py add drs\_exceptions to internal imported modules. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.locale.databases update language databases. [Neil Cook]
- Drmodule.locale.core move exceptions and make sure all are using basiclogger. [Neil Cook]
- Drsmodule.constants update readme. [Neil Cook]
- Constants.default make Const and Keywords have a source argument. [Neil Cook]
- Constants.core change how exceptions work and where they are sourced from. [Neil Cook]
- Config.instruments.spirou make copy have a source argument. [Neil Cook]
- Config.instruments.nirps make copy have a source argument. [Neil Cook]
- Drs setup.py change how the exceptions work and where they are sourced from + continue to replace hard-coded text to text from database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py carryon replacing text hard-coded to text in database. [Neil Cook]
- Drs log.py change how the exceptions work and where they are sourced from. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.377 0.4.054 (2019-01-23)

- Moved locale module to drsmodule root. [Neil Cook]
- Locale.databases continued to add to databases. [Neil Cook]
- Locale.databases continued to add to databases. [Neil Cook]
- gitignore added ignoring of .npy files and .~lock files. [Neil Cook]
- $Constants.default.pseudo\_const.py$  added  $REPORT\_KEYS$  method. [Neil Cook]
- Constants.core.param functions.py started added language / basic log functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Constants.core.constants\_functions.py added tracking of warnings (so they only print once) [Neil Cook]
- Config.math.time.py added get hhmmss now function (for log) [Neil Cook]
- Removed locale folder from config folder to separate sub-module directory. [Neil Cook]

- Instruments.spirou.recipe definitions.py language implementation. [Neil Cook]
- Instruments.nirps.recipe definitions.py language implementation. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$   $Instruments.nirps.pseudo\_const.py$  format change. [Neil Cook]
- Drs startup.py language implementation. [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py language implementation. [Neil Cook]
- Drs log.py language implementation. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.378 0.4.053 (2019-01-22)

- Added error.csv and "language.xls" use language.xls to edit strings for each language (given a specific key) [Neil Cook]
- Default config.py updated options (now with ENG and FR allowed ENG as default) [Neil Cook]
- Updated help.csv. [Neil Cook]
- Removed recipe descriptions.py from config.locale.core. [Neil Cook]
- Drs text.py (formally text.py) continued work on upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe definitions.py use HelpText to define strings (language support) [Neil Cook]
- Drs recipe.py COLOURED LOG -> DRS COLOURED LOG. [Neil Cook]
- Drs log.py update WLOG to deal with ErrorEntry objects as WLOG messages. [Neil Cook]
- Use HelpText to define strings (language support) [Neil Cook]
- Update user config.ini file. [Neil Cook]
- Update user config.ini file. [Neil Cook]
- Add default help file. [Neil Cook]
- Change from ./configuration -> ./config. [Neil Cook]
- Change from ./configuration -> ./config. [Neil Cook]
- Added alias to new function "get file names" [Neil Cook]
- Adjusted path name ./configuration -> ./config. [Neil Cook]
- Started adding language support. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed drsmodule.configuration to drsmodule.config. [Neil Cook]

# $2.6.1.379 \ 0.4.052 \ (2019-01-21)$

- Add source config file to error messages. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed printing of config errors in constants file. [Neil Cook]
- Added a test recipe for spirou and nirps. [Neil Cook]
- Added lock and table to drsmodule.io package. [Neil Cook]
- Added "getmodnames" to drsmodule.constants.\_\_init\_\_ file. [Neil Cook]
- Continued upgrade to drsmodule.constants.default. [Neil Cook]
- Continued upgrade to drsmodule.constants.core. [Neil Cook]
- Added \_\_init\_\_ file to drsmodule.configuration. [Neil Cook]
- Continued upgrade to drsmodule.configuration.instruments.spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Added a drsmodule.configuration.core.default folder (for default file/recipe descriptions) [Neil Cook]
- Continued upgrade to drsmodule.configuration.core. [Neil Cook]
- Default file definitions and recipe definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Add test default config for NIRPS. [Neil Cook]
- Add test user config for NIRPS. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.380 0.4.051 (2019-01-19)

- Add minor changes to drs recipe.py and drs startup.py. [Neil Cook]
- Add a test recipe to recipes.test. [Neil Cook]
- Added a plot module. [Neil Cook]
- Continued upgrade of constants.default packages. [Neil Cook]
- Added locale package. [Neil Cook]
- Continued update of instruments.spirou defintions. [Neil Cook]
- Adding drs recipe + drs file to configuration.core modules. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.381 0.4.050 (2019-01-18)

- Move constants functions from package -> core (remove package module) [Neil Cook]
- Add init file for drsmodule (to be named something else eventually) [Neil Cook]
- Add configuration.instruments.spirou files. [Neil Cook]
- Remove the core.general package. [Neil Cook]
- Add init and README.md to constants module. [Neil Cook]
- Add a default folder (this has definitions of constants as well as default values) sets up the classes for instruments to overwrite. [Neil Cook]
- Remove the const package (now "constants") [Neil Cook]
- Add a time module to the configurations.math module. [Neil Cook]
- Add a init file to configuration.instruments. [Neil Cook]
- Add spirou config files to configuration.instruments. [Neil Cook]
- Add logging to configuration.core. [Neil Cook]
- Add default user config files (will be commented out in future) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py add "instrument" to attributes of spirouRecipe.py. [Neil Cook]
- Files spirou.py modify name and description docstring. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py fix a bug in exit definition. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.382 0.4.049 (2019-01-17)

- Added additional file to INTROOT 2 (remanage) [Neil Cook]
- Test processing.py remove need for replacing '.py' [Neil Cook]
- Recipes spirou.py added instrument name (will be needed in the future) [Neil Cook]
- First draft of INTROOT remanage. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #529 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> Master
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Test processing.py modify code to return errors and timings (via multiprocessing.Manager) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py modified the generate runs from filelist function to fix when there is no directory from pos args. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py added read header/read data functions and optimized (with todo comment) the read function. [Neil Cook]
- Wavecompy.py added some comments. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.383 0.4.048 (2019-01-16)

- Test\_processing.py for now comment out main call (while testing) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py reformat help printing, add required option to optional arguments (for when we do not have positional arguments) and rework the generation of runs from files (especially when we only have optional arguments) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe spirou.py add required keyword (for testing) [Neil Cook]
- Wavecomp.py code to compare wavelength solutions (misc) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.384 0.4.047 (2019-01-15)

- Drs dependencies.py remove looking in the /misc/ folder for dependecies/code stats. [Neil Cook]
- Test recipe.py test self. [Neil Cook]
- Test processing.py upgrade to allow execution of recipes (in single and in parallel) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py allow overwriting of drs params when they are obtained via kwargs (get params) [Neil Cook
- SpirouRecipe.py continued upgrade of input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe spirou.py continued upgrade of input redo. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.385 0.4.016 (2019-01-15)

- SpirouLog.py fixed an error with logging (if p not set crashes because there was no DRS DEBUG key fixed now) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py fixed bug found with part of correlbin only affects spectra which have peaks with start/end different by +2 (rare?) but for now using the old correlbin which works for these. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.386 0.4.046 (2019-01-11)

- Recipe spirou.py change nomenclature require kwarg arguments have '-' optional have '-' [Neil Cook]
- Test recipe.py change comment to make clearer. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py remove '-' in specials to allow them to work. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py modify \_parse\_args to take into that we don't wont the '-' [Neil Cook]
- Recipes spirou.py testing file list as keyword arguments. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py changed order of functions, modified display order, added functionality to deal with debug mode and other special keys. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py continued upgrade (changes to parser handling of special arguments, check files + added debug as special argument) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py small formatting changes in continued input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe spirou.py remove references to debug (now a special command added to all recipes) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe descriptions.py remove unused help. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.387 0.4.045 (2019-01-09)

- Test recipe.py test on cal HC E2DS spirou.py. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py modified which argument display on setup (now only those that were entered at run time) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py redone error reporting on header check. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py continued upgrade of input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes spirou.py added cal hc definition. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_descriptions.py added cal\_hc text. [Neil Cook]
- Files spirou.py updated names to better represent files (i.e. added fiber name) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py make some methods/function private (protected) using the " "character as a prefix. [Neil Cook
- Recipe spirou.py add more argument defintions (blazefile/flatfile/wavefile), add cal hc test. [Neil Cook]

- Recipe descriptions fix imports and define language in constants file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add language constant (Not used yet) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py modify special\_keys\_present function to look at altnames as well as names (i.e. DrsArgument.names instead of DrsArgument.name) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py modify and add special actions (now: -help, -listing, -listall, -version, -info) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe spirou.py convert remaining descriptions/help to recipe descriptions calls. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe descriptions.py continue to fill out recipe descriptions/examples/help. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.388 0.4.044 (2019-01-08)

- SpirouConst.py, spirouRecipe, spirouStartup2.py move around the header -> into spirouConst.py. [Neil
- SpirouStartup2.py add a check for special keys and do not display normal "splash" if found. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py update listing, add version/epilog and other small fixes to input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe spirou.py continued work on recipe definitions (including references to recipe descriptions) [Neil
- Recipe descriptions.py storage for longer text (allowing possibility of language support later) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py added constant to define the maximum display limit for files/directorys (when showing an argument error) [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #528 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> Master
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Update the reset files for the calibDB and telluDB. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook] Conflicts: INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouCore/spirouLog.py
- Merge pull request #527 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> Master. Confirmed unit tests completed successfully.

## 2.6.1.389 0.4.015 (2019-01-08)

- SpirouPOLAR.py fix dependence on KW ACQTIME KEY JUL -> KW ACQTIME. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouCDB.py/spirouDB.py change all human times to be in format YYYY-mm-dd HH:MM:SS.f for consistency. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run update test.run to finish testing (start before last failure) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDB.py fix database definitions in modified "get database" function. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version/date/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Move old tests to spirouUnitTests/old tests. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.390 0.4.014 (2019-01-07)

- SpirouDB.py changed from reading human date to reading julian date, changed to use astropy.timea. [Neil
- SpirouCDB.py reformatted calibDB functions to use spirouDB wherever possible, changed from reading human date to reading julian date, changed to use astropy.time. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDB. init .py moved location of get acqtime (moved to spirouDB) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py removed KW ACQTIME KEY and KW ACQTIME KEY JUL in place of KW ACQTIME (which is the modified julian date) - with supporting format in case of change (uses astropy.time) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py removed the use of ACQTIME KEY JUL now uses KW ACQTIME (which is the modified julian date by definition) [Neil Cook]
- Cal HC E2DS EA spirou.py changed acqtime to ACQTIME (for consistency) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.391 0.4.043 (2018-12-21)

- Test processing.py continued work on input redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py continued work on input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes spirou.py continued work on input redo. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.392 0.4.013 (2018-12-19)

- SpirouLog.py fix for printlogandemd now having argument "colour" [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py update of ipdb to allow magic commands. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.393 0.4.042 (2018-12-19)

- SpirouRecipe.py continue input redo upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py add some extra empty attributes to DrsInputFile and DrsFitsFile. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py alias for embeded ipython (in ipdb type "ipython()") [Neil Cook]
- Recipes spirou.py update values during input redo upgrade. [Neil Cook]
- Test processing.py script to test input redo with processing. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.394 0.4.041 (2018-12-18)

- Test recipe.py continued update of input redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py continued update of input redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py update from spirouStartup2.py. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py continued update of input redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py continued update of input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'neil' into input redo. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.395 0.4.012 (2018-12-18)

- SpirouStartup.py update display. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py update colours and themes and Color Class. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py add debug and custom colour modes to log messages. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py add debug and custom colour modes to log messages. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py update log constants. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py adjust log message to be more clear. [Neil Cook]
- Test codes for testing bug in BigCube/telluDB. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.sort by name return sort indices not array (so we can sort multiple arrays) [Neil Cook]
- Obj\_mk\_obj\_template.py fix bug in sorting files (wrong OBJNAME for filename) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.396 0.4.040 (2018-12-17)

- SpirouRecipe.py continued work on input redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py continued work on input redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py continued work on input redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py continued work on input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Test recipe.py continued update for input redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py continued update for input redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py continued update for input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
  - Conflicts: INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouUnitTests/extract trigger.py

## 2.6.1.397 0.4.011 (2018-12-17)

- Obj mk obj template.py fix bug when forcing calibDB from wave solution (calibDB needs to be re-read each time) [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py fix bug when forcing calibDB from wave solution (calibDB needs to be re-read each time) [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py fix bug when forcing calibDB from wave solution (calibDB needs to be re-read each time) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py update log to allow option to be added (by default uses "RECIPE" or "LOG OPT" or ") [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.398 0.4.010 (2018-12-16)

- Wave sol to header.py code to update header of all e2ds/e2dsff (object and fpfps) in a night name or all files. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #525 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Melissa -> Dev -> Master. Confirm tested.
- Update date/version/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.399 0.4.039 (2018-12-15)

- SpirouFile.py continued work on input redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py continued work on input redo. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.400 0.4.009 (2018-12-14)

- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py fix if CCF\_RV2 not in whdr. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run update for current testing. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py fix crash bug Exception -> SystemExit. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run change for continued test. [Neil Cook]
- Test.run change for continued test. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTHORCA.py fudge factor fix -> n order init = p/IC LITTROW ORDER INIT  $\{0\}$ '.format(1)[Neil Cook]
- SpirouTHORCA.py test fix. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTHORCA.py fix for n order init (from init -> init 1/init 2) [Neil Cook]
- Update test.run cal test.run (from cal WAVE) onwards. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'melissa' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py pep8 changes to WAVE FILE EA 2. [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE NEW E2DS spirou.py pep8 changes. [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py few logic checks and pep8 changes. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py update run time parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py fix incompatible version of cal shape in reprocessing code. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.401 0.4.038 (2018-12-14)

- SpirouRecipe.py and spirouStartup2.py continued update to input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py fix incompatible version of cal shape in reprocessing code. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.402 0.4.037 (2018-12-13)

- SpirouRecipe.py update to check code (put into DrsRecipe class as methods) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py update to check code (put into DrsRecipe class as methods) [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.403 0.4.008 (2018-12-13)

- Constants SPIROU H4RG: new constants for start/end littrow orders. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal WAVE E2DS EA: littrow can now start and end at any order. Recalculation of littrow sigma handled for all cases. [melissa-hobson]
- Extrapolate littrow sol: correct initial littrow order. [melissa- hobson]
- WAVE FILE EA 2 function adds fp filename to wavefilename. [melissa- hobson]
- Cal WAVE NEW shifted plots. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #523 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update
- Merge pull request #522 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Francois -> Dev -> Master
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #521 from njcuk9999/francois. [melissa-hobson] Francois
- Merge branch 'master' into francois. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #520 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson] Update melissa from master

# 2.6.1.404 0.4.007 (2018-12-13)

- Extract\_trigger.py changes to reprocessing code (correct order) [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #519 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Code to check the telluric corrections. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.405 0.4.006 (2018-12-12)

- Add .idea to .gitignore. [Neil Cook]
- Re-do requirements files. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'francois' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py pep8 clean up of Francois branch. [Neil Cook]
- Cal DRIFTPEAK E2DS spirou.py pep8 clean up of Francois branch. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py pep8 clean up of Francois branch. [Neil Cook]
- Format of flux ratio set to .3f. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Compute the absolute CCF drift of the FP and save it in the wavelength solution file as CCFRV2. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Absolute CCF drift of FP is read from the wavelength solution file. The relative CCF drift takes into account this Absolute drift. [FrancoisBouchy]

- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/master' [Neil Cook]
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook] Update with recent changes
- Update requirements (barycorrpy required) [Neil Cook]
- Add a minimum requirements and current requirements (as .txt files) [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #518 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/ update notes. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.406 0.4.005 (2018-12-11)

- Spirou Table.py fix an error with missing end card. [Neil Cook]
- Update extraction\_trigger.py run time parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Cal validate spirou.py correct cal validate for new wlog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.407 0.4.036 (2018-12-11)

- Cal validate spirou.py correct cal validate for new wlog. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.408 0.4.004 (2018-12-10)

- SpirouConst.py undo change to global file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py fix for lock file on non-fits files. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.409 0.4.035 (2018-12-10)

- SpirouStartup2.py upgrade WLOG (requires drs params to track pid) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py upgrade WLOG (requires drs params to track pid) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py upgrade WLOG function (requires drs params to track pid) [Neil Cook]
- Recipes spirou.py fix pep8 in helpstr. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #516 from njcuk9999/dev shape redo. [Neil Cook] Dev shape redo (confirmed testing on cal test, tellu test and pol test)
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.410 0.4.003 (2018-12-10)

- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py correct pep8 and add TODO's for problems. [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE NEW E2DS spirou.py correct pep8 and WLOG changes. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'dev' into dev shape redo. [Neil Cook]
  - $\textbf{Conflicts:} \ INTROOT/misc/cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_E2DS\_spirou.py$
- Remove hard-coded initial wavelenth solution. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #515 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update melissa from master
- Add new CCF mask (masque\_sept18.mas) [njcuk9999]
- Improvements to fp wavelength sol new fp m value determination correction to fp line insertion into all lines assorted tests for fitting HC lines. [melissa-hobson]
- Littrow: get total orders from echelle orders, not all lines; save orders of min/max deviation. [melissahobsonl
- SpirouMath: calculates wave coeff from chebyshev polynomials spirouPlot: correct wavelengths for fitted lines in wave ea plot single order. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal WAVE NEW E2DS EA update (calculates wave sol, does Littrow) [melissa-hobson]

- Cal WAVE EA order information on Littrow QC fail. [melissa-hobson]
- Update timings for V0.4.001. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py change an info log message to general log message (too many for CCF) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLSD.py remove some of the info logs and make them general logs. [Neil Cook]
- Pol spirou.py remove some of the info logs and make them general logs. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.411 0.4.001 (2018-12-08)

- Unit Test runs update test for run. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py update values for run time. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py define initial values for log opt and program in Begin() [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.412 0.4.002 (2018-12-08)

- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add "fitsopen max wait" time. [Neil Cook]
- Cal reset.py fix fake p (with real p) [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.413 0.3.077 (2018-12-07)

- Spirou Table.py add lock files around writing to fits file (avoids writing at the same time) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.\_\_init\_\_.py add links to check/close/open fits lock file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py add fits file lock file (to avoid writing to same fits file at same time) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDB.py edit message and sleep time for waiting lock file. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger update to allow skipping of mk tellu and fit tellu files. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py fix problems with WLOG update. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py add telluDB info to the start up printout/log. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.414 0.3.076 (2018-12-05)

- SpirouDRS/spirouUnitTest folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouUnitTest folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouTools folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouTHORCA folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouTelluric folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouStartup folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouRV folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouPOLAR folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouLOCOR folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouImage folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouFLAT folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouEXTOR folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouDB folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouCore folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouConfig folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDRS/spirouBACK folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- Spirou drs/misc folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- Spirou drs/bin folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- Spirou drs/bin folder major redo of logging system (to allow passing of process-id) [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py remove the need to a TILT file is mode == '4a' or '4b' [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py remove the need to a TILT file is mode == '4a' or '4b' [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConfigFile.py update comment to make it clear why two tests are needed. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.415 0.3.075 (2018-12-04)

• SpirouImage.py - adjust warning for getting unix time from string (where time is not valid) - warning or error? [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.416 0.3.074 (2018-12-03)

- SpirouConst.py modify colour for white screen people. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py update keys (must be shorter with addition of numbers) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py update keys (must be shorter) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py remove cal SHAPE spirou2. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py update run arguments. [Neil Cook]
- Unit tests update test.run and Pol Test.run. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  SpirouStartup.py add functionality to assign process id (on begin) -> timestamp. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTable.py update comment to give some idea of the IDL command to open table. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py start process of having individual logs for each instance. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe control adjust inputs to cal SHAPE spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Cal SHAPE spirou.py change name of cal SHAPE spirou2.py -> cal SHAPE spirou.py. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLSD.py modify output of LSD table to be a FIT BINARY Table. [Neil Cook]

Note to open fits tables in IDL see here: https://idlastro.gsfc.nasa.gov/ftp/pro/fits table/aaareadme.txt lookup: ftab print, 'file.fits'

read: tab = readfits('file.fits', hdr, /EXTEN) col1 = tbget(hdr, tab, 'COLUMN1')

- Extract trigger.py update extract trigger run constants. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLSD.py change format of output to FITS table. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTable.py add option in write table to accept header (hdict) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py remove reference to cal SHAPE spirou2.py. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py update run parameters (and slightly change order of constants) [Neil Cook]
- Cal SHAPE spirou.py change reference to GetShapeMap2 -> GetShapeMap. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py change get shape map2 -> get shape map (change old get shape map -> get shape map old) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe control.txt change cal SHAPE spirou2 -> cal SHAPE spirou (remove old one) [Neil Cook]
- Cal SHAPE spirou.py renamed from cal SHAPE spirou2.py (old code moved to ./misc) [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.417 0.3.073 (2018-11-30)

• Update test.run. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.418 0.3.072 (2018-11-28)

- Changes to parallelisation (test) [njcuk9999]
- Extract trigger.py updates to extraction trigger. [njcuk9999]
- Tellu whitelist.txt a white list of telluric stars. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.419 0.3.071 (2018-11-27)

- Extract trigger.py correct problems with pre-processing automation. [njcuk9999]
- Recipe control.txt add some more options for POL STOKES I. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #514 from njcuk9999/dev shape redo. [Neil Cook] Dev shape redo - tested on Cal test.run and Tellu Test.run

#### 2.6.1.420 0.3.070 (2018-11-26)

- Update test.run. [njcuk9999]
- Run off listing.py fix errors in code. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.421 0.3.069 (2018-11-26)

- Run off listing.py correct to try/except in run off listing.py. [njcuk9999]
- Extract trigger.py upgrades to extract trigger just do extractions. [njcuk9999]
- Run off listing.py code to redo indexing. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouStartup.py fix error with change to indexing (and old index files) [njcuk9999]
- SpirouConst.py change func\_name for REDUC\_OUTPUT\_COLUMNS. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.422 0.3.068 (2018-11-24)

- Update extraction trigger. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouConst.py add MJDATE to index.fit. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'master' into dev shape redo. [njcuk9999]
  - Conflicts: INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/spirouBERV.py
- Update spirouBERV.py. [Neil Cook]
  - Correct error with spriouBerv.get earth velocity correction only calculate BERV for OBSTYPE = 'OB-JECT' (and o not look for ra/dec etc in the headers - it wont be there for lab files)
- Cal SHAPE spirou/spirou2 correct mistakes found by unit test run. [njcuk9999]
- Update date/version/changelog. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.423 0.3.067 (2018-11-24)

- Cal Test.run add cal SHAPE spirou2 to Cal Test.run. [njcuk9999]
- Unit tests: add cal SHAPE spirou2 to unit test definition. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouImage.py update get shape map2 and get offset sp in-line with Etienne's changes. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouPlot.py update new shape plots in-ilne with Etiennes changes. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouMath.py update "gauss fit s" (Etienne updated it) [njcuk9999]
- SpirouKeywords.py add extra keys (for index.fits) and for wave-list in bigcubes. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouConst.py update acquisition of filenames now we have "HCFILE" and "FPFILES" (not "HCFILES" and "FPFILE") [njcuk9999]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py update constants inline with Etiennes changes. [njcuk9999]
- Obj mk obj template.py list wave files in header (along with file name and berv) for big cube. [njcuk9999]
- Cal SHAPE spirou2.py continued work on shape upgrade + now 1 hcfile and multiple fp files. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.424 0.3.066 (2018-11-23)

• SpirouFits.py - fix bug with hdict being empty (possible on some writes) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.425 0.3.065 (2018-11-22)

- SpirouTable.py updated the error outputs to include filename. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouImage.py continued to modify get offset sp and get shape file2 (for new SHAPE code) [njcuk9999]
- ullet SpirouPlot.py adjusted slit\_shape\_angle\_plot and added slit\_shape\_offset\_plot (for new SHAPE recipe) [njcuk9999]
- SpirouMath.py adjusted problem in gauss fit s file "correction = (x np.mean(x)) \* slope" -> "correction = (x - x0) \* slope" [njcuk9999]
- Updated the catalogue UNe.dat file and added cavity length.dat file (for new SHAPE code) [njcuk9999]
- Master tellu SPIROU.txt updated the master calibdb with the new MASTER WAVE.fits. [njcuk9999]
- Master calib SPIROU.txt updated the master calibdb with the new MASTER WAVE.fits. [njcuk9999]
- Recipe control.txt added cal SHAPE spirou2 to the recipe control (with two arguments for FP FP and  $\overline{HC}$   $\overline{HC}$  files - pp fits not e2ds!) [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py added new constants and modified constants changed by Etienne. [njcuk9999]
- Cal SHAPE spirou2.py continued work on adapting Etiennes changes into cal SHAPE. [njcuk9999]

### 2.6.1.426 0.3.064 (2018-11-21)

- Add copy of old xt code (to compare with new one for changes) [njcuk9999]
- Add function: read cavity length, get shape map2, get offset sp for new shape code. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouConst.py add new file definitions. [njcuk9999]
- Output keys.py add defintions for shape sanity check debug files. [njcuk9999]
- Notes on etiennes codes no real changes just comments. [njcuk9999]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py modify SHAPE constants to for new shape code. [njcuk9999]
- $Obj\_mk\_tellu.py$  fix copy of code redundant. [njcuk9999]
- Cal SHAPE spirou2.py modification of cal SHAPE spirou.py with changes to cal shape needed. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouBERV.py fix bug in berv code non-objects should not look for star parameters. [njcuk9999]
- Update version/dates/changelog.txt. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.427 0.3.063 (2018-11-20)

- Add test files to misc. [njcuk9999]
- Add Etiennes files in misc folder. [njcuk9999]
- Runs update the unit tests. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.428 0.4.034 (2018-11-14)

• Test recipe.py - change permissions for file. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.429 0.3.062 (2018-11-14)

- Fit triplets sigma-clip change. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal WAVE E2DS EA fix HC file being overwritten with FP data (fixes #513) [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #512 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update Melissa
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
  - Conflicts: INTROOT/bin/cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py
- Merge pull request #509 from njcuk9999/master copy. [melissa-hobson] update melissa
- Merge branch 'melissa' into master copy. [melissa-hobson]
- Bug fix for fit gaussian triplet (fixes #507) [melissa-hobson]

### 2.6.1.430 0.4.033 (2018-11-09)

- Continued work on input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #511 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Francois -> Dev, Neil-> Dev, Dev -> master

### 2.6.1.431 0.3.060 (2018-11-08)

• Cal WAVE EA match to master. [melissa-hobson]

# 2.6.1.432 0.3.061 (2018-11-08)

• Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.433 0.3.056 (2018-11-08)

- SpirouWAVE.py Melissa's fix for Issue #507 -> "<" needs to be "<=" [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'neil' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Add hoone files for the cal\_DRIFTCCF\_E2DS recipe. [FrancoisBouchy]

# 2.6.1.434 0.4.032 (2018-11-07)

• SpirouFile.py - continue to fill out drs file fits methods. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.435 0.3.055 (2018-11-07)

• New UrNe CCF mask based on lines used for the wavelength solution and to be used to compute DRIFT on hoone files. [FrancoisBouchy]

#### 2.6.1.436 0.4.031 (2018-11-06)

- Test recipe.py tested cal badpix spirou.py. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py continue work on inputs update. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py continue work on inputs update. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py allow filename to be set in construction (via kwargs) [Neil Cook]
- Recipes spirou.py add and reformat options to set/take defaults. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add a variable that can globally update pp (for use when we don't have p) [Neil Cook]

# $2.6.1.437 \ 0.4.030 \ (2018-11-05)$

- Test recipe.py tested cal FF RAW spirou.py inputs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py modified code to line up with continued work on spirouRecipe. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py continued to develop new recipe class. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py filled out some attributes/methods. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_spirou.py added more definitions and started to fill out drs recipes (badpix -> extract) [Neil Cook]
- Files spirou.py updated call to spirouFile.DrsInput -> spirouFile.DrsInputFile. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.438 0.4.029 (2018-11-04)

- SpirouRecipe.py move DrsInputs from here to spirouFile.py. [njcuk9999]
- SpirouFile.py move DrsInputs from spirouRecipes to here. [njcuk9999]
- Files spirou.py update links to DrsInput: spirouRecipe -> spirouFile. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.439 0.4.028 (2018-11-02)

- SpirouRecipes.py add todo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py pushed renaming of recipes -> recipes spirou into code. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes spirou.py renamed from recipes.py. [Neil Cook]
- Files spirou.py renamed from spirouFiles.py. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py add doc strings for new classes (DrsArgument/DrsRecipe/DrsInputFile/DrsFitsFile) [Neil Cook]
- Test receip.py update with new name for "ufiles"—>"filelist" [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py continue work on input code update with changes to spirouRecipe.py. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py define how DrsArgument, DrsRecipe and DrsInput (+DrsFitsFile) interact continued testing of input redo. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFiles.py define all raw/pp/out files as instances of DrsFitsFile. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.py continue to test new inputs with test recipe definition. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.440 0.3.059 (2018-11-01)

• Test of not using Littrow sols for cal WAVE EA. [melissa-hobson]

## 2.6.1.441 0.4.027 (2018-11-01)

- SpirouStartup2.py continue work on input code. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py continue work on input code. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFiles.py define file types using new classes. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe.py update recipe definitions based on changes. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.442 0.3.058 (2018-10-31)

• Cal WAVE NEW update. [melissa-hobson]

# 2.6.1.443 0.4.026 (2018-10-31)

- Recipe.py add new comment. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into <code>input\_redo</code>. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input\_redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.444 0.3.054 (2018-10-30)

- Test\_wavsol.py fixed bugs and added STD for H band. [Neil Cook]
- Test wavsol.py added code to compare wave solutions from a calibDB (defined manually in the code) [Neil
- HC Test.run added run 47 back in (had been missed) [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.445 0.3.057 (2018-10-30)

- Cal WAVE NEW update. [melissa-hobson]
- Updates to C. Lovis method. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #500 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update melissa

# 2.6.1.446 0.3.053 (2018-10-29)

- Add hc test.run back to unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #501 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> Master - confirm unit tests
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.447 0.3.052 (2018-10-29)

• Pep8 clean up. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.448 0.3.051 (2018-10-26)

- Pep8 clean up. [Neil Cook]
- Update TODO's, remove old H3RG dependencies and clean up. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #497 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev -> Master (tested on Cal Test.run)
- Update date/version/changelog/update-notes. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.449 0.3.050 (2018-10-26)

- SpirouKeywords.py add separate set of header keys for the FP analysis. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add CCF FP versions so files are separate (for now) [Neil Cook]
- Output keys.py add new keys for CCF FP. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConfig.py define a copy function for ParamDict copy all keys into new ParamDict. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py separate and keep separate the FP analysis (cp and cloc) including header keys. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #495 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Neil -> Dev, François -> Dev, Dev -> Master. Confirm unit tested
- Update test files mistake in run018b. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet~$   $Gl699\_Aug05\text{-}A\_B.run$  unit test run for A and B files. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/update notes/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.450 0.3.049 (2018-10-25)

- Tellurics2.run add a second telluric run to preprocess, extract and mk tellu missed tellurics. [Neil Cook]
- Update test only 1 telluric test + move others to *old tests*. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py template should be in MASTERWAVE frame not WAVE IT frame. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py modify tellu fit debug shift plot to only plot one order. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \textit{Recipe control.txt} \ \ \text{allow} \ \textit{cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou} \ \text{to use A, B files and} \ \textit{TELLU\_CORRECTED/POL\_spirou}$ files. [Neil Cook]
- Update unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit telluy.py todo question about possibly broken plot. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py better error message when wrong directory used for input files. [Neil Cook]
- New unit test runs for maestria with missed Gl699 targets. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.451 0.3.048 (2018-10-24)

- SpirouRV.py need to deal with the differing fibers (for now manually) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py added function "get foberc e2ds name" to deal with the different file types expected -> need E2DS AB file for C fiber. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPOLAR.py adjusted calls to headers to not be hard coded (should have been called from p -> spirouKeywords.py) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py add MJEND keyword (for pol spirou.py) also changed naming to all upper case. [Neil Cook
- Obj mk tellu.py turn off debug plot. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_CCF\_E2DS\_FP\_spirou.py get correct filename for fiber C (E2DS file only) [Neil Cook]
- Cal validate spirou.py add option to check (check=0 just prints paths) [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py correct imports and catch warnings (As with cal CCF E2DS spirou) [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py correct link to header key in p. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py make tellu header keys shorter. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py load file C not from a telluric corrected spectrum but from the E2DS itself (using header) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouExposeMeter.py fix some pep8 issues. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py add header key definitions for options input in tellu. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py add extra header keys to know how many components were fit in PCA etc. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS spirou.py fix some pep8 convension. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'neil' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Update unit test runs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py update input name for cal exposure meter and cal wave mapper. [Neil Cook]
- Cal exposure meter.py correct input name: "reffile" -> "flatfile" [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS spirou.py + spirouRV.py catch warnings for NaNs in mean and divide. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py add cal CCF E2DS FP spirou to unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/update notes/changelog. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.452 0.3.047 (2018-10-23)

- Cal Test.run add cal wave mapper to tested recipes. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouExoposureMeter.py use wave parameters instead of wave map + add normalisation option. [Neil Cook
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add constants for normalisation and flat correction. [Neil Cook]
- Cal exposure meter.py try rescale for the flux (Issue #490) [Neil Cook]
- Cal wave mapper.py divide through by flat field (on request) and attempt to rescale flux (Issue #490) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouExoposeMeter.py Issue #490 add ability to not re-calculate order profile image (if already processed) + add shape as well as tilt (use shape if in calibDB) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py add infilelist as keyword (For use for pushing input file list to header) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py define a tmp file for the order profile map (Issue #490) [Neil Cook]
- Cal wave mapper.py Issue #490 add shape + fix badpixel function returns. [Neil Cook]

• Cal exposure meter.py - fix Issue #490 - use shape file + correct output of badpix mask. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.453 0.3.046 (2018-10-22)

- $\bullet$  Obj mk tellu.py make sure the NaNs do not propagate through to the convolution (NaN \* 0.0 = NaN -> need 0.0) [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu.py make sure the NaNs do not propagate through to the convolution (NaN \* 0.0 = NaN  $\rightarrow$  need 0.0) [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu.py catch warnings as sp now can have nans. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py change median to nan median and catch warnings with nanmedian of empty stack (all nans) [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu.py catch warnings in dev (nans allowed) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py kernal resize. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu.py shift data to master before (to match tapas) instead of shifting transmission after. [Neil Cook

#### 2.6.1.454 0.3.045 (2018-10-22)

- Updated permissions on spirouUnitTest files (chmod +x) [Neil Cook]
- Tellu Test.run added a test of cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py (currently not working) [Neil Cook]
- kw DRIFT RVto • SpirouKeywords.py - added definition keywords files (for cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe control.txt added cal CCF E2DS FP spirou to recipe control for fiber AB only (will only work with fiber AB) [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS FP spirou.py added changes to integrate into DRS. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'françois' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS with simultaneous CCFDrift on FP fiber C. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBouchy]
- New CCF mask for FP. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge pull request #491 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Melissa -> Neil -> Master (confirm unit tests)
- Update tests. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.455 0.3.043 (2018-10-19)

- Unit test runs add maestria tests. [Neil Cook]
- Update triggers/unit tests to catch and handle errors better. [Neil Cook]
- Update triggers/unit tests to catch and handle errors better. [Neil Cook]
- Redo tests comments where broken. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py remove print statement (was there to debug) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py return useful message on sys.exit (after error log) [Neil Cook]
- Error test.py test catching errors for trigger/unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py make debug plot only show in debug mode (even with plotting on) [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'melissa' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into melissa. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE: plots will now appear in interactive mode only. [melissa- hobson]
- Merge pull request #487 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update melissa from master
- Update HC/WAVE test. [Neil Cook]
- Unit test.py better catching/recording of errors (for batch run that doesn't crash out) [Neil Cook]
- Update HC/WAVE test. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]

- Merge pull request #489 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Francois -> Dev, Neil -> Dev, Dev -> Master
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Cal DRIFTCCF E2DS spirou.py comment out saving of fits file no loc['DRIFT'] defined. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'neil' into dev. [Neil Cook]
  - Conflicts: CHANGELOG.md INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouConfig/spirouConst.py VERSION.txt
- Fp.mas added the fp mask to the ccf masks folder (for cal driftcef) [Neil Cook]
- Update HC/WAVE test. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.456 0.3.042 (2018-10-18)

- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Unit test.py fix comment. [Neil Cook]
- Tellurics All.run add a list of all tellurics for maestria. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add quality control parameters for mk tellu (RMS) [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu.py add an RMS cut to the QC parameters checked. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py turn multi fits into fits cubes. [Neil Cook]
- Unit test parallel.py test of multiprocessing on unit tests DRS not stable to use this yet! [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py for now only do up to extraction of HC HC and FP FP. [Neil Cook]
- Gl699 small.run just extract and fit those across one glitch. [Neil Cook]
- Cal HC/cal WAVE only copy over original file parameters if QC passed. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py fix bug in check wave sol consistency. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu.py add notes for new QC check (TODO's) [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py remove print statement. [Neil Cook]
- Cal SHAPE spirou.py update permissions on cal SHAPE. [Neil Cook]
- Update run list (for maestria runs) [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py full calibration trigger test. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger.py update imports. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py use spirouUnitRecipes to run recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py print the error. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py print output before running. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py changes to test run printing. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py fix for when there are no files found. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py turn off test run. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py add options to combine all files from a night and to limit the number of files used for a recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe control.txt do not support FLAT DARK and DARK FLAT in cal FF. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.457 0.3.040 (2018-10-17)

- Extract trigger.py add filters to allow only certain files to be process based on DPRTYPE. [Neil Cook]
- Clean calibDB custom script to remove all unwanted keys (set in the code) and remove files not in the calibDB and move all good files to new folder with a new master calibDB file. [Neil Cook]
- Reset the calibDB and telluDB with new MASTER wave solutions. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py make test run with printing/storing of commands only and add/modify printing/logging statements. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py correct problem with preprocess trig. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger fix bugs. [Neil Cook]
- Extract\_trigger fix mistake. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger correct mistake in ask function. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py allow to skip pp and make function. [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py first working version. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py fix bug with inputs (numpy array not allowed) [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py start work on a simple calibration trigger (upto and including extraction) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.458 0.3.041 (2018-10-17)

- SpirouStartup.py fixed problem when no column is present (set to None) [Neil Cook]
- Extract trigger.py start of a trigger that goes from pp -> extraction (including all calibrations) [NOT FINISHED] [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add DPRTYPE to index file for raw outputs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py added "check wave sol consistency" function to check and remap coefficients if incorrect from constants file  $(IC\_LL\_DEGR\_FIT)$  [Neil Cook]
- Cal HC/ cal WAVE added check for consistent number of coefficients in wave solution if wrong refitted onto new coefficients with correct number. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py add function to sort by base name (sort by name) with alias SortByName. [Neil Cook]
- Explore headers.py code to explore headers of all files in given dir string (with wild cards) [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj stack.py for making stacks of images (Nobs x Nb xpix x Nbo) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py add new header keys to list + define them as keywordstores. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py sort template files by base file name. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py add some header keys to help identify the source of output. [Neil Cook]
- Cal HC E2DS EA spirou.py add some more header keys to enable identifying source of output files. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.459 0.3.038 (2018-10-16)

- Update version/date/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]
- Cal Test.run add cal DRIFTCCF E2DS spirou to tested codes. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py add cal DRIFTCCF\_E2DS\_spirou to unit recipe definitions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py add reference rv keyword and keywordstore definition. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py fix tags in new DRIFTCCF file name definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt add cal\_DRIFTCCF\_E2DS\_spiour to the runable codes for FP only. [Neil Cook]
  Output\_keys.py add DRIFTCCF\_E2DS\_FITS\_FILE to output keys. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add drifted constants to constants file. [Neil Cook]
- Cal DRIFTCCF E2DS spirou.py re-save driftfits to file. [Neil Cook]
- Cal DRIFTCCF E2DS spirou.py pep8 changes + load constants from file + add flux ratio + save reference RV to header. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'françois' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #488 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] spirouEXTOR.py - undo debananafication all zeros check - does not work
- SpirouEXTOR.py undo debananafication all zeros check does not work. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.460 0.3.039 (2018-10-16)

• New recipe to compute the drift of simultaneous FP on Fiber C with fp.mas. [FrancoisBouchy]

#### 2.6.1.461 0.3.044 (2018-10-16)

• New function DRIFTCCF E2DS TBL FILE to save driftccf file DRIFTCCF E2DS FITS FILE still to be adapted. [FrancoisBouchy]

# $\boldsymbol{2.6.1.462\ 0.3.037\ (2018\text{-}10\text{-}15)}$

- SpirouKeywords.py add the two new header keys for bigcube list. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template.py add file names and bervs for input files to big cube header. [Neil Cook]
- *Update note.txt* update with telluric changes. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add prefix and change filename. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py save and remove abso save files massive speed up. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py catch more NaN warnings from order tapas. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py add get most recent function to get most recent unix time of list of files. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add TELLU ABSO SAVE file (for saving loaded trans files) [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py store abso unless there are new trans files. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py swap sign on dv. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py fix for new output of read tilt file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py add reading a key 1D list from header. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu.py quality control SNR in order QC TELLU SNR ORDER greater than QC TELLU SNR MIN. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj tellu.py only use unique filenames for tellu files. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py only use unique filenames from trans files. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.463 0.3.036 (2018-10-14)

- SpirouEXTOR.py fix bug where whole order is zeros will break spline. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #486 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Melissa -> Dev -> Master (Confirm test on Cal Test.run, Tellu Test.run, Tellu Test2.run, Pol Test.run)
- Update changelog and test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py catch known warnings and disregard. [Neil Cook]
- Update notes and changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.464 0.3.035 (2018-10-12)

- Update unit test runs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py modify get molecular tell lines to use master wavelength solution, rename functions to better describe functionality, use relativistic dv correction function. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTDB.py rename functions to better describe functionality. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDB. init .py rename aliases to better describe functions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py add tellu fit debug shift plot Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouMath.py add relativistic waveshift function. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py turn off the fit derviative part for principle components Issue #478. [Neil Cook
- Obj mk obj template.py further fixes for wavelength shift addition Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py further fixes for wavelength shift addition Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py fix bugs in shifting wavelength (Issue #478) [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract/FF RAW spirou.py catch warnings from extraction process. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py currently only supports one FP FP and one HC HC (due to file updating) - added check to error if more used. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py currently only supports one FP FP and one HC HC (due to file updating) - added check to error if more used. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py change bad mask from 0.999 to 0.5 to avoid NaN fringing Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py small pep8 and visual changes / simplifications. [Neil Cook]

- SpirouPlot.py bring new plot in-line with other plots + pep8 changes. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$   $Constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py$  small pep8 fixes to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge pull request #485 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Eder -> Dev -> Master
- Update unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Unit test.py make sure all plots are closed. [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE EA: moved plot of single HC order + fitted lines to spirouPlot constants: added cal WAVE EA constants spirouWAVE: improvements to FP line identification. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouPlot: moved plot of single HC order + fitted lines here from cal WAVE EA. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Find hc gauss peaks: added log message when found lines are read from table, reporting the table file. [melissa-hobson]

### 2.6.1.465 0.3.034 (2018-10-11)

- Unit test.py make sure all plots are closed. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ SpirouEXTOR.\_\_init\_\_.py \ \ add \ alias \ for \ compare\_extraction\_modes \ (CompareExtMethod) \ \ Issue \ \#481.$ [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py add compare extraction mode function to test difference between flat and e2ds extraction modes (#481) [Neil Cook]
- Cal FF RAW spirou.py save extraction method to header (like cal extract) [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py get flat header, compare flat extraction to extraction type (Issue #481) [Neil Cook
- SpirouFITS.py return header for flat file so we can get extraction type for the flat (Issue #481) [Neil Cook]
- Unit tests do not currently test cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py comment out. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLSD.py add a few outstanding TODO comments and fix error print (filename may not be defined) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPOLAR. init .py chagen polarHeader -> PolarHeader (for convention) [Neil Cook]
- Pol spirou.py Update to alias for convention polarHeader -> PolarHeader. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #484 from njcuk<br/>9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> Master (confirm test on Cal Test.run, Tellu Test.run and Tellu Test2.run)
- Update date/version/timings/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Changed parameters for LSD analysis. [Eder]
- Implemented selection of CCFFILE in LSD analysis matching closest temperature to source observed. [Eder]
- Updated keyworks BERV, BJD, and MJD of polar products by central values calculated in the module. Also updated keyword EXPTIME by the sum of all EXPTIME values from individual exposures. [Eder]
- Updated keyworks BERV, BJD, and MJD of polar products by central values calculated in the module. Also updated keyword EXPTIME by the sum of all EXPTIME values from individual exposures. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Tuned parameters to improve LSD analogous and added new statistical quantities calculated from LSD analogous ysis. [Eder]
- Added new keywords in polar products, mainly the BJD time calculated at center of observations. Also fixed small bugs. [Eder]
- Added new keywords in polar products, mainly the BJD time calculated at center of observations. Also fixed small bugs. [Eder]
- Added new keywords in polar products, mainly the BJD time calculated at center of observations. Also fixed small bugs. [Eder]
- Added new keywords in polar products, mainly the BJD time calculated at center of observations. Also fixed small bugs. [Eder]
- Added new keywords in polar products, mainly the BJD time calculated at center of observations. Also fixed small bugs. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]

• Resolved merging conflicts. [Eder]

## 2.6.1.466 0.3.032 (2018-10-11)

- Unit tests update tellu test2 and test. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py fix output of wavelength solution Issue #483. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #482 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> master - tested on Cal Test.run, Tellu Test.run, Tellu Test2.run
- SpirouConst.py after reading default config file must look for a user config file (parameters depend on it) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConfigFile.py moved get user config to here (to allow accessing from spirouConst.py) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConfig.py move get\_user\_config to spirouConfigFile.py (needed to fix not obtaining constants from user config file) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLog.py add a possibility to debug in ipython. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py fix error now if image is not defined tries to get dimensions from header before giving error - Issue #483. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/update notes and changelog. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.467 0.3.031 (2018-10-10)

- Tellu Test2.run add additional test to test different wavelength solutions in telluric recipes. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitTests/Runs fix the units test with new recipes/names. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py fix for the change of name of obj mk tell template -> obj mk obj template. [Neil Cook
- SpirouWAVE.py Etienne's fix for cal HC stability in "fit gaussian triplets" [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py add a quiet mode (to not duplicate log) and fix bug in getting wavemap from header (from wave params) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add filenames for obj mk obj template. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Master calibDB\_SPIROU.txt no longer need AB wave solutions and shape only AB and C needed / shape generated online. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Output\_keys.py add obj\_mk\_obj\_template filenames to output keys + recipe control. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Constnats\_SPIROU\_H4RG.py turn off force calibDB for wave solution + add HC parameters (Etienne's fix) [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk obj template renamed from obj mk tell template.py + fixed for wavelength grid shift Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tell template.py update with shifted wavelength grid Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Cal HC E2DS EA spirou.py correct bug that wavelength solution parameters were not saved to header correctly. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt add DARK\_FP to drift and driftpeak allowed inputs Issue #475. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add dark fp to the drift peak allowed constants (to all in use for drift/driftpeak) - Issue #475. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe control.txt add OBJ DARK to allowed files used in cal DARK spirou.py (Issue #479) [Neil Cook]
- Cal DARK spirou.py all use of skydarks and push SKYDARK to calibDB if used (Issue #479) [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add key "use skydark correction" to allow SKYDARKs to be use (and take presence over DARK in calibDB) [Neil Cook]
- Spirou Telluric.py shift templates if they are not created at runtime from mastergrid to current wavelength grid - Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py fix bug with convolve files (should not be re-copied into telluDB) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py allow SKYDARK to be used (if present in calibDB) if USE SKYDARK CORRECTION = True - Issue #479. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu.py fix headers in saved file (now wavelength is shifted) Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py fix bug with shifting PCA components (Issue #478) [Neil Cook]
- Pol spirou.py + all recipes use GetWaveSolution force fiber A and B to use wave solution AB (Issue #480) [Neil Cook]
- All recipes using GetWaveSolution force fiber A and B to use AB wave solution. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.468 0.3.030 (2018-10-09)

- SpirouUnitRecipes.py remove the moved HC/WAVE recipes from import (no longer in bin folder) [Neil
- SpirouTelluric add function wave2wave to shift an image from one wavelength grid to another (Issue #478) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py allow wave solution to be obtained quietly. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTDB add get database master wave to get the master wavelength grid from TelluDB (Issue #478) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe control.txt Allow sky objects for cal DARK spirou (Issue #479) [Neil Cook]
- Master tellu SPIROU.py + file modify master telluric database to have a MASTER WAVE key containing the master wavelength grid [unfinished] - Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Wave2wave.py backup of Etiennes function to shift images from one wavelength grid to another Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- HC/WAVE recipes move all (older) recipes to misc folder can still be used when in this directory cannot currently be used with unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu.py add code to shift transmission map [unfinished] Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py add code to shift pca components and template components [unfinished] Issue #478. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou.py fix bug with extraction method 4a and 4b data2 shallow copied shouldn't be! (Issue #477) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.469 0.4.025 (2018-10-06)

- Input file.txt update list of inputs (Issue #475) [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.470 0.3.029 (2018-10-06)

- Cal FF RAW spirou.py update extraction to deal with different outputs. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py made sure pre-procesing always adds DPRTYPE even if file not recognised (#Issue 475) [Neil
- SpirouEXTOR.py for modes 3c, 3d, 4a, 4b add the e2dsll extraction type. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add file definition for e2dsll. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe\_control.txt added and corrected dark\_fp, dark\_flat and obj\_obj. [Neil Cook]
- Output keys.py added output type extract e2dsll file. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py added "un-sum" extraction output (E2DSLL) to see what the extraction is doing. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #476 from njcuk9999/extract redo. [Neil Cook] Extract redo -> Merge (cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou not working with new extraction)

### 2.6.1.471 0.3.028 (2018-10-05)

- Update note.txt update with note about setting extraction to 4b (default = 3d) [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py set extraction type back to 3d for now until 4a/4b tested. [Neil Cook]
- Update version/date/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.472 0.3.027 (2018-10-05)

- Timings.txt update timings with new runs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal Test.run comment out cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou not working with extraction 4b? [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTHORCA. init .py add alias to generate res files (GenerateResFiles) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py add generate res files functions to generate arrays/header dictionary in correct format for wave resolution line profile map file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add WAVE RES FILE EA to file definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py add saving of wavelength resolution line profiles to file. [Neil Cook]
- Output keys.py added "WAVE RES" to output keys (for wave solution res map) [Neil Cook]
- Cal HC E2DS EA spirou.py added saving of resolution map and line profiles to file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitTest.py up date title of log timings. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe control.txt hide dark fp dark flat for now (test later) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py allow fiber-forcing in getting wave solution (otherwise when calibDB is used, uses p['FIBER']) [Neil Cook]
- Off listing RAW spirou.py correct mistake with off listing (rawloc should be a list) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py make sure the source of the wavelength solution is reported (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/update notes and changelog. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.473 0.3.026 (2018-10-05)

- Cal Test.run add cal SHAPE spirou.py to unit test. [Neil Cook]
- $cal\ SHAPE\_spirou,$ • SpirouUnitsRecipes.py cal HC E2DS EA spirou, addcal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou to unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe control.txt add cal SHAPE spirou (copy of cal SLIT spirou) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_SHAPE\_spirou.py change \_\_NAME\_\_ (after recipe control integration) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py optimisation moved a few things out of loop to speed up process. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py corrected type in constant name (slit shape angle plot) [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py move cal SHAPE spirou.py constants to constants file. [Neil Cook]
- Cal SHAPE spirou.py move constants to constants file. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.474 0.3.025 (2018-10-04)

- SpirouFITS.py get shape file from header. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py add shape file to header (if mode 4a/4b) [Neil Cook]
- Cal SHAPE spirou.py fix type should be SHAPE file not TILT file. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage. init .py add alias to get shape map (GetShapeMap) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py move get shape map to spirouImage functions (And add imports as required) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py add slit shape plot. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  SpirouKeywords.py add  $kw\_SHAPEFILE$  to output keys. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add SLIT SHAPE FILE filename definition. [Neil Cook]
- Output keys.py add slit shape file output key. [Neil Cook]
- New bananarama.py fix to work with DRS. [Neil Cook]
- Cal SLIT spirou.py replace old path function with new and correct small typo. [Neil Cook]
- Cal SHAPE spirou.py add plotting, filesaving, calibDB movement and move functions to spirouImage (finally runs) [Neil Cook]
- Cal SHAPE spirou.py added plotting, file saving and adding to calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Cal SHAPE spirou.py fix bugs that now produce identical results to new bananarama code. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.475 0.3.024 (2018-10-03)

- $Cal\ SHAPE\ spirou.py$  fix typo dx[iw] = coeffs[1] -> dx[iw] = gcoeffs[1] [Neil Cook]
- New bananarama.py added TODO questions for Etienne. [Neil Cook]
- Cal SHAPE spirou.py more changes to update with Etiennes new bananarama code. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into extract redo. [Neil Cook]
- Cal Test.run must test HC/WAVE EA recipes added to runs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal HC E2DS EA spirou.py fix bug flatfile in header should be blazefile. [Neil Cook]
- Cal SHAPE spirou.py updated code [unfinished/not working] [Neil Cook]
- Copy of etiennes shap finding code. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into extract redo. [Neil Cook]
  - Conflicts: .gitignore INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/spirouFITS.py
- Merge pull request #473 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> Master
- Update timings and update notes. [Neil Cook]
- Test code for one target. [Neil Cook]
- Update version/date/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]
- Unit tests remove some extractions (not needed for minimum test) [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Unit tests add full telluric test for TC3. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py WAVE FILE is now WAVEFILE. [Neil Cook]
- Dark test.py test of the values supplied in the dark header file (for specific files + night name) [Neil Cook]
- Visu E2DS spirou.py readblazefile now need p returned. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$   $Obj\_fit\_tellu.py$  re-add loc['WAVE'] (used for plotting) +  $loc['WAVE\ IT']$  need filename returned. [Neil Cook]
- Cal wave mapper.py remove flat file (not used or obtained) from header. [Neil Cook]
- Cal exposure meter.py remove flatfile (not used or obtained) [Neil Cook]
- Update spirouImage.py. [Neil Cook]
- spirouImage.py fix for bug in itable dtype being bytes not string (certain python installations only)
- Merge pull request #470 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> master
- Cal SHAPE spirou.py working on integrating nuxtract from EA. [Neil Cook]
- Update gitignore to ignore misc folder. [Neil Cook]
- Sync file not used. [Neil Cook]
- Cal SHAPE spirou.py first commit [unfinished] [Neil Cook]
- Reset calibDB file add shape map file (placeholder will be generated in new cal SLIT code) [Neil Cook]
- .gitignore remove unneeded ignore. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py remove references to cal extract RAW spirouAB and C. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py add read shape file function to get shape file from calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$   $SpirouEXTOR.\_\_init\_\_.py$  add aliases and remove old commented aliases. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py modify extraction wrapper function to accept new arguments of shape extraction functions, fill out shape extraction functions and add "debananafication" function. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouCDB.py fix typo in error message. [Neil Cook]
- Master calib SPIROU.txt add SHAPE file for reset (until new cal SLIT code is running) [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py update normal method to 4b. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou: add modifications required for extraction methods 4a and 4b. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract EA test: update test for EA changes 2018-09-20. [Neil Cook]
- Misc backup old files. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py add todo and comment to remind to move afterwards. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR.py add shape extract method to test methods. [Neil Cook]
- Cal Extract EA test.py: add test code to experiment with extraction methods. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG: add extra extraction types to allowed types. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.476 0.3.023 (2018-10-02)

- Cal CCF E2DS spirou.py fix order out GetWaveSolution outputs (Issue #464) [Neil Cook]
- Cal Test.run change over (cal exposure meter last) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py modify functions to allow filename saved to p for insertion into header at hdict creation (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLOCOR.py modify functions to allow filename save to p for insertion into header at hdict creation (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py modify functions to allow filename to be saved to p to insert into header at hdict creation (Issue #471) - fix bug with mask2 (in getting drift files function) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py mmodify read functions to save the filename to p to inject into header at hdict creation (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFLAT add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouKeywords.py add the keywords for each file (that will go in the header) Issue #471. [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu.py add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu template.py add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu.py add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal wavE mapper.py add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal [WAVE E2DS] spirou.py add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal SLIT spirou.py add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- $Cal\ loc\ RAW\ spirou.py$  add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- $Cal^-H\bar{C}$   $E2D\bar{S}$  spirou.py add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- $\_E2DS\_EA\_spirou.py$  add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal exposure meter.py add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal DRIFTPEAK E2DS spirou.py add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal DRIFT E2D.py add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal DARK spirou.py add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Cal BADPIX spirou.py add filenames to headers (Issue #471) [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE replace get e2ds ll (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py allow header return. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py fix bug plot style cannot be None now "when empty. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS spirou.py fix bug swap wave and param. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py add header to wave solution returns. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.477 0.3.022 (2018-10-01)

- $SpirouTHORCA.\_init\_\_.py$  remove use of GetE2DSII use GetWaveSolution (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTHORCA.py remove use of GetE2DSll use GetWaveSolution (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS spirou.py remove use of GetE2DSIl use GetWaveSolution (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTHORCA.py re-work the obtaining of wave solution (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py re work wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- $SpirouImage.\__init\__.py$  remove old wave sol functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal DRIFT RAW spirou.py work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Pol spirou.py work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Visu [ALL] spirou.py work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Obj [fit/mk] tellu.py work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal wave mapper.py work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal HC E2DS EA spirou.py work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE [ALL].py work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal exposure meter.py work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal DRIFTPEAK E2DS spirou.py work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- Cal DRIFT E2DS spirou.py work on wave solution functions (Issue #468) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py modify get all similar files to add check of fiber for OBJ FP OBJ HCONE etc (i.e.

- only allow on fiber C) and return filetype to show user which DRS EXTOUT were allowed (Issue #464) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage. init .py update alias to better represent what we are doing get all similar files -> GetSimilarDriftFiles. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add constant to check which fiber is being used (for OBJ FP and OBJ HCONE etc should only work on fiber C) - Issue #464. [Neil Cook]
- Cal DRIFTPEAK E2DS spirou.py fix code to allow FP FP and OBB FP (and report back on allowed types) - Issue #464. [Neil Cook]
- $Cal\_DRIFT\_E2DS\_spirou.py$  fix code to allow  $FP\_FP$  and  $OBB\_FP$  (and report back on allowed types) - Issue #464. [Neil Cook]
- Teset.run update tested files. [Neil Cook]
- Re-add misc folder to github sync. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py change how get all similar files works (now look for kw OUTPUT based on "DRIFT PEAK\_ALLOWED\_OUTPUT" - Issue #464. [Neil Cook]
- Constnats SPIROU H4RG.py Issue #464 add definitions for which outputs are allowed for "fp" and "hc" [Neil Cook]
- Add misc backup files. [Neil Cook]
- Removed problematic fitgaus.py from fortran (conflicts with fitgaus.f) and removed fitgaus.f from spirouTHORCA. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py Issue #464 get all similar files modify to run indexing if no index.fits exists. [Neil Cook
- Off listing REDUC spirou.py Issue #464 allow off listing to run in quiet mode. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.478 0.3.021 (2018-09-26)

- Spirou WAVE.py adapt to allow force creating of linelist. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py adapt to be able to use different style. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add plot style (for alternate plotting) [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py add control to force linelist re- computation. [Neil Cook]

## $2.6.1.479 \ 0.3.020 \ (2018-09-25)$

- SpirouPlot.py pass font changes for all graphs (via matplotlib.rc) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst add descriptions for plot font functions. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py add plot pseudo constants (to enable changing plot fontsize easily for all plots) [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS spirou.py add inputs for ccf rv ccf plot (modified inputs for plot title) [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #466 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] fix typo in last commit
- Merge pull request #465 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> Master (Fixes for issue #464)

## 2.6.1.480 0.3.019 (2018-09-24)

- Cal DRIFTPEAK E2DS spirou.py fix typo bug with drift peak allowed types. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe control.txt add HCTWO HCTWO and OBJ FP to cal DRIFT and cal DRIFTPEAK recipes - Issue #464. [Neil Cook]
- Constrats SPIROU H4RG.py added new constant to control with files (with header key KW EXT TYPE) are associated with fp and hc (for setting other constants) - Issue #464. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py note from Etienne to Francois re: negative fluxes to zero after background correction. [Neil Cook]
- Cal DRIFTPEAK E2DS spirou.py modified the lamp parameter to get from constants (for easier addition of different types) - Issue #464. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #463 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev

## 2.6.1.481 0.3.018 (2018-09-21)

- Update timings. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/timings. [Neil Cook]

## $2.6.1.482\ 0.3.017\ (2018-09-21)$

- SpirouTHORCA.py fix code to not have min/max of HC/FP N ORD START/FINAL for cal WAVE/cal HC. [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE E2DS spirou.py fix code to not have min/max of HC/FP N ORD START/FINAL for cal WAVE. [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py fix code to not have min/max of HC/FP N ORD START/FINAL for cal WAVE. [Neil Cook]
- Cal HC E2DS spirou.py fix code to not have min/max of HC/FP N ORD START/FINAL for cal HC. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.483 0.3.016 (2018-09-21)

- Remove user specific ignore (should not be needed) [Neil Cook]
- Update .gitignore to ignore misc folder. [Neil Cook]
- Spirou WAVE.py Merge changes from Dev into Melissa. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTHORCA.py Merge changes from Dev into Melissa. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py Merge changes from Dev into Melissa. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot.py Merge changes from Dev into Melissa (Issue #460) [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H4RG.py Merge changes from Dev into Melissa. [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py Merge changes from Melissa. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS spirou.py full header added to "CCF FITS FILE" [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #459 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev -> master
- Update version/changelog/date/update notes. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.484 0.3.015 (2018-09-19)

• Unit tests: fix bug in run names. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.485 0.3.012 (2018-09-19)

- Unit tests: add cal CCF test to Tellu Test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Unit tests: update unit test with new hc files (from 2018-08-05) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe control.txt remove duplicate line in cal CCF definition. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS spirou.py update comments and remove extra spaces. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.486 0.3.013 (2018-09-19)

- New CCF mask provided by Xavier on 2018 Sept 19. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Add *E2DS* FF for cal CCF E2DS recipe. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Adaptation for telluric corrected spectra. [FrancoisBouchy]

## 2.6.1.487 0.3.011 (2018-09-19)

- Recipe control.txt add e2dsff files to cal drift codes and cal ccf. [Neil Cook]
- Cal DRIFTPEAK E2DS spirou: fix obtaining of lamp type with hc hc (ext type "HCONE HCONE" or "HCTWO HCTWO") [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou.py: better error message for no DPRTYPE in header (Issue #456) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.488 0.4.024 (2018-09-18)

- Test recipe.py continue work on getting new input method to work. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup2.py continue work on getting new input method to work. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRecipe.py continue work on getting new input method to work. [Neil Cook]
- Recipes.py add test recipe to test new definition method. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py: fix pep8 issue brackets not needed. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'master' into input redo. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.489 0.3.010 (2018-09-18)

- Tellu test.run: add actual non-hot stars to telluric test. [Neil Cook]
- Tellu test.run: add actual non-hot stars to telluric test. [Neil Cook]
- Tellu test.run: reset for full test. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.490 0.3.009 (2018-09-17)

- Test runs: update tellu test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Update cal test.run. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py: extra check for no outputs in indexing (fixes crash) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPlot: fix telluric plots (labels, titles, limits) [Neil Cook]
- Obj mk tellu: save SP to loc. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu: fix bug (blaze must be normalised to fit telluric) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.491 0.4.023 (2018-09-17)

• Test recipe: todo's added. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.492 0.4.022 (2018-09-14)

- Input update:  $spirouStartup\__init\__.py$  aliases / imports to spirouStartup2 (temporary) [Neil Cook]
- Input update: recipes.py holder for recipe definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Input update: spirouRecipe.py holder for new recipe classes. [Neil Cook]
- Input update: spirouStartup2.py holder for new spirouStartup. [Neil Cook]
- Input update: test recipe.py test recipe to test new input functions. [Neil Cook]
- Input update: add input files.txt definition of input files. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #453 from njcuk9999/V0.3 Cand. [Neil Cook] V0.3 cand -> master. Confirm unit tests successful.

## 2.6.1.493 0.3.008 (2018-09-13)

- Version.txt: update/check dependencies. [Neil Cook]
- Drs dependencies.py: fix for python 2 path. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Timings.txt: For Neil reference only unit test timings. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.494 0.3.007 (2018-09-13)

- Drs changelog.py: undo pep8 name change (and redo properly) [Neil Cook]
- Update notes.txt: add unit tests to update (files and some explanation) [Neil Cook]
- Pol spirou.py: fix error with new input/output to WriteImageMulti. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py: hide testing "print" statements. [Neil Cook]
- *Unit tests*: update unit test + add polarisation test. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouCDB.py: fix bad call to DATE FMT HEADER (p not required) [Neil Cook]
- Cal reset.py: exit script has plots=False. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py: fix issue with pep8 update (ll prev defined in wrong place) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE.py (Issue #452): wave catalog is now initialised as a NaN array (instead of an array of zeros) [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.495 0.3.006 (2018-09-12)

- Off listing.py: fix bug and add to index (if prompted by user) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py: added Y/N question function. [Neil Cook]
- Off listing.py: fix to bug in code (rawloc -> list) [Neil Cook]
- Off listing.py: generic off listing that takes any directory as only input (no night name) and read's index.fits / pp fits file headers to get off listing for that directory. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py: fix for not requiring night name in load\_arguments. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py: Added general off listing columns. [Neil Cook]
- Made spirouTools executable. [Neil Cook]
- Fix bad pep8 updates. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 updates. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.496 0.3.005 (2018-09-11)

- Pep8 updates. [Neil Cook]
- Update notes.txt: update with new unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Unit tests: update unit test -> add "Tellu Test.run" and modify "Cal Test.run", remove test tellu.run. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe control.txt -> add telluric and polarisation cases for visu E2DS spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Obj fit tellu, obj mk tell template, obj mk tellu: fix writing outputs to file. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog/update notes. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.497 0.3.033 (2018-09-11)

- Added BJD# and MEANBJD to header of polar products. [Eder]
- Minor changes. [Eder]
- Minor changes. [Eder]
- Minor changes. [Eder]

#### 2.6.1.498 0.3.004 (2018-09-11)

- Recipe control.txt -> add cases (for fiber) for visu E2DS spirou. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile.py fix bad error output  $\{0\} -> \{1\}$  [Neil Cook]
- Cal test.run: fix errors (typos . . . f -> . . . a) [Neil Cook]
- Update recipe control for visu RAW and visu E2DS recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Update notes with not done/finished. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE re-add dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- Config merge fix do NOT upload own config! [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE E2DS EA extra imports. [Neil Cook]
- Merge branch 'dev2' into melissa2. [Neil Cook]

Conflicts: INTROOT/SpirouDRS/data/constants/recipe control.txt INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouConfig/spirouCons INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouTHORCA/spirouWAVE.py INTROOT/bin/cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py

- Cal\_exposure\_meter.py: fix bad call to get\_telluric (p, loc -> loc) [Neil Cook]
- Updated changelog/date/version/update notes. [Neil Cook]
- Update unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitTests: fix outputs of manage run (post H2RG removal) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py: fix kind when reading TAPAS file (was FLAT now TAPAS) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py: fix indexing of files (add "LAST MODIFIED" column) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.\_\_init\_\_.py: fix aliases. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTable increase width of table (now 9999) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouExoposeMeter.py: update where TAPAS file is taken from (now from telluDB) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py: update reduced output columns (need date and utc for drift) [Neil Cook]
- Update master calib SPIROU.txt for reset now we don't need H2RG or TAPAS input. [Neil Cook]
- Off listing RAW/REDUC spirou fix bug in adding unix time now called "last modified" (to be more specific) [Neil Cook]
- Cal FF RAW spirou: fix bug in H2RG removal. [Neil Cook]
- Cal exposure meter/cal wave mapper update location of telluric ref file (TAPAS) now via telluDB. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.499 0.3.003 (2018-09-10)

- Update notes update. [Neil Cook]
- Unit test .run files update after removing H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitTests.py: remove H2RG dependency (comparison not needed) [Neil Cook]
- Unit test.py: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() + remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitTests.py: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() + remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitRecipes.py: remove H2RG dependency (no comparison needed) + replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- SpirouUnitTests.\_\_init\_\_.py: remove H2RG dependency (remove check\_type and set\_comp) [Neil Cook]
- Drs tools: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- Drs documentation: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- Drs dependencies: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- Drs changelog: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- Calc berv: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() and remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouWAVE: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTHORCA.py: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouTelluric.py: remove unused line (norm) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouStartup.py: remove H2RG dependency and add "UNIX" file column. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouRV.py: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouPOLAR.py: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- SpirouLOCOR.py: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.py: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS.py: remove H2RG dependency + replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- SpirouBERV.py: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouEXTOR: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- SpirouDB: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]

- SpirouPlot.py: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouConst.py: update reduced output columns (remove obs date and utc from reduced products) [Neil Cook
- SpirouConfig.py: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- Main drs trigger: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Constants SPIROU H2RG: remove H2RG dependency (Delete file) [Neil Cook]
- Off listing REDUC spirou add column for last modified (unix time) [Neil Cook]
- Cal wave mapper: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- Cal SLIT spirou: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Cal preprocess spirou: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Cal loc RAW spirou: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Cal FF RAW spirou: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Cal extract RAW spirou: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Cal exposure meter: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]
- Cal DARK spirou.py: remove H2RG dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Cal CCF E2DS spirou.py: replace dict() -> OrderedDict() [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.500 0.3.002 (2018-09-07)

- Added an all order plot of fitted gaussians (as discussed in #442) Saved additional values to loc in spirouWAVE functions that were required for cal WAVE E2DS EA. [melissa-hobson]
- Fit emi line: added check to not fit on lines with more than one zero- value (fix for #393) [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.6.1.501 0.3.000 (2018-09-06)

- Issue #418 spirouStartup.py Make directory for NIGHT NAME in TMP DIR, index.fits saves to TMP DIR, files are now checked for RAW in TMP DIR. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #418 spirouFile.py: obtaining tmppath and tmpfile to check for raw files (instead of rawpath which now throws error when used) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #418 spirouConfig: added TMP DIR definition (as DRS DATA WORKING dir) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #418 cal preprocess spirou.py: made pp target raw folder but save to tmp dir. [Neil Cook]
- Updated notes. [Neil Cook]
- Updated the update notes. [Neil Cook]
- Added Update Notes. [Neil Cook]
- Update 20180805 test1.run to extract FP sequences and run DRIFT recipes (with extracted FPs) [Neil Cookl
- Update 20180409 test to include off listing RAW/REDUC and not include pol spirou (do not have the raw files needed) [Neil Cook]
- Unit test.py: Move Reset after set up (so errors reported before reset questions) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429: spirouUnitRecipes.py: modify the outputs of off listing recipes (distinguish between RAW and REDUCED listing) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429: calc berv modify input/output of WriteImage (for handling p['OUTPUTS']) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429: spirouStartup.py modify "main end script" to index outputs or pre-processing via functions "index pp", "index outputs", "indexing" and "sort and save outputs" [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429: spirouStartup. init .py: alias sort and save outputs to SortSaveOutputs. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429: spirouLSD modify WriteImage to accept new input/output for writing p['OUTPUTS'] [Neil Cook
- Issue #429: spirouTable: Add ways of making, reading and writing fits table (via astropy.table.Table) functions added = make\_fits\_table, read\_fits\_table, write\_fits\_table. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429: spirouImage.py: replace "get all similar files" function to look at header keys instead of file name (for cal DRIFT recipes) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFITS: modify write image and write image multi to deal with writing output dict to p (via new function "write output dict") [Neil Cook]
- SpirouFile: add DRS TYPE to identify RAW and REDUCED recipes (and pass to output processing later) [Neil Cook]
- SpirouImage.\_\_init\_\_: add aliases for make\_fits\_table, read\_fits\_table and write\_fits\_table. [Neil Cook]
- SpirouMath: reformat exception on timestamp (to print the input -> helps with debugging) [Neil Cook]

- SpirouConst:  $OFF\_LISTING\_RAW\_FILE,$ OFF LISTING REDUC FILE, add DEX OUTPUT FILENAME, OUTPUT FILE HEADER KEYS, RAW OUTPUT COLUMNS, REDUC OUTPUT COLUMNS functions. [Neil Cook]
- Modify unresize.py with the output to WriteImage (outputs management) [Neil Cook]
- Update cal drift raw for outputs (but not file list) [Neil Cook]
- Re-work off listing recipes to look at the index files first (Much faster) and to update the index files. [Neil
- Modify cal preprocess spirou to sort out outputs and to skip index file. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 Re-work "listfiles" to get files from the headers (and index files) + deal with outputs. [Neil Cook
- Issue #429 ReWork "WriteImage" to save to p['OUTPUTS'] and deal with spirouStartup.End dealing with outputs. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.502 0.2.128 (2018-09-06)

• SpirouPlot: updated wave ea plot per order hcguess: - plots stay open until manually closed - each plot shows only the gaussian fits corresponding to the order (Fixes #442) [melissa-hobson]

## 2.6.1.503 0.2.124 (2018-09-05)

- Issue #429 add output header key to identify output files (KW OUTPUT) defined in output keys.py (SpirouDRS/data), and added the obtaining of DPRTYPE to add EXT TYPE key to header (extraction output id key -> giving DPRTYPE for extracted files) [Neil Cook]
- Added a new log output to split up files to help see progress. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Issue #429 add output header key to identify output files (KW OUTPUT) defined in output keys.py (SpirouDRS/data) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 re-worked file identification only using header keys (no filename identification) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 added kw OUTPUT and kw EXT TYPE definitions for saving output header id and extraction output header id. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 added TAGFOLDER and TAGFILE functions and modified all fits-file definition functions to accept tags. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 added get tags function. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 re-work recipe control.txt to take into account added output keys (and check keys on start up) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 definition of output header keys (based on output filename in spirouConst.py) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 add output header key to identify output files (KW OUTPUT) defined in output keys.py (SpirouDRS/data) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 add output header key to identify output files (KW OUTPUT) defined in output keys.py (SpirouDRS/data) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 add output header key to identify output files (KW OUTPUT) defined in output keys.py (SpirouDRS/data) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 add output header key to identify output files (KW OUTPUT) defined in output keys.py (SpirouDRS/data) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 add output header key to identify output files (KW OUTPUT) defined in output keys.py (SpirouDRS/data) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 add output header key to identify output files (KW OUTPUT) defined in output keys.py (SpirouDRS/data) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #429 add output header key to identify output files (KW OUTPUT) defined in output keys.py (SpirouDRS/data) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.504 0.2.125 (2018-09-05)

- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou: updated HC section from cal HC E2DS EA spirou.py. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Visu E2DS spirou, recipe control: fiber is now obtained from file. [melissa-hobson]
- Visu E2DS spirou, recipe control: fiber is now obtained from file (Fixes #437) [melissa-hobson]
- Commit local changes. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge pull request #441 from njcuk9999/master copy. [melissa-hobson] update melissa from Master copy
- Merge branch 'melissa' into master copy. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #439 from njcuk9999/dev2. [Neil Cook] Dev2
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/dev2' into dev2. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #438 from njcuk9999/dev2. [Neil Cook] Dev2 -> Master (unit test complete and verified)
- Update version/changelog and date. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.505 0.2.126 (2018-09-05)

• Commit local changes. [Melissa Hobson]

## 2.6.1.506 0.2.127 (2018-09-05)

• SpirouRV (for cal DRIFTPEAK E2DS spirou) - Fix repetition of warning messages in while loop. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.507 0.2.123 (2018-09-04)

- Move cal HC E2DS EA constants to here. [Neil Cook]
- Prep cal HC E2DS EA for recipe run (add main function, move constants etc) [Neil Cook]
- Updated date/version/changelog. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.508 0.2.121 (2018-09-04)

- Add placeholder marker for the new cal HC E2DS EA spirou work. [Neil Cook]
- Modify generate resolution map -> fixes for integrating etiennes hopeak functions. [Neil Cook]
- Enter todo to rename variable. [Neil Cook]
- Add plot for cal HC E2DS EA spirou (wave ea plot line profiles) and worker function (remove first last ticks) [Neil Cook]
- Modify the gauss fit s function (cal HC EA E2DS usuage) [Neil Cook]
- Separate input and output filename pseudo constant functions, added EA versions of cal HC output filename definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Update leapsec log. [Neil Cook]
- Update to cal HC E2DS EA spirou finish work on integrating Etienne's work. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for S1D spectra there may be occasions when we cannot convert to S1D print a warning if this is the case. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #434 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> Dev 2

#### 2.6.1.509 0.2.122 (2018-09-03)

- Manually incorporated possibility to read wavelength solution from calibDB (from dev2) [melissa-hobson]
- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py: incorporated FP lines into solution, corrected checks spirouWAVE.py: corrections to new FP functions. [melissa-hobson]

## 2.6.1.510 0.2.120 (2018-08-31)

- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Script to manually add file to calibDB (from file in reduced folder) [Neil Cook]
- Update change log/version and date. [Neil Cook]
- Update master calibDB for reset. [Neil Cook]
- Reset cal CCF set NaNs to zeros (Issue #389) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.511 0.2.117 (2018-08-31)

- Added new wavelength solution and deleted files in data example (not needed run cal reset or cal validate) [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #432 from njcuk9999/melissa-hobson-patch-1. [Neil Cook] TC3 initial wavelength solution

## 2.6.1.512 0.2.116 (2018-08-30)

- Add off listing REDUC spirou to recipes available for testing. [Neil Cook]
- Write a test for 18BQ01-Aug05 test files (20180805 test1.run) Issue #400. [Neil Cook]
- Fix micro seconds = 1e-6 not 1e-3. [Neil Cook]
- Fix bug with PATH in bashrc file. [Neil Cook]
- Add the resolution map (work-in-progress) [Neil Cook]
- Fix bugs with  $cal\_HC\_E2DS\_EA$ . [Neil Cook]
- Fix bug with timestamp in logging. [Neil Cook]
- Add writing of file for off listing. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.513 0.2.114 (2018-08-29)

- Added fixes to triplet fitting function. [Neil Cook]
- Added alias for the get night dirs function (GetNightDirs) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed number of night name dirs displayed on error. [Neil Cook]
- Added night name display limit (for when NIGHT NAME is not an argument) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to bad copy and paste in spirouPlot. [Neil Cook]
- Improvements to having no FOLDER name now displays all available folders. [Neil Cook]
- Improvements to off listing having no night name argument now displays all available night names. [Neil
- Improvements to off listing having no night name argument now displays all available night names. [Neil Cook
- Added off listing REDUC spirou to allow listing of reduced folders. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #428 force calibDB wave solution modify get wave keys. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #428 force calibDB wave solution modify get wave solution. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #428 force calibDB wave solution add constant switch. [Neil Cook]
- Cal HC E2DS EA Set up for local running. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.514 0.2.115 (2018-08-29)

• TC3 initial wavelength solution. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.6.1.515 0.2.113 (2018-08-28)

- First commit Etienne's cal HC added functions for cal hc ea. [Neil Cook]
- First commit Etienne's cal HC added call to spirouMath. [Neil Cook]
- First commit Etienne's cal HC moved lin mini to spirouMath. [Neil Cook]
- First commit Etienne's cal HC ReadTable/WriteTable/MakeTable correction when no formats. [Neil Cook
- First commit Etienne's cal HC wave ea plots. [Neil Cook]
- First commit Etienne's cal\_HC gauss functions and lin\_mini. [Neil Cook]
- First commit Etienne's cal HC filename definition. [Neil Cook]
- First commit Etienne's cal HC. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #427 from njcuk9999/melissa. [Neil Cook] Melissa -> Dev
- Merge branch 'dev2' into melissa. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Neil Cook]
- Set pixel shift inter and pixel shift slope back to zero (Issue #411) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.516 0.2.118 (2018-08-27)

- Issue #399 copied in extra files (FILE B and read me files) required by iers (but not currently linked to) [njcuk9999]
- Issue #399 modification to iers to make offline (hopefully) given testing offline. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #399 fix astropy iers dir to be the actual directory. [njcuk9999]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #426 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> master (confirm tested on 20180409all.run and test tellu.run)
- Merge pull request #424 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil -> Master

## 2.6.1.517 0.2.119 (2018-08-27)

- Added location to save astropy iers file (Issue #389) [Neil Cook]
- Possible fix for Issue #389: from @cusher import astropy.utils.iers and set iers table [Neil Cook]
- Issue #399: barycorrpy offline file. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.518 0.2.112 (2018-08-27)

• Updated date, version and changelog. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.519 0.2.107 (2018-08-27)

- Updated date, version and changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Issue with changelog (Version.txt not updating) -> corrected. [Neil Cook]

• Set pixel shift inter and pixel shift slope back to zero (Issue #411) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.521 0.2.105 (2018-08-24)

- Fix for Issue #406 cal CCF does not accept StokesI or e2dsff fixed. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #406 CCF recipe does not accept Stokes I spectra -> replace '\_A.fits' with '\_AB\_StokesI.fits' [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #406 -CCF recipe does not accept stokes I spectra -> replace '\_ A.fits' with '\_ AB\_ StokesI.fits' [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #423 cal reset fails if folder does not exist. [Neil Cook]
- Changed blacklist function to look at objnames (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Changed blacklist file to object names (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Moved blacklist check to after we have the OBJNAME (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.522 0.2.104 (2018-08-23)

- Add check blacklist and get blacklist functions (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Add alias to check black list function (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Add alias to raw text file function (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Add blacklist filename (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Add code to read raw text file (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Add code to check for blacklisted file (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Add blacklist file (Issue #419) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #389 NaN values vauses error to be raised (Needs to be fixed properly) [Neil Cook]
- Update date version and changelog. [Neil Cook]

## $2.6.1.523 \ 0.2.110 \ (2018-08-23)$

- Update *cal\_HC\_E2DS\_spirou.py*. [Neil Cook] correct indentation error
- Update spirouMath.py. [Neil Cook] update pep8

## 2.6.1.524 0.2.103 (2018-08-23)

- Re-write of median one over f noise function (Issue #420) [Neil Cook]
- New alias for function re-write (Issue #420) [Neil Cook]
- Using new function (re-write) from issue #420. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.525 0.2.111 (2018-08-23)

• Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py update. [melissa-hobson]

#### 2.6.1.526 0.2.109 (2018-08-22)

• Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py: moved FP solution to spirouWAVE. [melissa- hobson]

#### 2.6.1.527 0.2.108 (2018-08-21)

- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py: check to remove double-fitted or spurious FP peaks incorporation of FP lines (now working with no jumps) [melissa-hobson]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Removed test prints. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouMATH.py, spirouTHORCA.py: redo pixel shift implementation. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal HC E2DS spirou.py: changed start and end orders of second pass to be min (max) of FP and HC start (end) orders. spirouWAVE.py: correctly defined orders for inserting FP lines to all lines 2 Fixes #411. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #414 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update melissa
- Update changelog. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.528 0.2.102 (2018-08-18)

- Issue #411: reset cal wave changes from Melissa (not working with unit test 20180409all.run. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #413 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Update version. [njcuk9999]
- Update date version and changelog. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.529 0.2.099 (2018-08-18)

- Fix to file name (allow e2ds and e2dsff by only replaceing " A.fits" [njcuk9999]
- Allow LSD process (now it is fixed) [njcuk9999]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/dev' into dev. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #412 from njcuk9999/eder. [Neil Cook] Eder
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Merge pull request #410 from njcuk9999/melissa. [Neil Cook] Merge Melissa's branch with dev (for testing)
- Merge pull request #409 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil
- Update date, version, changelog. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.530 0.2.101 (2018-08-18)

• Update spirouMath.py. [Neil Cook] fix pep8

#### 2.6.1.531 0.2.096 (2018-08-18)

• Issue #382 - added a position to check for FLATFILE and DARKFILE (must agree with recipe control.txt) [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.532 0.2.095 (2018-08-17)

- Issue #401 Added check that number of TELLU MAP files > number of PCA components. [nicuk9999]
- Issue #392 change "PPVERSION" to "PVERSION" header key too long. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Issue #405 add message when reset user input is not "yes" [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.533 0.2.098 (2018-08-17)

• Fixed memory issue by avoiding direct use of an nxn S<sup>2</sup> matrix. [Eder]

#### 2.6.1.534 0.2.094 (2018-08-16)

- $\bullet$  Issue #392: added per-processed version keyword. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #392: added version to outputs. [njcuk9999]
- Entries prepared ready to fix issues #394 and #406. [njcuk9999]
- Issue #407: fix bug where split lines not all printed to log file (only to screen) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.535 0.2.097 (2018-08-16)

- NaN-to-zero change moved from obj fit tellu to cal CCF warning printed if there are NaNs in the e2ds input to cal CCF - Ref: #389, #390. [melissa-hobson]
- Pixel shift incorporated to all wavelength solutions added to constants file read from constants for cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py - added to spirouMATH.get ll from coefficients (and calls to it in spirouTHORCA) - warning is printed if the pixel shift is not zero. [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouFITS.py: removed write s1d. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #408 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update Melissa
- Merge pull request #404 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev - tested against unit tests 20180409all.run and test tellu.run
- Updated date, changelog and version. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.536 0.2.093 (2018-08-15)

- Update telluric unit test. [njcuk9999]
- Add obj mk tellu and obj fit tellu to the unit tests. [njcuk9999]
- Turn off the LSD analysis (until problem fixed) [njcuk9999]
- Added a telluric test (based on Neil's files) [njcuk9999]
- Fix to issue #398: The first time running obj mk tellu fails with an I/O problem convolve file was being saved to the wrong location (and hence put file was failing to copy it to telluDB) [njcuk9999]
- Updated descriptions (from Etienne) [njcuk9999]
- Updated date, changelog and version. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed import issue. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #403 from njcuk9999/melissa. [Neil Cook] Merge Melissa's branch into Dev branch
- Merge pull request #402 from njcuk9999/eder. [Neil Cook] Merge Eder branch into Dev branch
- Update spirouConst.py. [Neil Cook] fix pep8 on doc string
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #396 from njcuk<br/>9999/cfht. [Neil Cook] Fixed \_\_NAME\_\_ of obj\_fit\_tellu

#### 2.6.1.537 0.2.092 (2018-08-15)

- Update config.py. [Neil Cook] Revert config.py (Copying over a custom config.py file )
- Update spirouFITS.py. [Neil Cook] Todo added to remove write s1d this should not be used - but keeps coming up in Melissa's branch
- Delete vcs.xml. [Neil Cook] should be ignored by github

## 2.6.1.538 0.2.089 (2018-08-14)

- Implemented Least Squares Deconvolution (LSD) Analysis to polar module. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Implemented Least Squares Deconvolution (LSD) Analysis to polar module. [Eder]

## 2.6.1.539 0.2.090 (2018-08-14)

- Obj fit tellu.py: re-add blaze, set NaNs to zero in final e2ds (UNTESTED), as per #389, #390. [melissahobson
- SpirouLOCOR.py now prints name of localization file (Discussed in #387) [melissa-hobson]
- SpirouStartup.py: removed lines that caused exit if DRS PLOT was not set even when DRS INTERACTIVE was set. Fixes #395. [melissa-hobson]

## 2.6.1.540 0.2.091 (2018-08-14)

• Fixed NAME of obj fit tellu. [Chris Usher]

#### 2.6.1.541 0.2.088 (2018-08-13)

• Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py: began incorporation of FP lines (work in progress) [melissa-hobson]

### 2.6.1.542 0.2.087 (2018-08-09)

- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py: incorporated extrapolation of Littrow solution for last two orders; added save to calibDB of good solutions. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]

Conflicts: INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouCore/spirouPlot.py INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/spirouBERV.py INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/spirouImage.py INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouTHORCA/spirouWAVE.py  $INTROOT/bin/cal\_SLIT\_spirou.py$  $INTROOT/bin/cal\_FF\_RAW\_spirou.py$ INT-ROOT/bin/cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py INTROOT/bin/cal extract RAW spirou.py IN-TROOT/bin/cal loc RAW spirou.py INTROOT/config/constants SPIROU H4RG.py

- Merge pull request #386 from njcuk9999/cfht. [Neil Cook] Proposed fixes for minor issues
- Merge pull request #388 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Update date, version and change log. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.543 0.2.083 (2018-08-08)

• Update spirouFITS.py. [Neil Cook] Made the warning handling more readable and added TODO, this should be handled properly not just ignored (i..e header cards should be corrected) - TODO will remind of this!

#### 2.6.1.544 0.2.072 (2018-08-08)

- Correctioned some constants and added value to loc. [njcuk9999]
- Added definitions from FP files and EA wave files. [njcuk9999]
- Updated cal WAVE E2DS files to check for. [njcuk9999]
- Part2 test and updated/corrected some constants. [njcuk9999]
- Added background subtraction. [njcuk9999]
- Title to the plots + action TODO to find the right FIBER type. [njcuk9999]
- Refinement of the cut of the left edge of blue orders for localisation merge from @FrancoisBouchy. [njcuk9999]
- Use only the part of E2DS > 0 to build the S1D spectra. [njcuk9999]
- Read the OBSTYPE before computing BERV OBSTYPE should be OBJECT to derive the BERV (i.e. not for calibrations) - merge from @FrancoisBouchy. [njcuk9999]
- Some cosmetic / improvement for plot display merged from @FrancoisBouchy. [njcuk9999]
- Updated constants + new definition for the blue window on DARK uc fracminblaze = 16, new param to restrict the wings of spectral orders with flux lower than flux at blaze / 16, spectral order 0 is not taken into account. [njcuk9999]
- Correction of center of the blaze window put to zero edge of the spectra hwere flux is too low (less than flux at blaze/ IC FRACMINBLAZE) - merged from @FrancoisBouchy. [njcuk9999]
- Put to zero part of spectra where the blaze is not defined. [njcuk9999]
- Add the background subtraction from @FrancoisBouchy. [njcuk9999]
- @melissa-hobson correct call to GetLampParams. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.545 0.2.084 (2018-08-08)

- Added fiber position identification from fiber type. [njcuk9999]
- First version cal WAVE developed by @eartigau, adapted to DRS format by @melissa-hobson added informational printouts - fixed figures - fixed asymmetry that allowed lines to be found in two windows - added all lines data structure, Littrow check and uncertainty calculation added possibility to set a pixel shift. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.546 0.2.085 (2018-08-08)

• Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py: - added possibility to have a linear pixel shift when getting the initial wavelength solution (needed for TC2-TC3 change) - added QC - implemented storing of wavelength solution and tables (tables TBC) spirouConst.py: defined specific wave file names for outputs of cal WAVE E2DS spirou.py and cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py. [Melissa Hobson]

#### 2.6.1.547 0.2.086 (2018-08-08)

- Suppress warnings about truncating FITS comments. [Chris Usher]
- Prevent measure background flatfield from throwing error. [Chris Usher]
- Fixed scrambled FITS headers. [Chris Usher]

## 2.6.1.548 0.2.082 (2018-08-07)

• Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py: added posibility to set a pixel shift recipe control.txt: put correct DPRTYPE for cal WAVE checks. [Melissa Hobson]

## 2.6.1.549 0.2.081 (2018-08-03)

- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py: added informational printouts fixed figures fixed asymmetry that allowed lines to be found in two windows - added all lines data structure, Littrow check, and uncertainty calculation. [Melissa Hobson]
  - cal\_WAVE\_E2DS\_spirou.py: test updates
  - visu WAVE spirou.py: lines in adjacent orders are now plotted alternately in magenta or purple for visibility constants SPIROU H4RG.py: increased fit degrees, adjusted FP values
  - spirouPlot.py: changed Littrow plot to rainbow colours to improve distinguishing x cuts spirouWAVE.py: small improvements
- Merge pull request #381 from njcuk9999/francois. [melissa-hobson] update Melissa from Francois

## 2.6.1.550 0.2.080 (2018-08-01)

- Cal WAVE E2DS EA spirou.py: first version of cal WAVE developed by @eartigau, adapted to DRS format. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge pull request #379 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update melissa
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge pull request #377 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update melissa
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson]
- Merge pull request #365 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/melissa' into melissa. [Melissa Hobson] Conflicts: INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouTHORCA/spirouTHORCA.py

## 2.6.1.551 0.2.079 (2018-07-27)

- Title to the plots + Action TODO to find the right FIBER type. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Refinement of the Cut of the left edge of blue orders for localisation. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Use only the part of E2DS > 0 to build the S1D spectra. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Read the OBSTYPE Before computing BERV OBSTYPE should be OBJECT to derive the BERV (not for Calibrations) [FrancoisBouchy]
- Some cosmetic / improvemtn for plot display. [FrancoisBouchy]
- New definition for the blue window on DARK ic fracminblaze = 16 -> New parameter to restrict the wings of spectral orders with flux lower than flux at blaze / 16 Spectral order 0 is not taken into account for QC of the Flat QC of Flat can be reduce to 5% [FrancoisBouchy]
- Add the background correction. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Correction of center of the blaze window Put to zero edge of the spectra where flux is too low (less than flux at blaze / IC FRACMINBLAZE. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Put to zero part of spectra where the blaze is not define. [FrancoisBouchy]

## $2.6.1.552 \ 0.2.077 \ (2018-07-25)$

- Improvement for the localisation. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Adaptation parameters for localisation. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Add the background subtraction. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBouchy]

Conflicts: INTROOT/SpirouDRS/data/ccf masks/ql581 july18 clean rec2.mas INT-ROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouBACK/spirouBACK.py INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/ INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/spirouImage.py INTROOT/bin/cal FF RAW spirou.py INTROOT/bin/cal extract RAW spirou.py INTROOT/bin/visu WAVE spirou.py INT-ROOT/config/constants SPIROU H4RG.py

## 2.6.1.553 0.2.078 (2018-07-25)

- Inserted filename, MJD, and MJDEND keywords from expsoures in polar sequence to the header of polarimetry products. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Merge pull request #378 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/changelog/version. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Removed small comment nothing really. [Eder]
- Fixed formatting of doc strings. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'eder' of https://qithub.com/njcuk9999/spirou py3 into eder Removing function duplicated function calculate stokes I. [Eder]

## 2.6.1.554 0.2.071 (2018-07-20)

- Update test run. [njcuk9999]
- Misc functions. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed call to earth velocity correction function. [njcuk9999]
- Move get good object name function. [njcuk9999]
- Add aliases for getting obj name and airmass. [njcuk9999]
- Fix acquisition time naming. [njcuk9999]
- Added file iteration to plot. [njcuk9999]
- Fix acquitision time naming (julian not unix) [njcuk9999]
- Add tellu template file definition. [njcuk9999]
- Remove extra recipe control key. [njcuk9999]
- Move objname and airms to functions. [njcuk9999]

- Fix naming conversion time is julian not unix. [njcuk9999]
- Correct filename bug. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed bug with convolve file not being read correctly. [njcuk9999]
- Fxied bug with get param. [njcuk9999]
- Fxied bug with get param. [njcuk9999]
- Fxied bug with get param. [njcuk9999]
- Fix bug in *qet wave solution*. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed but with header key too long (9 > 8) [njcuk9999]
- Fix bug in assigned WAVEFILE. [njcuk9999]
- Fix bug in get param call. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.555 0.2.070 (2018-07-19)

- Add telluric database reset to cal validate. [njcuk9999]
- Tellu recipes bug fix for plot. [njcuk9999]
- Fix bug with timestamp (telluDB only) [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: compressed + binned tapas all sp file. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: updated after test runs. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: updated error message in get param. [njcuk9999]
- Cal preprocess DPRTYPE = None rows of recipe control should not be used to ID files. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: fixes afer test runs. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: updated aliases. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: updated TELL MOLE file (.gz) [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: fixes afer test runs. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: fixes afer test runs. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: fixes afer test runs. [njcuk9999]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.556 0.2.069 (2018-07-18)

- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: updated after test runs. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: added get wave keys function. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: updated aliases. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: test run only. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: updated plots (corrected) [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: resorted  $use\_keys+$  added wave and telluric keys. [njcuk9999]
- Updated filename (TELLU FIT OUT FILE) [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: added constants from Etienne and corrected bug in tell lambda max. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: update after running fit tellu. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: update after running fit tellu. [njcuk9999]
- Integrate telluric recipes with test runs: test run only. [njcuk9999]
- Modified cal extract to save wavefile name and wave file dates (for telluric) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.557 0.5.038 (2018-07-17)

- Merge pull request #376 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Update date/version/changelog. [njcuk9999]
- Copy (same) [njcuk9999]
- Update tellu recipes: fix bug with file name. [njcuk9999]
- Update tellu recipes: drs telluDB reset now resets telluDB not calibDB (fix typos) [njcuk9999]
- Update tellu recipes: fix after test run FWHM is function not object. [njcuk9999]
- Update tellu recipes: fix after test run telluDB get database values are already split on spaces. [njcuk9999]
- Update tellu recipes: fix after test run fix bug (needed enumerate(lines)) [njcuk9999]
- Update tellu recipes: fix after test run add alias to update datebase tell temp. [njcuk9999]

- Possible bug fix: tried to separate out interactive options in end interactive session function. [njcuk9999]
- Possible bug fix: tried to reduce repetition of displayed warnings. [njcuk9999]
- Update tellu recipes: added AIRMASS header key. [njcuk9999]
- Bug fix: fix file name ' $\_s1d\_\{0\}.fits$ ' -> ' $\_s1d\_\{0\}.fits$ '.format(p['FIBER']) [njcuk9999]
- Update tellu recipes: add required line in master telluDB. [njcuk9999]
- Update tellu recipes: add obj mk tell template to recipe control. [njcuk9999]
- Update tellu recipes: move obj\_mk\_tell\_template constants to here and correct some bugs after test run. [njcuk9999]
- Update tellu recipes: fix after test run. [njcuk9999]
- Update tellu recipes: fix after test run. [njcuk9999]
- Updated date/changelog/version. [njcuk9999]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #375 from njcuk<br/>9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil
- Telluric integration: bug fixes (after move of functions) [njcuk9999]
- Updated call to plot. [njcuk9999]
- Moved debug plot back to main code. [njcuk9999]
- Updating integration of tellu files: added functions interp\_at\_shifted\_wavelengths, calc\_recon\_abso, calc\_molecular\_absorption and lin\_mini. [njcuk9999]
- Updating integration of tellu files: added new function aliases. [njcuk9999]
- Updating integration of tellu files: added plot function "tellu fit recon abso plot" [njcuk9999]
- Updating integration of tellu files: Added abso output keyword. [njcuk9999]
- Updating integration of tellu files; Added filename pseudo constants. [njcuk9999]
- Updating integration of tellu files: added constants (need commenting!) [njcuk9999]
- Updating integration of tellu files. [njcuk9999]
- Updating integration of tellu files. [njcuk9999]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #374 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] add new mask from Xavier
- Updated date and veresion and changelog. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.558 0.2.066 (2018-07-15)

- Add new mask from Xavier. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #373 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
   Neil runs with H4RG set up in data from 2018-04-09
- Changed encoding (copy/paste/revert) ignore. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed log to not wrap this text ONLY. [njcuk9999]
- Changed name of sub-module. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed cyclic imports (new sub-module spirouBERV) [njcuk9999]
- Fixed cyclic imports. [njcuk9999]
- Added character\_log\_length pseudo constant. [njcuk9999]
- Added maximum log length (wraps to new row with a tab) wraps words but still problem with long filenames. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed typo in Merge from @FrancoisBouchy. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed cyclic importing and typos in keyword assignment. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed cyclic importing. [njcuk9999]
- Bring S1D (cal\_extract) in-line with rest of DRS (Fixing merges from @FrancoisBouchy) [njcuk9999]
- Bring S1D (cal extract) in-line with rest of DRS (Fixing merges from @FrancoisBouchy) [njcuk9999]
- Bring S1D (cal\_extract) in-line with rest of DRS (Fixing merges from @FrancoisBouchy) [njcuk9999]
- Bring S1D (cal extract) in-line with rest of DRS (Fixing merges from @FrancoisBouchy) [njcuk9999]
- Bring S1D (cal extract) in-line with rest of DRS (Fixing merges from @FrancoisBouchy) [njcuk9999]
- Bring S1D (cal\_extract) in-line with rest of DRS (Fixing merges from @FrancoisBouchy) [njcuk9999]
- Bring S1D (cal extract) in-line with rest of DRS (Fixing merges from @FrancoisBouchy) [njcuk9999]
- Added spirouTelluric to modules list. [njcuk9999]
- Fix pep8 issues (in-line comment should have at least two spaces between code and comment. [njcuk9999]
- Merge @FrancoisBouchy changes still need fixing (PEP8 and integration) [njcuk9999]

- Merge @FrancoisBouchy changes still need fixing (PEP8 and integration) [njcuk9999]
- Merge @FrancoisBouchy changes still need fixing (PEP8 and integration) [njcuk9999]
- Merge @FrancoisBouchy changes still need fixing (PEP8 and integration) [njcuk9999]
- Merge @FrancoisBouchy changes still need fixing (PEP8 and integration) [njcuk9999]
- Merge @FrancoisBouchy changes still need fixing (PEP8 and integration) [njcuk9999]
- Merge @FrancoisBouchy changes still need fixing (PEP8 and integration) [njcuk9999]
- Fix needed commented code (commented for testing) -> uncommented now. [njcuk9999]
- Updated construct convolution kernal2 function. [njcuk9999]
- Added teullric aliases. [njcuk9999]
- Added tellu\_fit\_tellu\_spline\_plot function. [njcuk9999]
- Update ConstructConvKernel2 function. [njcuk9999]
- Continued to merge Etiennes code. [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.559 0.2.065 (2018-07-13)

- Add functions: calculate absorption pca, get berv value. [njcuk9999]
- Add telluric aliases. [njcuk9999]
- Add functions get database tell template, update database tell temp. [njcuk9999]
- Continue to integrate functions. [njcuk9999]
- Correct duplication of header is None. [njcuk9999]
- Added telluric alias. [njcuk9999]
- Added telluric pca plot. [njcuk9999]
- Corrected bad function call to GetNormalizedBlaze and duplicated call to loc=ParamDict() [njcuk9999]
- Moved getting berv to spirouTelluric. [njcuk9999]
- First attempt at integrating code (unfinished) [njcuk9999]
- Add keys defined in functions. [njcuk9999]
- Add new TDB aliases. [njcuk9999]
- Correct access to telluric database and update telluric database. [njcuk9999]
- First commit direct integration of mk template.py from Etienne. [njcuk9999]
- First commit blank. [njcuk9999]
- Updated where we get the telluric molecular file (now from database) [njcuk9999]
- Added getting of absolute path for telluric files. [njcuk9999]
- Added switch between telluricand calibration databases. [njcuk9999]
- Added aliases from TDB. [njcuk9999]
- Added get and update functions (wrapping generic functions in spirouDB) [njcuk9999]
- Added todo's to make general. [njcuk9999]
- First commit generic functions for database management. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.560 0.2.076 (2018-07-13)

- New correlation Mask made by XD. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Background correction and set negative values to zero Read Blaze function Compute S1D spectra and archive it. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Background correction and negative values set to zero. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Typo correction to read the fitted lines. [FrancoisBouchy]
- New constant parameters for background correction and e2dstos1d. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Adaptation of function to measure the global background in the image. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Add the two new functions e2dstos1d and write s1d. [FrancoisBouchy]
- New function to write S1D spectra with the same format than HARPS. [FrancoisBouchy]
- New function to build S1D spectra. [FrancoisBouchy]

#### 2.6.1.561 0.2.064 (2018-07-12)

- First commit added obj mk tellu functions. [njcuk9999]
- Added spirouTelluric aliases. [njcuk9999]
- Added wave param aliases. [njcuk9999]
- Added read andget wave param functions. [njcuk9999]
- Added plot for obj mk tellu. [njcuk9999]
- Added file name definitions for obj mk tellu. [njcuk9999]
- Added *obj mk tellu* to recipe control. [njcuk9999]
- Added *obj mk tellu* constants. [njcuk9999]
- Integrated obj mmk tellu into spirou drs (rea/write/constants etc) [njcuk9999]
- Added saving of wave parameters to header of E2DS. [njcuk9999]
- Remove. [njcuk9999]
- Copy of etiennes raw mk tellu code. [njcuk9999]
- Added imports to python local namespace (for embeded run after code finish) [njcuk9999]
- Blank files for telluric functions. [njcuk9999]
- First commit of the spirou visu GUI. [njcuk9999]
- First commit of obj mk tellu processing the telluric files and adding them to telluDB. [njcuk9999]

### 2.6.1.562 0.2.063 (2018-07-11)

- Add master tellu spirou file. [njcuk9999]
- Add cal wave mapper to recipe control file. [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Add reset tellu to drs reset functions. [njcuk9999]
- Adde dcal wave mapper to recipe list (and unit recipe) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) + added printing of tilt/wave/blaze/flat file used. [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Fixed bug:  $hdr['KW\_X'] -> hdr[p['KW\_X'][0]]$  [njcuk9999]
- Add telluDB constants. [njcuk9999]
- Add telluDB (for now a copy of spirouCDB but will change) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Update cal wave mapper (as main function with returns to local) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]
- Rename calibDB module: spirouCDB -> spirouDB (to add telluric database) [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.563 0.2.062 (2018-07-10)

- Added filename functions (WAVE MAP SPE FILE and WAVE MAP SPE0 FILE) [njcuk9999]
- Added filenames in spirouConfig. [njcuk9999]
- Define todos. [njcuk9999]
- Fix bug: night name should only be a string (could be a int) [njcuk9999]
- Update to accept multiple fibers AB and C or A B and C or any combination. [njcuk9999]
- Change the files tested. [njcuk9999]
- Fix to a bug ll line cat -> ll line fit. [njcuk9999]
- E2ds back projection first commit. [njcuk9999]
- Fix for choice of fiber(s) [njcuk9999]

## 2.6.1.564 0.2.061 (2018-07-09)

- Removed bery calculation from RV module. [njcuk9999]
- Added print full table function. [njcuk9999]
- Updated aliases and all [njcuk9999]
- Updated aliases and \_\_all\_ [njcuk9999]
  Updated aliases and \_\_all\_ [njcuk9999]
- Moved earth barycentric correction here. [njcuk9999]
- Test fitting versus interpolation. [njcuk9999]
- Updated test to only show "good" orders. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed a comment and updated the bery variable. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed logging all analysed files and printing to screen. [njcuk9999]
- Fixed off listing printing only a few rows (now prints all) [njcuk9999]
- Moved bery calculation to extraction. [njcuk9999]
- Moved bery calculation to extraction. [njcuk9999]

### 2.6.1.565 0.2.060 (2018-07-05)

• Fix and test of find lines. [Neil Cook]

## $2.6.1.566\ 0.5.033\ (2018-07-04)$

- Merge pull request #372 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Update changelog/date/version. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.567 0.2.059 (2018-07-04)

- Update change log. [Neil Cook]
- Update change log. [Neil Cook]
- The output changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Added functionality to update VERSION.txt and the version in the spirouConst.py file. [Neil Cook]
- DRS version added to VERSION.txt. [Neil Cook]
- Recipe to get/update change log (moved to spirouTools final location) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe to get/update change log. [Neil Cook]
- Output: the change log (backup) [Neil Cook]
- Recipe to update change log. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #371 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil

## 2.6.1.568 0.2.074 (2018-07-04)

• Removed duplicated function calculate stokes I in spirouPOLAR.py. [Eder]

#### 2.6.1.569 0.2.058 (2018-07-03)

- Add generic change log (not used but for history) [Neil Cook]
- Make sure object name is "good" with function: qet qood object name. [Neil Cook]
- Correct typo. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Remove change log. [Neil Cook]
- Add user dir and cal reset constants. [Neil Cook]
- Add pp mode variable. [Neil Cook]
- Update using the DRS with H4RG example. [Neil Cook]
- Update todo list (remove done + add new) [Neil Cook]
- Update quick installation. [Neil Cook]
- Update output keywords (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Update installation. [Neil Cook]
- Update input keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Update date architecture. [Neil Cook]
- Removed old change log. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Add  $pp\_mode$  (the way to switch on/off) file type suffix adding. [Neil Cook]
- Add output files to p (and thus sent back to main() function call) [Neil Cook]
- Update commentation. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #370 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook] update to master
- Merge pull request #369 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/dev' into dev. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings to be consistent with rest of DRS. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #368 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev - confirmed runs + some very minor fixes to pep8
- Update pol spirou.py. [Neil Cook] fix to pep8
- Update spirouPOLAR.py. [Neil Cook]
  - fix to pep8
- Merge pull request #367 from njcuk9999/eder. [Neil Cook]
- Update spirouPlot.py. [Neil Cook] pep 8 fixes
- Improved polar continuum routine. [Eder]
- Improved polar continuum routine. [Eder]
- Swap exposure 3 and 4 to agree with actual SPIRou sequence, and added doc string to spirouPolar functions. [Eder]
- Swap exposure 3 and 4 to agree with actual SPIRou sequence, and added doc string to spirouPolar functions. [Eder]
- Fixed bugs in plot and added new keywords to polar products. [Eder]
- Fixed bugs in plot and added new keywords. [Eder]
- Updated module definitions in spirouPOLAR. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added variable definitions to wave solution section and qulaity control section. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.570 0.5.031 (2018-06-29)

- Merge pull request #366 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil - just document changes and some code clean up.
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added variables to cal hc/cal wave variable definitions. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Added more cal hc/cal wave variable definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Removed old cal hc constants. [Neil Cook]
- Removed old cal hc code. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Update version, date and module root definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Update variable definitions. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.571 0.5.030 (2018-06-28)

• Merge pull request #364 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.572 0.2.057 (2018-06-28)

- Updated date and version and added new recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added more variable definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Update to variables adding new ones. [Neil Cook]
- Update to comment. [Neil Cook]
- Tried to speed up plotting + fixed a bug with call to spirouTHORCA.GetLampParams (now requires header) [Neil Cook]
- Fix python 2/python 3 incompatibility with numpy change. [Neil Cook]
- Fix call to fiber params change (from circular import bug) [Neil Cook]
- Doc string update requires spirouPOLAR command. [Neil Cook]
- Fix circulate import bug -> move fiber params from spirouLOCOR to spirouFile and update calls accordingly. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.573 0.2.075 (2018-06-28)

• Visu WAVE spirou.py: correct call to GetLampParams. [melissa-hobson]

## 2.6.1.574 0.2.056 (2018-06-27)

- First commit of spirouPOLOAR module tex file. [Neil Cook]
- Update main init. [Neil Cook]
- Add spirouPOLAR to aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Doc string update. [Neil Cook]
- Doc string update. [Neil Cook]
- Doc string update. [Neil Cook]
- Move functions around and add todo/fixme. [Neil Cook]
- Doc string update. [Neil Cook]
- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf after doc string update. [Neil Cook]

- Update date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Doc string update. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #361 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil
- Added new tool to calculate barycentric velocity and add it to the header of the input file. [Neil Cook]
- Added a skip check to *check file*. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.575 0.2.055 (2018-06-26)

- Added cal hc and cal wave to unit test definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to cal HC and cal WAVE added to unit test runs. [Neil Cook]
- Added printout of max time for calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal HC, cal WAVE (and setup for cal WAVE NEW) to all run. [Neil Cook]
- We have FIBER therefore use FIBER not FIB TYP, modified error reporting give we use header keys. [Neil Cookl
- Fixed bug that allows reduced files to be None (should be found by file name or generate error) [Neil Cook]
- Added e2dsff files to recipe control for cal HC and cal WAVE, added cal WAVE NEW files (same as cal WAVE) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed typo (bug?) [Neil Cook]
- Updated to work with odometer identification (like rest of DRS) [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #360 from njcuk9999/melissa. [Neil Cook] Melissa
- Update spirouTHORCA.GetLampParams to identify lamp type from fiber position header key Update all functions using GetLampParams (cal HC, cal WAVE, cal WAVE NEW) visu WAVE) to pass the header. [melissa- hobson]
- Visu WAVE spirou: higher base level for lines. [melissa-hobson]
- Update for visu WAVE spirou.py now working. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal HC E2DS spirou.py: identification added fiber position from fiber spirouTHORCA.decide on lamp type: - changed to identify lamp from fiber position (for use w/odometer names) - previous version moved to decide on lamp type old. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal HC E2DS spirou.py: added fiber position identification from fiber type spirouTHORCA.decide on lamp type: - changed to identify lamp from fiber position (for use w/odometer names) - previous version moved to decide on lamp type old. [melissa-hobson]
- Update for use with e2dsff files as well as e2ds files. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #357 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug in header key berv max. [Neil Cook]
- Add calibDB setup to cal validiate. [Neil Cook]
- Add BERV corrections to header. [Neil Cook]
- Update pol spirou.py. [Neil Cook] code duplicated in bad merge @edermartioli
- Merge pull request #356 from njcuk9999/eder. [Neil Cook] Eder
- Reset config.py. [Eder]
- Merging changes. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Updates from master. [Eder]
- Update output name without A, save errors to output using WriteImageMulti. [Eder]
- Update output name without A, save errors to output using WriteImageMulti. [Eder]
- Update output name without A, save errors to output using WriteImageMulti. [Eder]
- Merged master and resolved conflict in pol spirou. [Eder]

- Implemented total flux (Stokes I) calculation. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'master' into eder. [Eder]
- Merge pull request #354 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil - confirmed test of H4RG
- Added cal preprocess, off listing, visu raw, visa e2ds and pol spirou to the unit testing. [Neil Cook]
- Modified a warning message to be slightly more descriptive. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #353 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #351 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Revert changes to get wave solution from calibDB (errors were due to badly set up calibDB) [Neil Cook]
- Merged changes from @edermartioli: added alias to  $calculate\_stokes\_I$  and added aliases to  $\_\_all\_\_$  [Neil Cook]
- Merged changes from @edermartioli: Update output name with A, save errors to output using WriteImageMulti, Implemented total flux (Stokes I) calculation, implemented polarimetric error calculation. [Neil Cook
- Merged changes from @edermartioli: aqdded stokesI plot, spelling correction + polarisation is now percentage (bug was missing in conversion) [Neil Cook]
- Merged changes from @edermartioli: Update output name with A, save errors to output using WriteImageMulti, Implemented total flux (Stokes I) calculation, implemented polarimetric error calculation. [Neil
- Added warning in config.py to not change PATHs here (todo in docs) [Neil Cook]
- Merged changes from @edermartioli: Update output name with \_A, save errors to output using WriteImageMulti, Implemented total flux (Stokes I) calculation, implemented polarimetric error calculation. [Neil Cook
- Merge pull request #350 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #348 fixed definition of WLOG in spirouPlot ("sometimes" causes a crash sometimes doesn't) [Neil Cook
- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Undo bad merge by @melissa-hobson. [Neil Cook]
- Cal HC E2DS spirou.py: added fiber position identification from fiber type spirouTHORCA.decide on lamp type: - changed to identify lamp from fiber position (for use w/odometer names) - previous version moved to decide on lamp type old. [melissa-hobson]
- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for loggers being out of range. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.576 0.2.073 (2018-06-26)

- Cal HC E2DS spirou.py: added fiber position identification from fiber type spirouTHORCA.decide on lamp type: - changed to identify lamp from fiber position (for use w/odometer names) - previous version moved to decide on lamp type old. [Melissa Hobson]
- ${\rm fiber}$ • Cal HC E2DS spirou.py: position identification added fiber from spirouTHORCA.decide on lamp type: - changed to identify lamp from fiber position (for use w/odometer names) - previous version moved to decide on lamp type old. [Melissa Hobson]
- Log calibDB match method. [melissa-hobson]
- Cal\_WAVE\_NEW\_E2DS\_spirou.py: first version (untested) [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #347 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson] Melissa
- Merge pull request #345 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil - confirmed tested on H4RG files
- Fixed to run with new setup. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for warninglogger. [Neil Cook]
- Log handled exits! [Neil Cook]
- Fixed setup for badpix. [Neil Cook]
- Fix set up changes. [Neil Cook]

- Update set up begin function. [Neil Cook]
- Updated setup (use of spirouStartup.Begin) [Neil Cook]
- Dealt with recipe name handling better. [Neil Cook]
- Fix program with recipe name instead of sys.argv (unless not present) [Neil Cook]
- Fix recipe setup. [Neil Cook]
- Updated master time. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed system exit quitting automated run. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Now cleaning WLOG in run begin (via WLOG.clean log()), and added main end script (to push logging to p and run clean log) [Neil Cook]
- Added function write image multi (aliased to WriteImageMulti) to save multiple extensions to filename for @edermartioli and the pol spirou code specifically. [Neil Cook]
- Defined logger function into class (allows storage or any errors/warnings/info and piping back into p at the end of recipe. Must clear WLOG at start and end of recipes! [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #337 add e2dsff as well as e2ds (defaults to e2dsff if present) and added log storage keys pseudo variable. [Neil Cook]
- Updated trigger to add error and logger values to HISTORY.txt. [Neil Cook]
- Updated recipes main end script (to allow piping of logging into p thus accessible outside via ll['p']['LOGGING ERROR'] for example. [Neil Cook]
- Cal WAVE NEW E2DS spirou.py: first version (untested) [melissa-hobson]
- Merge pull request #344 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson] Update
- Merge pull request #343 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil
- Fix to print out. [Neil Cook]
- Updated files for reset. [Neil Cook]
- Added new wavesolution to cal reset. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #342 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Work on Issue #338
- Work on Issue #338 added possibility to enter debug mode and added the table printed to screen. [Neil Cook
- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #341 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] fix - spirouUnitRecipes.wrapper requires true python strings
- Fix spirouUnitRecipes.wrapper requires true python strings. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #340 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Added catch of warnings with polyfit. [Neil Cook]
- Added catch warning for polyfit, fixed bug with lamp type in decide on lamp type. [Neil Cook]
- Added missing plot function (wave\_fp\_wavelength\_residuals), added iteration number to plots for wave\_littrow\_check\_plot and wave\_plot\_final\_fp\_order. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc string to cal HC main function. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #339 from njcuk9999/francois. [Neil Cook] Merge Francois to Dev
- Work on issue #337: modified decide on lamp type function to accept ic lamps values as lists (and iterate through) - still must only have one of the two. [Neil Cook]
- Updated constants in H2RG to match H4RG. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #337: changed ic lamps values to be lists + cleaned up constants (pep8) [Neil Cook]
- Work on Issue #337: slight clean up of @FrancoisBouchy changes. Renamed part1b to part2 and commented out old part 2. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge pull request #336 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil
- Part 1b created as a copy of Part 2 and Modified Part 1b repeats the Littrow extrapolation for the second pass The second Littrow extrapolation is used for to join orders Part 2 is no more useful and we do not need CCF. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Adaptation of all the parameters for cal HC ic lamps still need to be adapted for hc1 and hcone exposures. [FrancoisBouchy]

- Change e2ds with e2dsff to define the wave filename but it will be useful to keep both possibility (e2ds and e2dsff) Correction on the format of the wave filename. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Define ord\_start and ord\_final for the first guess solution Compute correctly E2DS orders from echelle orders for the display LOG Display the right number of good lines Count the total number of good lines Add possibility to change Littrow fit degree for the two iterations For second iteration the initial catalog is used again Let the possibility to join extrapolated orders in the blue ll\_free-span set as a list of two parameters in COnstante File Require at least 4 points to fit a Gaussian Order limits are define with min and max of ll lines. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBouchy] **Conflicts:** INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouEXTOR/spirouEXTOR.py INTROOT/bin/off\_listing\_RAW\_spirou.py
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #334 from njcuk<br/>9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update branch
- Cal WAVE NEW E2DS spirou.py: first version (untested) [melissa-hobson]
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #328 from njcuk<br/>9999/master. [melissa-hobson] Update Melissa branch
- $\bullet\,$  Fit gaus - python version. [melissa-hobson]
  - Python version of the fitgaus.f functions. contains two versions of Gauss-Jordan algorithm, an exact copy of the fortran code with all loops (gaussj\_fortran) and an attempt to make it more efficient via numpy (gaussj, but is currently slower). function covstr was omitted as it does nothing in our use case.
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #321 from njcuk<br/>9999/master. [melissa-hobson] Update branche
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #286 from njcuk<br/>9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #273 from njcuk<br/>9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update melissa
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #269 from njcuk<br/>9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update melissa

#### 2.6.1.577 0.2.052 (2018-06-21)

- Implemented polarimetric errors calculation. [Eder]
- Implemented polarimetric errors calculation. [Eder]
- Changed polarimetry stuff to adapt changes made by Neil. [Eder]
- Config.py. [Eder]
- Merge branch 'eder' of https://github.com/njcuk9999/spirou\_py3 into eder. [Eder] No big changes, just testing a few things

### 2.6.1.578 0.2.051 (2018-06-20)

- No main file. [Neil Cook]
- Must use unit test to run recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Undo print test. [Neil Cook]
- Updated chmod. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #335 from njcuk<br/>9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil
- Fixes to main raw trigger. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected bug where OFF LISTING FILE was missing. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected bug where no night name does give good error. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug that arg night name and files not checked any more. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug with no DRPTYPE assigned. [Neil Cook]
- Modified recipe control (added order and detector validity) [Neil Cook]
- Fisrt commit raw file trigger (cal dark to cal extract) [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #333 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
   Neil

### 2.6.1.579 0.2.049 (2018-06-19)

- Corrected bug in *night name* error reporting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated documentation (function definitions) [Neil Cook]
- Improved functionality in reset (allow reset of calibDB or reduced or log or all via user input) [Neil Cook]
- Improved reporting of bad night name. [Neil Cook]
- Removed old misc files. [Neil Cook]
- Add obj name to raw files if no other suffix added (for objects) [Neil Cook]
- Added preprocessed trigger (for automating pre-processing on DRS RAW DATA directory) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug with processed suffix. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.580 0.2.050 (2018-06-19)

- Changed config to my local paths. [Eder]
- Put config back. [Eder]
- Non. [Eder]
- Merge pull request #332 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #331 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil
- Update config.py. [Neil Cook] removed master need for user config file

#### 2.6.1.581 0.2.048 (2018-06-18)

- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Updated author list. [Neil Cook]
- Udpated date and version and added spirouFile command. [Neil Cook]
- Updated some function descriptions. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330 fixed comment description. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330 fix WLOG message. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330 add pol spirou to recipe control. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330 fix entry value, set sources keys, and float(nexp) -> int(nexp) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330 change scatter -> plot. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330 add keyword kw CMMTSEQ. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330 fix constant value (run tested correction) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330 fix setup and a few other minor (run tested correction) [Neil Cook]
- Fix bug and cleanup the imports. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed and chmod files. [Neil Cook]
- Renaming file. [Neil Cook]
- Rename file. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook] Conflicts: INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouConfig/spirouConst.py
- Merge pull request #329 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Issue #330 Adding plots for polarimetry. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330 alaises for spirouPOLAR. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330 re-write of SPIROU polarimetry module (for DRS compatibility class -> functions) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330 Adding keywords for polarimetry. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330 Adding file name definitions for polarimetry. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330 Adding constants for polarimetry. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #330: integrating pol spirou from @edermartioli into DRS format. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.582 0.2.046 (2018-06-15)

- Fixed hidden bug (formats should be allowed to be None chosen by astropy. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed hidden bug. [Neil Cook]
- Added extra check for bad key in WLOG (dev issue only) [Neil Cook]
- Added some keys (OBJNAME, SBCDEN P) [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version and added OFF LISTING FILE function. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy Added commit: Creation of off listing RAW spirou modified to conform with DRS standards + functions + keywords + parameters. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy Added commit: Flux ratio display with 3 digit. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy Added commit: Background correction of the ref file. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy Added commit: Correction to avoid division by zero. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #327 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] verified - tested all recipes on H2RG and H4RG (except cal HC, cal WAVE - which just run through to end - untested + unverified)

### $2.6.1.583 \ 0.2.047 \ (2018-06-15)$

- Flux ratio display with 3 digit. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Background correction of the ref file. [FrancoisBouchy]
- #300 Bug on the fit ccf on individual orders to investigate. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Correction to avoid division by zero. [FrancoisBouchy]

#### 2.6.1.584 0.2.045 (2018-06-14)

- Work on Issue #155 fix for new single file return. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #326 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil
- Work on issues #167, #176 and #231 first commmit spirouWAVE file with cal WAVE (only) functions. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issues #167, #176 and #231 renamed 'DATA' to 'HCDATA', moved get ll, get dll to spirouMath. [Neil Cook]
- Work on Issue #155 modified multi file setup function and return of single file setup work on issues #167, #176 and #231 - modified custom getting of args/load arguments to help with cal wave. [Neil Cook]
- Moved get dll to spirouMath. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issues #167, #176 and #231 added read heref, fixed bug with NBFRAMES append source -> set source. [Neil Cook]
- Work on Issue #155 fixing bugs for multi file setup (custom) [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed correct flat to get flat. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #167, #176, #231 added wave plot instrument drift, wave plot final fp order, wave local width offset plot, and wave fp wavelength residuals. [Neil Cook]
- Moved get ll from coefficients and get dll from coefficients here. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Modified comment. [Neil Cook]
- Work on Issue #176, #167, #231 added constants. [Neil Cook]
- Work on Issue #176, #167, #231. [Neil Cook]
- Work on Issue #155 modified return of recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Work on Issue #155 modified return of recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Work on Issue #155 modified return of recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Work on Issue #155 modified return of recipe. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.585 0.2.044 (2018-06-13)

- Modified run order. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #176 changes from variable names (in line with other recipes) [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 modified initial file setup, added single file setup and multi file setup, set todo's to remove now obsolete functions, added new get file function. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Added rotate function, fix non pre-processed files function. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 finished id checking functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version, shortened log opt (no suffix just program name) [Neil Cook]
- Shorterned calibration -> cal. in log messages (for copying/not copying cal files) [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 added more files to control. [Neil Cook]
- Updated constant name. [Neil Cook]
- Added constants (preprocessing, exposuremeter, cal hc, cal wave) [Neil Cook]
- Fix for non pre-processed files. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug in gfkwargs. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via InitialFileSetup), fix for non pre-processed files. [Neil Cook]
- Made rotation a function based on a given rotation from constant. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via InitialFileSetup), fix for non pre-processed files. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via InitialFileSetup), fix for non pre-processed files, added H2RG compatibility fix. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via InitialFileSetup), fix for non pre-processed files. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via InitialFileSetup), fix for non pre-processed files. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via InitialFileSetup), fix for H2RG compatibility, added H4RG kw objects needed for berv calculation. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via SingleFileSetup + MultiFileSetup) [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via SingleFileSetup) [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via SingleFileSetup) [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via InitialFileSetup), fix for H2RG compatibility. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via SingleFileSetup) [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 modified set up to accommodate checks via filename and header (via SingleFileSetup) [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.586 0.2.043 (2018-06-12)

- Work on issue #155 added recipe control file. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 (un-finished) added new initial file setup and get file (now use single file setup) [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 modified read header to optionally return comments. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 added ID functions. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Work on issue #155 reworked aliases and \_ \_ ALL\_ [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 updated DPRTYPE comment. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 added some required keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 rearranged some constants, added data constant directory. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Work on issue #155 changed import to deal with change in location of spirouFile. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 test of ID-ing files. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #155 added section to ID files and modify the header accordingly (based on filename OR

- header keys) [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #325 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] updated date and version
- Merge pull request #324 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.587 0.2.041 (2018-06-11)

- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal HC (Issue #176) added two masks for cal HC. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal HC (Issue #176) updated keywords, renamed some loc variables (for clarity) [Neil
- Continued work on cal HC (Issue #176) added some fixes to coravelation (to accommodate cal hc) [Neil Cook
- Continued work on cal HC (Issue #176) added merge table and added some fixes to small bugs. [Neil
- Continued work on cal HC (Issue #176) added alias to spirouTable.merge table (MergeTable) [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal HC (Issue #176) added FWHM calculation (from sigma) [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal HC (Issue #176) added keywords for cal hc. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Continued work on  $cal\_HC$  (Issue #176) added wave file output filename definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal HC (Issue #176) added constants. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal HC (Issue #176) output to file + ccf calculation (from cal CCF mainly) [Neil
- Continued work on cal HC (Issue #176) fixed value of FWHM from sigma. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.588 0.2.039 (2018-06-08)

- Continued work on cal HC (Issue #176) test of fit gauss functions. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal HC (Issue #176) modified first guess at wave solution, detect bad lines,  $fit\_1d\_solution,\ calculate\_littrow\_sol,\ extrapolate\_littrow\_sol,\ second\_guess\_at\_wave\_solution.$  Added join orders. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal HC (Issue #176) added alias to spirouTHORCA.join orders (JoinOrders) [Neil Cookl
- Continued work on  $cal\ HC$  (Issue #176) - added  $wave\ littrow\_check\_plot$  and corrected wave littrow extrap plot. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal HC (Issue #176) corrected imports and a bug in fitgaussian functions. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal HC (Issue #176) added how to compile fortran. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal HC (Issue #176) python version of fitgaus by @melissa-hobson. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) added new constants. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal\_HC (Issue #176) added new constants. [Neil Cook]
- Continued work on cal HC (Issue #176) [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #323 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev

### 2.6.1.589 0.2.036 (2018-06-07)

- Find lines test (cal HC test) [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Continued work on  $cal\ HC$  aliases for new THORCA functions. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Continued work on  $cal\_HC$  wave littrow plot. [njcuk9999]
- Continued work on cal\_HC experimentation with fitting. [njcuk9999]
- Continued work on cal\_HC. [njcuk9999]
- $\bullet$  Continued work on cal~HC constants for cal~HC. [njcuk9999]
- Continued work on cal HC. [njcuk9999]

### 2.6.1.590 0.2.037 (2018-06-07)

- Added default user config path. [Neil Cook]
- Added my path. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #322 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes merge confirmed, added some pe8 and comments and simplifications. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes merge confirmed. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  @FrancoisBouchy changes merge confirmed + added ff rms plot function. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes merge confirmed. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes merge confirmed + added ff rms plot skip orders. [Neil Cook]
- Added ff rms plot skip orders (blank for H2RG) [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes merge confirmed. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes merge confirmed, moved plotting to spirouPlot. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes merge confirmed, some pep8 and commenting. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy changes merge confirmed. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.591 0.2.035 (2018-05-29)

- Fix matplotlib bug. [njcuk9999]
- Fix small bug. [njcuk9999]
- Update date and version. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #319 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Update config.py. [njcuk9999]
- Re-added BERV correction just for H4RG. [njcuk9999]
- Added masks to correct folder. [njcuk9999]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #318 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook] update to master
- Merge pull request #317 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #316 from njcuk9999/cfht. [Neil Cook] new masks added on data
- New masks added on data. [Spirou DRS]
- Added new SpirouDRS data directories. [njcuk9999]
- Sorted SpirouDRS data folder. [njcuk9999]
- Barycorrpy leap sec files (moved to drs) [njcuk9999]
- Added constant for berv (ccf) [njcuk9999]
- Updated ccf function. [njcuk9999]
- Edited ccf. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.592 0.2.034 (2018-05-28)

- Updated for cal hc. [njcuk9999]
- Removed redundant comment. [njcuk9999]
- Added test from old drs. [njcuk9999]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #314 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] updated date and version number
- Merge pull request #313 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil
- Merge pull request #312 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Update cal CCF E2DS spirou.py
- Update value for speed of light, added invert 1ds ll solution. [njcuk9999]
- Added new trial method to newbervmain (using barycorrpy) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.593 0.2.033 (2018-05-26)

- Updated date and version number. [njcuk9999]
- Update tests with CCF test. [njcuk9999]
- Update h2rg constant file (to be same as h4rg) [njcuk9999]
- Fix typos. [njcuk9999]
- Fix runtime errors on ccf test (set order to empty) [njcuk9999]
- Added ee. [njcuk9999]
- Removed fortran code. [njcuk9999]
- Update unit tests. [njcuk9999]
- Update fortran codes. [njcuk9999]
- Updated script doc string. [njcuk9999]
- Update unit tests (cal\_FF\_raw needs flat\_flat) [njcuk9999]
- Synced h2rg and h4rg. [njcuk9999]
- Correct the comments and indentation of the background. [njcuk9999]
- Merge branch 'françois' into neil. [njcuk9999]

Conflicts: INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouConfig/spirouKeywords.py INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouRV/spirouRV.py INTROOT/bin/cal CCF E2DS spirou.py INTROOT/bin/cal FF RAW spirou.py ROOT/config/constants SPIROU H4RG.py

- First wavelength solution added to SpirouDRS/data. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Telluric mask added on SpirouDRS/data. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Fortran module for BERV computation: Require f2py -c -m newbervmain -noopt -quiet newbervmain.f. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Update of cal CCF E2DS with target parameters and BERV computation from the fortran module newbervmain. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Update of cal DRIFT E2DS spirou. Results now comparable to cal DRIFTPEAK E2DS spirou. [Fran-
- Background correction is now an option. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Cal FF RAW spirou must run on flat flat and provide flat and blaze for A, B, AB and C fibers. [FrancoisBouchy]
- New recipes to display the full spectral range of an E2DS file. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Typo on the name corrected. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Added CFHT parameters and option for background correction on cal DRIFT. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Add targets keywords + Date of observations for cal CCF E2DS spirou. [FrancoisBouchy]
- All wavelength are in nm. [FrancoisBouchy]
- #300 Bug on the fit ccf on individual orders to investigate. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBouchy]

Conflicts: INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouCore/spirouPlot.py INTROOT/bin/cal DARK spirou.py INT-ROOT/bin/cal DRIFTPEAK E2DS spirou.py INTROOT/bin/cal extract RAW spirou.py INT- $ROOT/bin/visu\_RAW\_spirou.py\ INTROOT/config/constants\ SPIROU\ H4RG.py$ 

- @FrancoisBouchy change (merged by @njcuk9999) why comment out this line? [njcuk9999]
- @FrancoisBouchy change (merged by @njcuk9999) plot labels should be in nm not angstrom. [njcuk9999]

- @FrancoisBouchy change (merged by @njcuk9999) added new required input HEADER keywords. [njcuk9999]
- @FrancoisBouchy change (merged by @njcuk9999) [njcuk9999]
- @FrancoisBouchy change (merged by @njcuk9999) [njcuk9999]
- @FrancoisBouchy change (merged by @njcuk9999) [njcuk9999]
- Update H2RG dependency flag. [njcuk9999]
- @ Francois Bouchy fixed changes dark flat/flat dark -> flat flat. [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.594 0.2.029 (2018-05-25)

- Update of cal DRIFT E2DS spirou. Results now comparable to cal DRIFTPEAK E2DS spirou. [FrancoisBouchy] (cherry picked from commit 86ee03b)
- @FrancoisBouchy added earth velocity correction, newbervmain functions and modified coravelation. [njcuk9999]
- @FrancoisBouchy added alias to earth velocity correction. [njcuk9999]
- @FrancoisBouchy added read star parameters and earth velocity calculation. [njcuk9999]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [njcuk9999]

# 2.6.1.595 0.2.030 (2018-05-25)

- Worked on fit 1d solution (complete?), added to doc strings (gparams) [njcuk9999]
- Added alias to fit 1d solution (Fit1DSolution) [njcuk9999]
- Added new cal hc variables. [njcuk9999]
- Change FirstGuessSolution mode to new (to avoid needing fortran fitgaus code) [njcuk9999]

#### 2.6.1.596 0.2.031 (2018-05-25)

- Update cal CCF E2DS spirou.py. [melissa-hobson] Changed filetype to accept all E2DS files.
- Merge pull request #311 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil

#### 2.6.1.597 0.2.026 (2018-05-18)

- Update readme. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug when config files only have one or zero lines. [Neil Cook]
- Reset constant back to default. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to Issue #232 added  $cal\_exposure\_meter$  to unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to Issue #232 added  $cal\_exposure\_meter$  to unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 add file names for cal exposure meter. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 add different outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 add different outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 bug in applying badpixmask. [Neil Cook]
- Commented out work-in-progress function. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 added get badpixel map and modified correct for badpix functions. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 added exposure-meter functions to new sub-module in spirouImage. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 added alias to get badpixel map function (GetBadPixMap) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 added output keywords to spirouKeywords. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 added telluric exposure meter maps to calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 added expsoure-meter constants. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #232 produce expsoure-meter recipe (compatible with H2RG and H4RG) [Neil Cook]
- Work on cal HC (restore from bad merge) [Neil Cook]

- Merge pull request #310 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Added wavelength solution file for H4RG. [Neil Cook]
- Added H4RG wavelength solution files to the calib DB default files (for reseting) [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBoucy 4 digit to diplay the dark statistics. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy new lower limit in dark level plot (with H2RG compatibility) [Neil Cook]
- Fix error message in *qet database* (calibDB) [Neil Cook]
- Update default master\_calib\_spirou file (with H2RG and H4RG default wave solutions) [Neil Cook]
- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy update to dark constants. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy visu RAW spirou adapted for preprocessed files. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy Use the wavelength solution from the calibDB, set all negative pixels to zero and update ext sorder fit upper limit. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy Use the wavelength solution from the calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- @FrancoisBouchy Quality control of the dark level on the blue part of the detector. [Neil Cook]
- Added recipe to reset (while in development only) [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.598 0.2.027 (2018-05-18)

- 4 digit to diplay the dark statistics. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Range adjusted to display Dark frame Blue window displayed in White Cut parameter added in extract plotting function Wavelength solution used in extract plotting function. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Dark constant and Dark quality control adjusted. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Visu RAW spirou adapted for preprocessed files. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Negative pixels are set to zero Read wavelength solution on calibDB Set the cut to max signal/10 to display the order location. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Use the first wavelength solution from the calibDB spirou wave H4RG v0.fits. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Quality control of the dark level on the blue part of the detector. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge pull request #307 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge pull request #305 from njcuk9999/master. [FrancoisBouchy] Update README.md
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBouchy]

Conflicts: INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouEXTOR/spirouEXTOR.py INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/spirouImage/spirouImage/spirouExtOR.py INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/spirouImage/spirouImage/spirouExtOR.py INTROOT/SpirouDRS/spirouImage/spirouImag INTROOT/bin/cal BADPIX spirou.py INTROOT/bin/cal DRIFTPEAK E2DS spirou.py INT-ROOT/bin/cal extract RAW spirou.py INTROOT/config/constants SPIROU H4RG.py

### 2.6.1.599 0.2.025 (2018-05-17)

- Fix to Issue #227 added cal drift and drift peak to tests. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 added cal drift and drift peak to tests. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to Issue #227 added *cal drift* and drift peak to tests. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #176 Attempt to get First Guess solution working and detection of badlines. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #176 Attempt to get First Guess solution working and detection of badlines (aliases) [Neil Cook
- Work on issue #176 added three cal HC constants. [Neil Cook]
- Work on issue #176 Attempt to get First Guess solution working and detection of badlines. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.600 0.2.024 (2018-05-16)

- Removed dependency on cal drift raw. [Neil Cook]
- Updated test.run. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 dealt with warnings for cal driftpeak. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Fake file comments added. [Neil Cook]
- Added fake  $fp\_fp$  files for drift (copies of  $fp\_fp\_001$ ) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 removed support for cal drift raw spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 removed cal DRIFT RAW spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 refactored warnlog. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 added cal drift and drift peak to tests. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 deal with warnings. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 refactor warnlog (+ fix bug) [Neil Cook]
- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 refactor warnlog. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #227 apply H4RG fixes to drift codes. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Enchancement compare function gets  $ARG\ \ NIGHT\ \ NAME$  from ll, prints old and new file locations (for extra confirmation) [Neil Cook]
- Update oldpath (don't include path) [Neil Cook]
- Updated test run. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for bug when HEADER time not string (should always be string but can be interpreted as number and thus break function) [Neil Cook]
- Fix removed unneeded comment. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #306 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.601 0.2.023 (2018-05-15)

- Updated run. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed typo. [Neil Cook]
- Added runname to comparison table. [Neil Cook]
- Added run name to comparison table (to name table) [Neil Cook]
- Corrected bug with unit test (files were duplicated in list i.e. file1 file2 file3. [Neil Cook]
- Tool file clear out cached .pyc files (useful when rebuilding) [Neil Cook]
- H2RG compatibility fitsfilename = arg file names[-1] and only adding SNR keys and EXTM/FUNC for H4RG, p returned to call. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed pep8 in smoothed box mean image1 function. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version + rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- ullet H2RG compatibility fitsfilename = arg file names[-1] and only adding SNR keys and EXTM/FUNC for H4RG. [Neil Cook]
- H2RG compatibility fitsfilename = arg file names[-1] [Neil Cook]
- True on comparison in H2RG run. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to calling from python (bug introduced in last update) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to *unit test* comparison table. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to unit test comparison table. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to unit test comparison table. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.602 0.2.022 (2018-05-14)

- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #304 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #303 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix for issue #296 was mistake in argument to  $test\_suffix = suffix.$ format called dictionary incorrectly. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #302 IC COSMIC THRES -> IC COSMIC THRESH. [Neil Cook]
- Updated test run. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #302 added IC\_COSMIC\_SIGCUT and IC\_COSMIC\_THRES. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #302 added IC COSMIC SIGCUT and IC COSMIC THRES. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #296 added alias (CheckPreProcess) for spirouStartup.check preprocess. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #296 added IC FORCE PREPROCESS and added all other preprocess constants to constants file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to #296 added .fits to suffix. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #296 added call to CheckPreProcess check for preprocessed files. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to #296 added check preprocess function. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #301 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #293 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil
- Fix to unit test bug in logic when file does not exist -> True to False. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #292 get fiber type modified to accept and require suffix to get fiber type. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.603 0.2.021 (2018-05-12)

- Fix to issue #300 added correct for badpix function. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #300 alias to correct for badpix function. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #298 exit script should deal with new DRS INTERACTIVE parameter. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #298 DRS INTERACTIVE should be set to 1 by default. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to bug identified no exit script in AB or C. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #298 set DRS PLOT to zero if DRS INTERACTIVE == 0 and if DRS INTERACTIVE == 0 do not prompt user at the end of recipes about exiting and plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #298 set DRS PLOT to zero if DRS INTERACTIVE == 0 and if DRS INTERACTIVE == 0 do not prompt user at the end of recipes about exiting and plotting. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #298 added DRS INTERACTIVE to config.py. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #297 Unit test to display current files if no argument. [Neil Cook]
- Fixes to *unit tests* for internal bugs and to correct for issue #295. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #294 H2RG needs to return "bstats2" too (set to zero) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #295 complete reworking of wrapper function (which is now called from recipes) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #295 updated alias functions. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to Issue #295 added E2DS EXTM and E2DS FUNC HEADER keys to report extract type and extract function. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Fix for Issue #295 removed EXTRACT E2DS ALL FILES not needed any more. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #295 change the way extraction is managed modified IC EXTRACT TYPE and added IC FF EXTRACT TYPE. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #295 change the way extraction is managed now type IC FF EXTRACT TYPE. [Neil
- Fix to Issue #295 change the way extraction is managed now type 2. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #295 change the way extraction is managed now type 2. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #295 change the way extraction is managed. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #294 stats for bad pixel map 2 in cal BADPIX spirou. [Neil Cook]

- Start of fix to issue #295 Switch between extraction routines in constants SPIROU file unfinished. [Neil Cook
- Fix to issue #294 stats for bad pixel map 2 in cal BADPIX spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Fix imports for python 2 and make runs sorted (again for python 2) [Neil Cook]
- Fix imports for python 2. [Neil Cook]
- Update units tests with new run names (sortable) python 2 safe. [Neil Cook]
- Fix unit test import (should be inner call to function) [Neil Cook]
- Fix typo. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for typo. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to import statements (for python 2 compatibility) [Neil Cook]
- New extraction tilt weight2cosm with cosmic correction. Mode=2 is by default this new extraction. [Neil Cook
- Display of bad pixels with 4 digits. [Neil Cook]
- Ic blake fitn set to 7 ic ext sigdet set to -1. [Neil Cook]
- ConvertToADU convert from ADU/s to ADU (not e-) Faction of dead pixels display with 4 digits Display the number of cosmic rays (bad pixels) detected by the extraction. [Neil Cook]
- Fake wavelength solution to run without WAVE fiel in the calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Correction of the display of the image size. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #290 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #288 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil

## 2.6.1.604 0.2.019 (2018-05-09)

- Fitgaus fortan code (for testing only) [Neil Cook]
- Example in ipynb and tex format. [Neil Cook]
- Modified test run unit test. [Neil Cook]
- Added new unit test runs (all and minimum required) [Neil Cook]
- Removed old unit test runs. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Added  $cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou$  AB and C to unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Fix problem with reset = False. [Neil Cook]
- Fix so wrapper extractions work with unit tests (and can be called from python) [Neil Cook]
- Ic ext sigdet should be -1. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #289 was a problem with WLOG message (argument missing from format) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.605 0.2.020 (2018-05-09)

- Faction of dead pixels display with 4 digits Display the number of cosmic rays (bad pixels) detected by the extraction. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Fake wavelength solution due to missing WAVE in calibDB. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Display of the format of the resized image. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/francois' into francois. [FrancoisBouchy]
  - Conflicts: INTROOT/bin/cal BADPIX spirou.py INTROOT/bin/cal DRIFTPEAK E2DS spirou.py INTROOT/bin/cal extract RAW spirou.py
- New extraction tilt weight2cosm with cosmic correction. Mode=2 is by default this new extraction. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Display of bad pixels with 4 digits. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Ic blake fitn set to 7 ic ext sigdet set to -1. [FrancoisBouchy]
- ConvertToADU convert from ADU/s to ADU (not e-) Faction of dead pixels display with 4 digits Display the number of cosmic rays (bad pixels) detected by the extraction. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Fake wavelength solution to run without WAVE fiel in the calibDB. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Correction of the display of the image size. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge pull request #271 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook] update to master

### 2.6.1.606 0.2.018 (2018-05-07)

- Fix to latex format. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to install (cal validate from cmd line needs .py) [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added retrun possibility to list modules, and added find all missing modules wrapper function. [Neil
- Completed doc string. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected \_\_all\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Added missing doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Added missing doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Added missing functions from tex files. [Neil Cook]
- Added tex and pdf versions of the examples (auto-generated from notebooks) [Neil Cook]
- Added unit tests and tools to SpirouDRS \_\_all\_ list (and imported) [Neil Cook]
- Example 10 in html format. [Neil Cook]
- Example 10 how to use spirou tools. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug in display calibdb (use LoadMinimum not LoadArguments) [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated variables (added CCF variables and missed cal\_BADPIX variables) [Neil Cook]
- Update to ic ext tilt bord description. [Neil Cook]
- H4RG by default. [Neil Cook]
- Update to unit test file (post unit test changes) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #287 extra issue log statements with errors inside print warnings first then internal errors after - set key after too (avoids printing errors inbetween warnings) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #287 extra issue of crash before config loads (IC IMAGE TYPE) missing from needed spirouKeyword USE PARAMS. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #287 deal with DRS UCONFIG warning printing. [Neil Cook]
- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #285 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] updated date and versions
- Merge pull request #284 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil

#### 2.6.1.607 0.2.017 (2018-05-04)

- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/neil' into neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #283 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook] update to master
- Merge pull request #282 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #275 from njcuk<br/>9999/neil. [Neil Cook] pep8 update all ParamDict constants to capitals
- Merge pull request #274 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #270 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #268 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Unit test fix add total time to log timings print out. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #278 make cal extract RAW spirouAB and cal extract RAW spirouC work again. [Neil
- Fix to Issue #278 make cal extract RAW spirouAB and cal extract RAW spirouC work again. [Neil
- Fix to issue #281 small function to deal with some extensions being corrupted (will still crash if all extensions bad) and will assume first valid extension (i.e. with shape) is the image to be used. [Neil Cook]

- Fix to issue #277 check "files" and if it is a string force it into a length=1 list, if not string or list throw error. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to issue #277 added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to issue #277 added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to issue #277 added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to issue #277 added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #277 added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to issue #277 added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cookl
- $\bullet$  Fix to issue #277 added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to issue #277 added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to issue #277 added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to issue #277 added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to issue #277 added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to issue #277 added doc string to main functions to make it clear what inputs are expected. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.608 0.2.016 (2018-05-03)

- Pep8 update all ParamDict constants to capitals. [Neil Cook]
- *Unit\_test* added additional run files. [Neil Cook]
- *Unit\_test* fix *DRS\_Reset* modification, loading arguments modification and *set\_type* -> *check\_Type* change. [Neil Cook]
- Unit test fix set type doesn't work just check type instead (and throw error) [Neil Cook]
- Unit test fix rename set type to check type. [Neil Cook]
- *Unit\_test* fix alias to *load\_minimum*. [Neil Cook]
- Unit test fix reset confirmation modification and log successful completion. [Neil Cook]
- Unit test fix do not require night name. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.609 0.2.015 (2018-05-02)

- Notebook additions conversion to html. [Neil Cook]
- Notebook additions added a quiet mode for notebooks (no user input needed) [Neil Cook]
- Notebook additions added *unit test* alias to init file (for loading up from python) [Neil Cook]
- Notebook additions test unit test for notebooks. [Neil Cook]
- Notebook additions example 9 unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Notebook additions example 8 wlog. [Neil Cook]
- Notebook additions code to convert. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.610 0.2.014 (2018-05-01)

- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests example run files (for unit test) [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests first commit slight changes (logging) [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests first commit new recipe for unit test. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests first commit new functions for unit test. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests first commit new recipe definitions for unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests added new function aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests moved old. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests allowing silent reset (not advised) [Neil Cook]
- Updating versions. [Neil Cook]
- Redefining unit tests add function alias. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.611 0.2.012 (2018-04-30)

- Regarding issue #264 change no longer needed revert to earlier version. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #267 SNR saved in the headers added keys to E2DS header. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #267 SNR saved in the headers added new keyword to list. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to code dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #266 from njcuk9999/francois. [Neil Cook] Francois
- Update cal FF RAW spirou.py. [Neil Cook] keep compatibility with H2RG version
- Update spirouLOCOR.pv. [Neil Cook] keep compatibility with H2RG

### 2.6.1.612 0.2.013 (2018-04-30)

- Update constant parameters for localization, flat-field and blaze. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Plot the central column threshold for DRS DEBUG=0. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Add the plot of the central column with miny and maxy for DRS DEBUG=0. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Plot values of e2ds>0 and values of blaze>1. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Force the curvature of orders in case of no detection. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge pull request #265 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil
- Merge pull request #260 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] manually adding francois changes

#### 2.6.1.613 0.2.009 (2018-04-27)

- Fix to issue #264 spirouFLAT.MEasurEBlazeForOrder now requires p (for H2RG dependency) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #264 stop blaze setting zero or negative values to 1. [Neil Cook]
- Update? [Neil Cook]
- Issue #263 and Issue #262 tilt borders added and mask for negative pixel added to all functions. [Neil Cook
- Added function to extract valid order numbers from constants SPIROU (via ParamDict) [Neil Cook]
- Added function to extract valid order numbers from constants SPIROU (via ParamDict) [Neil Cook]
- Added function to extract valid order numbers from constants SPIROU (via ParamDict) [Neil Cook]

- Addressing issues #225 and #226 compatability with both H2RG and H4RG by adding "method" (switch between average and median), pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes and Issue #226 compatibility with both H2RG and H4RG. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #263 allowed tilt border to be changed in constants and first and last order to be selected. [Neil
- $\bullet$  Issue #250 average -> median and dependency with H2RG. [Neil Cook]
- Allowed valid orders to be changed in constants. [Neil Cook]
- Dealt with dependency of H2RG (Issue #266) and allowed valid orders to be changed in constants. [Neil
- Merge pull request #261 from njcuk9999/francois. [Neil Cook] Francois

### 2.6.1.614 0.2.010 (2018-04-27)

- Update constant parameters for flat-field and blaze. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Modification of spirouPLot to Display all orders with correct NBFIB parameter. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Start extraction from order 4th in cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Start extraction from order 4th in cal FF RAW spirou. [FrancoisBouchy]
- Merge pull request #259 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil

### 2.6.1.615 0.2.011 (2018-04-27)

- Manually adding francois changes. [njcuk9999]
- Manually adding francois changes. [njcuk9999]
- Merge pull request #258 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook] update to master
- Merge pull request #256 from njcuk9999/revert-254-francois. [Neil Cook] Revert "Francois"
- Revert "Francois" [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #255 from njcuk9999/revert-254-francois. [Neil Cook] Revert "Francois"
- Revert "Francois" [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #254 from njcuk9999/francois. [Neil Cook] update accepted.
- Update config.py. [Neil Cook]
- Update visu RAW spirou.py. [Neil Cook]

call to plt should come via sPlt i.e.: instead of: python import matplotlib.pyplot as plt

python from SpirouDRS.spirouCore import sPlt plt = sPlt.plt

This avoids all errors with matplotlib backends.

- Change. [njcuk9999]
- Change. [njcuk9999]
- Update vcs.xml. [Neil Cook]
- Cleaning up files. [njcuk9999]
- Removed cached files. [njcuk9999]
- Reset to master. [njcuk9999]

### 2.6.1.616 0.2.008 (2018-04-26)

- Reset paths to defaults (shouldn't have overwritten) [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #249 from njcuk9999/francois. [Neil Cook] Francois
- Merge branch 'dev' into francois. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #248 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook] update to master
- Merge pull request #247 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Add files via upload. [Neil Cook] Added francois files manually (via direct upload)
- Add files via upload. [Neil Cook] Added francois files via direct upload

#### 2.6.1.617 0.2.007 (2018-04-25)

- Fix to cal badpix to allow use with H2RG (required bool mask for bad pixel mask2) [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #246 from njcuk9999/melissa. [Neil Cook] Melissa

### 2.6.1.618 0.2.0097 (2018-04-25)

- $\bullet \ \mathit{Cal} \ \ \mathit{DARK} \colon \ \ \mathsf{increased} \quad \mathsf{decimals} \quad \mathsf{shown} \quad \mathit{constants\_SPIROU\_H4RG} \colon \ \ \mathsf{adjusted} \quad \mathsf{dark} \quad \mathsf{cut} \quad \mathsf{limit}$ spirou PLOT: added labels and titles to figures; changed histograms to normalised frequency spirou IMAGE.measure dark: changed histograms to density histograms, increased decimals. [melissa-
- Merge pull request #245 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update
- Merge pull request #244 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Updated order of cal\_BADPIX\_spirou in the unit test functions. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #229 added alias to spirouImage.locate bad pixels full (LocateFullBadPixels) [Neil Cook]
- Code to un-resize and un-flip the image (for back processing files created by the DRS) [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #229 full flat detector image from engineering data (required for badpix fit) [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #229 wrote locate bad pixel full to workout threshold from full flat engineering data. [Neil Cook
- Fix for Issue #229 added parameters to constants spirou file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #229 added parameters to constants spirou file. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to Issue #193 try statement to import matplotlib and error output via WLOG (does not fix but catches exceptions) [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #229 added call to spirouImage.LocateFullBadPixels, plotted graph, added resizing and flipping the image to match other recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #243 from njcuk9999/master. [melissa-hobson] update branch
- Merge pull request #242 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil
- Re-built pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version in readme. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Added alias to  $load\_other\_config\_file$  (LoadOtherConfig) used in tools. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug in all statement. [Neil Cook]
- Update to style. [Neil Cook]
- New tool drs documentation doc functions useful for keeping the docs up-to-date. [Neil Cook]
- Added % comments to doc (in variables) needed to know which are missing. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to suggestion in Issue #229 changed argument order around to avoid confusion. [Neil Cook]

- Merge pull request #241 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
   Neil
- Changed plot colour to "gist\_gray" and linetype to "red" to help ID fits better (pink on rainbow was bad) [Neil Cook]
- Updated preporecess for use with H2RG. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix for issue #220 added alias to Interpolate BadRegions (call to  $spirouImage.interp\_bad\_regions)$  [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #220 added *interp\_bad\_regions* function and added doc strings for other new functions. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #220 added bad region constants. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #220 added call to spirouImage.InterpolateBadRegions. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.619 0.2.006 (2018-04-23)

- $\bullet$  Corrected order of inputs in  $\mathit{cal\_BADPIX}$  main definition. [melissa- hobson]
- Merge pull request #239 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Merge pull request #237 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #236 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
   Neil
- Merge pull request #234 from njcuk<br/>9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil
- Merge pull request #233 from njcuk<br/>9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #217 from njcuk<br/>9999/master. [melissa-hobson] Update branch melissa from master
- Merge pull request #216 from njcuk<br/>9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #213 from njcuk<br/>9999/master. [melissa-hobson] Update branch from master
- Merge pull request #211 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Merge pull request #207 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #210 from njcuk9999/melissa. [Neil Cook]
   Merge pull request #206 from njcuk9999/master
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #206 from njcuk<br/>9999/master. [Neil Cook] update to master
- Merge pull request #209 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
   Neil

#### 2.6.1.620 0.2.005 (2018-04-20)

### $\mathbf{Fix}$

• Exit script should only ask to close graphs if we have plots (see "has plots" keyword) [Neil Cook]

#### Other

- Fix for issue #235 added TODO to remove from cal DARK eventually. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #235 changed BADPIX to BADPIX OLD for calibDB key. [Neil Cook]
- Added the has plots=False to exit script. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #176 (unfinished) avoids the importing of cal HC in unit tests running the code (currently doesn't have .main() for ease of debugging) [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #212 night name now is allowed a backslash at the end and now gives error if incorrectly defined (before wasn't checked specifically) fix to issue regarding type of custom argument (was incorrect big bug fixed - customarg recipes will now be able to run again) [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for issue #218 threshold in find order centers should be in constnats file also updated documentation with new constant. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #219 Added PP function aliases to spirouImage (called in cal preprocess spirou) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #219 pre-processing add Etienne's code to recipe- added functions "ref top bottom", dian filter dark amp", "median one over f noise" [Neil Cook]
- Issue #219 pre-processing add Etienne's code to recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #219 Add Etiennes pre-processing code to recipe. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.621 0.2.004 (2018-04-19)

- Fix to handling of custom arguments to accept only a list of filenames. [Neil Cook]
- New way to handle files (with wildcards built in) [Neil Cook]
- Dealing with Issue #219 pre-processing unfinished. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.622 0.2.003 (2018-04-18)

- Fix to Issue #215 spirouImage.WriteImage do not use dtype='float64' [Neil Cook]
- Fix to Issue #215 spirouImage.WriteImage do not use dtype='float64' [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.623 0.2.001 (2018-04-17)

- Continuation of Issue #176 writing cal HC very stuck on replacing fitgaus.fitgaus. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for Issue #183 now checks module and version. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #208 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook] update to master
- Merge pull request #205 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Change to doc logo size. [Neil Cook]
- Change to doc logo size. [Neil Cook]
- Edit test version needed main. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #204 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Merge pull request #201 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #201 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook] update to master
- Merge pull request #203 from njcuk9999/melissa. [Neil Cook] Merge pull request #202 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #202 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook] update to master
- Merge pull request #200 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Updated documentation and added example custom configs to config folder. [Neil Cook]
- Issue # 193 matplotlib dependency. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #199 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook] merge

- Merge pull request #197 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Issue # 194 Fix to python version string parsing failing if format isn't as expected. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #196 from njcuk9999/import-fixes. [Neil Cook] Import fixes
- Update spirouPlot.py. [Neil Cook] added test smoothed boxmean image temporarily to spirouPlot.py
- Update spirouLOCOR.py. [Neil Cook] remove \_\_test\_smoothed\_boxmean\_image from here (isn't needed)
- Update spirouPlot.py. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.624 0.2.002 (2018-04-17)

- Copied the matplotlib backend fix into spirouLOCOR.py. [Chris Usher]
- Only import IPython when it will be used. [Chris Usher]
- Prevent failed import for missing matplotlib backends. [Chris Usher]
- Merge pull request #192 from njcuk9999/revert-191-melissa. [Neil Cook] Revert "Melissa"
- Revert "Melissa" [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #191 from njcuk9999/melissa. [Neil Cook] Melissa - updated to master
- Merge branch 'master' into melissa. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #190 from njcuk9999/isabelle. [Neil Cook] Merge pull request #188 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #188 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook] update to master
- Merge pull request #189 from njcuk9999/francois. [Neil Cook] Merge pull request #187 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #187 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook] update to master
- Merge pull request #182 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #181 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #180 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #179 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #178 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Merge pull request #177 from njcuk9999/master
- Preprocessing script (currently does rotation only) [melissa-hobson]

# 2.6.1.625 0.1.037 (2018-04-16)

- Spirou tools addition compare two files (plot images and diff in a user-friendly manner) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 continued development of find lines. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 Added FirstGuessSolution alias to init. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 continued to build cal HC E2DS. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for bug introduced in last build night name now set in arg file names. [Neil Cook]
- Merge from Melissa H4RG constants SPIROU file (values set from Melissa) [Neil Cook]
- Merge from Melissa update constants SPIROU H2RG with pep8 styling. [Neil Cook]
- Merge from Melissa switch between constants in H2RG and H4RG now constants SPIROU.py is different for both. [Neil Cook]
- Merge from Melissa pre-processing script for H4RG images (currently only rotation) [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.626 0.1.036 (2018-04-13)

- Issue #176 Added catalogue line lists to SpirouDRS data folder. [Neil Cook]
- Issue 176 continued update of first guess solution (unfinished), added find lines function (unfinished), added fit emi line (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Fit gaussian moved to spirouCore.spirouMath. [Neil Cook]
- Read table modified to display number of columns on error. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 read line list function modified. [Neil Cook]
- Added overwrite to hdu.writeto function in spirouFits.writeimage function. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 alias for ReadLineList. [Neil Cook]
- Moved fit gaussian to spirouMath. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #185 and #186 kw ACQTIME KEY and kw ACQTIME KEY UNIX are different between H2RG and H4RG. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #185 and #186 DATE\_FMT\_HEADER now requires p to function. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #185 and #186 DATE FMT HEADER now requires p to function. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #186 added "ic\_image\_type", Issue #176 modified ic\_lamp types. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #186 modified DRS UCONFIG for H2RG/H4RG configs. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 modified to allow running without function (temporarily) [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.627 0.1.035 (2018-04-12)

- Issue #176 added get lamp parameters, first guess at wave solution (unfinished), and decide on lamp type functions. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 added GetLampParams alias. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 renamed cdata folder. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 created a read line list function (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 modified GetFile call (with required key) [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 added correct flat function. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 added CorrectFlat. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 renamed cdata folder make it more clear it is a relative path. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 modifications to get file name. [Neil Cook]
- Issue #176 added some  $cal\ HC$  params. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Issue #176 added fiber getting, application of flat and start of first guess at solution. [Neil Cook]
- Update to version ready for new alpha release 0.1.035. [Neil Cook]
- Update to version ready for new alpha release 0.1.035. [Neil Cook]
- Update to version ready for new alpha release 0.1.035. [Neil Cook]
- Update to version ready for new alpha release 0.1.035. [Neil Cook]
- Update to version ready for new alpha release 0.1.035. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.628 0.1.0349 (2018-04-11)

- Added unit test for cal HC E2DS spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Added hoone extraction to unit test. [Neil Cook]
- Replacement of rawfile with p['ARG FILE DIR'] [Neil Cook]
- Replacement of rawfile with p/ARG FILE DIR'] [Neil Cook]
- Place holder function for flat correction. [Neil Cook]
- Replacement of rawfile with p['ARG\_FILE\_DIR'] [Neil Cook]
- Replacement of rawfile with p['ARG FILE DIR'] [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #176 in progress updating cal HC E2DS. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.629 0.1.0348 (2018-04-09)

- Fix to issue #152 User/Custom config.py file rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to issue #152 User/Custom config.py file updated documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 User/Custom config.py file updated documentation. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to issue #152 User/Custom config.py file rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 User/Custom config.py file updated documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 User/Custom config.py file updated documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 User/Custom config.py file updated documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 User/Custom config.py file updated documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 User/Custom config.py file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 User/Custom config.py file. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Fix to issue #152 User/Custom config.py file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 User/Custom config.py file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 User/Custom config.py file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 User/Custom config.py file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 User/Custom config.py file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #152 User/Custom config.py file. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #177 from njcuk<br/>9999/master. [Neil Cook] merge with master
- Merge pull request #175 from njcuk<br/>9999/neil. [Neil Cook] Neil
- Merge pull request #172 from njcuk9999/neil. [Neil Cook]
   Neil
- Merge pull request #153 from njcuk9999/francois. [Neil Cook] Merge pull request #151 from njcuk9999/dev

- Merge pull request #149 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] removed new constant (test)

# 2.6.1.630 0.1.0346 (2018-04-06)

- Fix to issue #173 Need a versioned text file. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #174 License required. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed call to python (was python3 now python) [Neil Cook]
- Fix issue #170 PYTHONPATH in installation what happens if not defined? [Neil Cook]
- Fix issue #170 PYTHONPATH in installation what happens if not defined? [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet\,$  Fix issue #170 PYTHONPATH in installation what happens if not defined? [Neil Cook]
- Fix issue #170 PYTHONPATH in installation what happens if not defined? [Neil Cook]
- Fix issue #170 PYTHONPATH in installation what happens if not defined? [Neil Cook]
- Fix issue #170 PYTHONPATH in installation what happens if not defined? [Neil Cook]
- Fix issue #165 cal\_extract plotting issue with bounding edges. [Neil Cook]
- Fix issue #163 cal ff plot fit edges error. [Neil Cook]
- Fix issue #161 cal SLIT plot wrong offse offset is now corrected. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed plots closing automatically in an interactive session -> now user is asked. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #159 updated fix giving several allowed backends. [Neil Cook]
- Fix to issue #159 matplotlib plots freeze on macOSX. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.631 0.1.0344 (2018-04-05)

- Fixed typo in call to deal with+prefixes (requires filename if p not defined) and fixed NAME [Neil Cook
- Removed call to calibDB (note needed) [Neil Cook]
- Added quick mention of startswith, contains and endswith method to documentation. [Neil Cook]
- Added contains and endswith methods to ParamDict. [Neil Cook]
- Moved blank recipe to spirouTools. [Neil Cook]
- Wrote some generic tools: list raw/reduced/calib files (with filter), display calibDB (with date filter) [Neil Cook]
- DRS reset moved to spirouTools. [Neil Cook]
- Dependencies corrected and moved to SpirouTools. [Neil Cook]
- Moved tools to separate package. [Neil Cook]
- Updated change log with changes to calibdb. [Neil Cook]
- Added quiet modes for run begin and load arguments. [Neil Cook]
- CalibDB now also contains humantime and unixtime accessible from dictionary call. [Neil Cook]
- Updated module descriptions (based on changes) [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #156 Parameter dictionary source dictionary not case insensitive. [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #162 cal SLIT save TILT to file using Add1Dlist slight change. [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #162 cal SLIT save TILT to file using Add1Dlist. [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #171 fixed cal validate spirou -> cal validate spirou.py. [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #168 Documentation: chapter installation weird <PATH> variable #168. [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #166 cal DRIFTPEAK should accept hc or fp. [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #164 cal extract kind is incorrect. [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #160 too many decimal places in quality control fixed. [Neil Cook]
- Fix of issue #157 (Unix time doesn't match human time for UT) bug was only in "fake" wave solution files. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed Issue #154 (Installation type update to config.txt and constants SPIROU.txt (now .py files) [Neil Cook
- Same? [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.632 0.1.0342 (2018-03-28)

- Removed new constant (test) [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #147 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] added new constant
- Added new constant. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #146 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #145 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #144 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #143 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #142 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev

### 2.6.1.633 0.1.034 (2018-03-25)

- New unit test (not comp full run) [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added new test full run no compare. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.634 0.1.033 (2018-03-22)

- New example 7. [Neil Cook]
- New example 6. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated versions and dates. [Neil Cook]
- Moved examples to subfolder. [Neil Cook]
- Spelling check. [Neil Cook]
- Updates to comments. [Neil Cook]
- Spelling check. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed error in call. [Neil Cook]
- Updates to comments. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Update date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Spell check. [Neil Cook]
- Page split. [Neil Cook]
- Added parameters to record file. [Neil Cook]
- Added return filename for added functionality. [Neil Cook]
- Improvements to telluric file added header keys. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated edit date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.635 0.1.032 (2018-03-19)

- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook] • Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #141 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Examples 5 convert to html. [Neil Cook]
- First commit common python 3 functions different from old python 2. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #140 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #139 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #138 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Merge pull request #137 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #136 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev

### 2.6.1.636 0.1.031 (2018-03-14)

- Updated image size. [Neil Cook]
- Update readme. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.637 0.1.030 (2018-03-13)

- Conversion to html. [Neil Cook]
- First commit using custom arguments. [Neil Cook]
- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated docs for GetCustomFromRuntime function. [Neil Cook]
- Added spacer. [Neil Cook]
- Reformatted customargs (to be like cal CCF) for consistency. [Neil Cook]
- Example 3 in html format. [Neil Cook]
- First commit the debugger. [Neil Cook]
- Rerun code. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.638 0.1.029 (2018-03-07)

- Ipython notebooks converted to html. [Neil Cook]
- First commit: ipython notebook example: "What is a parameter dictionary?" [Neil Cook]
- First commit ipython notebook example1: "Calling recipes from python" [Neil Cook]
- Added blank template file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Modified read config file to be able to return just filename. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Set config file name so sources are correct. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Set debug to 0. [Neil Cook]
- Updated exit message. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.639 0.1.028 (2018-03-06)

- Added note about using texteidter and smart speechmarks. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed importing issues. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated dependencies. [Neil Cook]
- Added a test of text file having bad (illegal) characters (non letters, punctuation, whitespace, digits) as defined by python string module. [Neil Cook]
- Added .bash profile for mac install. [Neil Cook]
- Added .bash profile for mac install. [Neil Cook]
- Test of bad characters. [Neil Cook]
- Added a run time debug option and reformatted logging. [Neil Cook]
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/master' [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #135 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
  - Merge pull request #134 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #134 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #133 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #132 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #131 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #130 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev

- Merge pull request #129 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Merge pull request #128 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] pep8 fixes + suppress known-required exceptions
- Merge pull request #126 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev confirm docs built and code runs
- Merge pull request #124 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- Merge pull request #123 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Merge pull request #122 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] major changes to code
- Merge pull request #121 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Updated unit test py2 error is valueerror not importerror. [Neil Cook]
- Updated unit test py2 error is valueerror not importerror. [Neil Cook]
- Updated unit test py2 error is valueerror not importerror. [Neil Cook]
- Updated unit test py2 error is valueerror not importerror. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.640 0.1.027 (2018-03-01)

- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated tabbing in TOC. [Neil Cook]
- Updated versions and dates. [Neil Cook]
- Modified <code>initial\_file\_setup</code> to include a "contains" keyword, to make sure all files <code>(arg\_file\_names)</code> contain this substring if contains is not None. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added description. [Neil Cook]
- Added chagnes to initial file steup. [Neil Cook]
- Added placeholder sections and added setup and exit sections. [Neil Cook]
- Modified recipe description. [Neil Cook]Modified recipe description. [Neil Cook]
- Modified recipe description. [Neil Cook]
- Modified recipe description. [Neil Cook]
  Modified recipe description. [Neil Cook]
- Modified recipe description. [Neil Cook]
- Updated pep8 fixes + added sys info. [Neil Cook]
- Updated display title and display system info doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Added DisplayTitle and DisplaySysInfo aliases in \_\_init\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated dependencies with python versions. [Neil Cook]
- Added DisplayTitle and DisplaySysInfo to spirouStartup public functions. [Neil Cook]
- Twaeked import. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.641 0.1.026 (2018-02-27)

- Changed printing in function + added warning that user will reset all processed files. [Neil Cook]
- Changed printing in function. [Neil Cook]
- Changed display title function. [Neil Cook]
- Modified printlog function and added printcolour function. [Neil Cook]
- Added printlog and printcolour aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Added dependencies and updated latest versions of py modules. [Neil Cook]
- Added printlog and printcolour functions. [Neil Cook]
- Tweaked display title. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug: set souce -> set\_source. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Minor text change. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected cal loc example and call. [Neil Cook]
- Update date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Add get folder name function and fix file name of comparison results file (name it by input program) [Neil Cookl
- Update test comparison dir. [Neil Cook]
- Update test comparison dir. [Neil Cook]
- Same? [Neil Cook]
- First commit get dependencies for the drs (and current versions) [Neil Cook]
- Added source to arg\_file\_names, nbframes and fitsfilename. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected BIG bug (NBframes not redefined when arg file names redefined) [Neil Cook]
- Corrected error statement (format missing) [Neil Cook]
- Support astropy < 2.0.1 bug in astro.io.fits hdu.scale (this fixes it) [Neil Cook]
- Updated plot imshow should not take True and False array (convert to ints) [Neil Cook]
- Removed use of tqdm (unnecessary dependency) [Neil Cook]
- Added new page preak for TOC. [Neil Cook]
- Example slight change to format. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.642 0.1.025 (2018-02-26)

- Small fixes to refix pep8 across module/suppressing known and required pep8 exceptions. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes + doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Added summary of properties and graphs section. [Neil Cook]
- Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]

• Pep8 fixes. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.643 0.1.024 (2018-02-23)

- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Cal ccf figure 3. [Neil Cook]
- Cal ccf figure 2. [Neil Cook]
- Cal ccf figure 1. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of cal ccf recipe doc (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Updated reffile to e2ds file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- First commit new faster version of telluric mask generation using polyderivatives. [Neil Cook]
- Updated telluric 2d mask. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Added ccf filenames to variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added calccf recipe to inputs. [Neil Cook]
- Changed reffile to e2dsfile. [Neil Cook]
- Take some things out loop to speed up. [Neil Cook]
- Fixes to tilt above and below central fit (untested) [Neil Cook]
- Moved setting of fitsfilename and arg file names (when files is not None) to a separate function to deal with run time vs call. [Neil Cook]
- Moved some constants outside a loop. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal driftpeak figure. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated the versions and date. [Neil Cook]
- Updated the versions and date. [Neil Cook]
- Updated examples and interactive mode figures. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.644 0.1.023 (2018-02-21)

- Cal drift raw plot files for docs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal drift raw plot files for docs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal drift e2ds plot files for docs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal drift e2ds plot files for docs. [Neil Cook]
- First commit cal drift recipe (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Updated quick todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Moved the arg file name/fitsfilename setting when we have custom args to after we read from runtime. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Added drift filenames. [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Input the caldrift section. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for loadcalibdb. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for loadcalibdb. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.645 0.1.022 (2018-02-20)

• Major changes to code. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.646 0.1.021 (2018-02-19)

- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added extract figure. [Neil Cook]
- Added extract figure. [Neil Cook]
- Added extract figure. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of verify recipe section. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of extract recipe section. [Neil Cook]
- Added ReadBlazeFile. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings and minor code fixes (for no header in writeimage) [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Added function to convert waveimage to interpreted spectrum. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Added extract file variables. [Neil Cook]
- Changed order + added input for extract and validate. [Neil Cook]
- Changes to example code run. [Neil Cook]
- Changes to example code run. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed cmdbox typo. [Neil Cook]
- Changed some doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Changed comment. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.647 0.1.020 (2018-02-16)

- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #120 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev - confirmed tested and all run
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added current default files (for reset) [Neil Cook]
- First commit a reset switch setting DRS back to default. [Neil Cook]
- Added mainfitsdir for when we are using custom arguments, resorted functions, get custom arg files fitsfilename to deal with setting arg file names and fitsfilename with custom arguments. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed problem with plot (wave\_ll only for CCF so use x instead) normally want "wave" [Neil Cook]
- Moved log file name getting to constants file. [Neil Cook]
- Added log file name to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug for arg file names from custom args. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc string. [Neil Cook]
- Added mainfitsdir for custom loadarguments. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #119 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Readded cal\_slit plots for interactive sessions (accidentally overwritten) [Neil Cook]
- Readded cal FF raw plots for interactive sessions. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal FF raw plots for interactive sessions. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal FF raw file definitions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated cal FF raw change log. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed errors in default recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Added paths for example files, fixed example run. [Neil Cook]
- Added paths for example files. [Neil Cook]
- Added all sections (previously empty) [Neil Cook]

- Added paths for example files. [Neil Cook]
- Added path for example file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Replace use of log\_opt (not valid in load\_arguments) with DPROG (Defaults to sys.argv[0]) [Neil Cook]
- Renamed GetKwValues to GetKeywordValues. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed GetKwValues to GetKeywordValues. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed GetKwValues to GetKeywordValues. [Neil Cook]
- Added blaze to calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #118 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #117 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- Merge pull request #115 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- Merge pull request #113 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev confirmed docs only and docs build
- Merge pull request #111 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- Merge pull request #109 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #108 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Merge pull request #107 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #106 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #104 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Merge pull request #103 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Merge pull request #102 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Merge pull request #101 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- $\bullet\,$  Merge pull request #99 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #98 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Merge pull request #96 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #94 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook]

- added test data link
- Merge pull request #93 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] link to logo change

#### 2.6.1.648 0.1.019 (2018-02-15)

- Corrected need for mainfitsfile to define arg\_file\_names and fitsfilename. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected doc string typo. [Neil Cook]
- Added return header/return shape options to readdata function, corrected readrawdata function. [Neil
- First commit of telluric mask file (currently a pseudo-recipe) [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Changed typo and updated some doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed needing mainfitsfile for custom files. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed needing mainfitsfile for custom files. [Neil Cook]
- Updated edit date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated edit date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Added calff. [Neil Cook]
- First commit blank cal ff recipe. [Neil Cook]
- Added package descriptions (from CTAN) [Neil Cook]
- Updated keys (missed order profile) [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.649 0.1.018 (2018-02-14)

- Cal slit graphs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal slit graphs. [Neil Cook]
- Cal slit graphs. [Neil Cook]
- First commit recipe for cal slit spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Added labels to slit plot (were missed before) [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version info. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version info. [Neil Cook]
- Commented TOC separator (may use later to clean up) [Neil Cook]
- Removed TOC separator. [Neil Cook]
- Removed use of caption in favour of capt-of (screwdriver vs hammer) [Neil Cook]
- Added some named labels, fixed typo namdlabels -> namedlabels. [Neil Cook]
- Added calslit include. [Neil Cook]
- Added labels to sections. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected errors in windows sections (ref links) [Neil Cook]
- Addede Interactive mode section. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed program call typo and ref to calDARK. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed subsection title and some paths. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.650 0.1.017 (2018-02-13)

- Cal loc figures. [Neil Cook]
- Windows environment figures. [Neil Cook]
- Display system info, moved header bar to a constant. [Neil Cook]
- Modified logger to accept printonly and logonly inputs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version and date. [Neil Cook]
- Changed the windows installation section. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Modified end of code section to reflect changes. [Neil Cook]
- Modified doc string for logger. [Neil Cook]

• Updated shebang, added exit_script dealing with interactive sessions inmain call. [Neil Cook
• Updated shebang. [Neil Cook]
• Updated shebang andmain exiting. [Neil Cook]
• Updated shebang andmain exiting. [Neil Cook]
• Updated shebang andmain exiting. [Neil Cook]
• Updated shebang andmain exiting. [Neil Cook]
• Updated shebang. [Neil Cook]
• Updated shebang andmain exiting. [Neil Cook]
• Updated shebang andmain exiting. [Neil Cook]
• Updated shebang andmain exiting. [Neil Cook]
• Updated shebang andmain exiting. [Neil Cook]
• Updated shebang andmain exiting. [Neil Cook]
• Updated shebang andmain exiting. [Neil Cook]
• Updated shebang andmain exiting. [Neil Cook]
• Updated shebang andmain exiting. [Neil Cook]
• Updated shebang andmain exiting. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.651 0.1.016 (2018-02-12)

- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and versions. [Neil Cook]
- Fix for only one file name in readimage\_and\_combine. [Neil Cook]
- Changed rawfits to orderpfile (name change) [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Change back to doc class comment. [Neil Cook]
- Change to doc class? [Neil Cook]
- Made cmdboxprintspecial breakable. [Neil Cook]
- Added some named labels and some new file names. [Neil Cook]
- Input calloc. [Neil Cook]
- Edited receipe. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.652 0.1.015 (2018-02-09)

- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Moved calibration database loading to separate function (for custom arg recipes), tweaked functions accordingly, added getting of multi arguments (as last param) + wrapper around get\_file (get\_files) [Neil Cook]
- Added new aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Tweaked readinage and combine and math controller to be more generic. [Neil Cook]
- Removed Config Error from messages (shouldn't be an error unless error=error) [Neil Cook]
- Added to custom arg section + added setup summary. [Neil Cook]
- Added/edited section. [Neil Cook]
- Rewrote section. [Neil Cook]
- Edited/updated doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Edited/updated doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Designed basic layout (setup + sections) [Neil Cook]
- Updated ghost template. [Neil Cook]
- Added loading of calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Update date and version numbers. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated TILT and WAVE fixes (with todo) [Neil Cook]
- Updated todolist. [Neil Cook]
- Added indents to minipages, added alias/internal function definition. [Neil Cook]
- Added titles to some code boxes. [Neil Cook]
- Added titles to some code boxes. [Neil Cook]
- Added titels to some code boxes, changes paths for print outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Added some new packages to dependencies, added that custom args can be added to code boxes. [Neil Cook]
- Added recipe and module reference sections and some titles for calibDB text file examples. [Neil Cook]
- Changed a bashbox to a cmdbox. [Neil Cook]
- Added example of addition to calibration database. [Neil Cook]
- Updated indentation of minipages. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.653 0.1.014 (2018-02-07)

- First commit move recipe to individual file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit move recipe to individual file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit move recipe to individual file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit move recipe to individual file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit move recipe to individual file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated the highlight parameters for doc string. [Neil Cook]
- Moved individual recipes to indivudal files. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.654 0.1.013 (2018-02-06)

- First commit module description for thorca. [Neil Cook]
- First commit module description for startup. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings with p and loc descriptions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings with p and loc descriptions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings with p and loc descriptions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated wave to wave ll. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added startup and THORCA. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc strings to RV tex file. [Neil Cook]
- Changed wave to wave ll in loc. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.655 0.1.012 (2018-02-05)

- Added spirouRV and spirouTHORCA imports to init. [Neil Cook]
- Started updating doc strings (p and loc) [unfinished] [Neil Cook]
- Started updating doc strings (p and loc) [unfinished] [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Started module writing (incomplete) [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added inputs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated imports. [Neil Cook]
- Removed unneeded comment for alias. [Neil Cook]
- Modified some doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Refactored "imageLocSuperimp" -> "ImageLocSuperimp" [Neil Cook]
- Modified comments for several functions (more concise) [Neil Cook]
- Modified doc string for writeimage. [Neil Cook]
- Modified doc string for warninglogger. [Neil Cook]
- Added to *all* [Neil Cook]
- Modified get keywords doc string. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc strings for ConfigError methods. [Neil Cook]
- First commit added doc strings + sub-module func descriptions (based on spirouBLANK.tex) [Neil Cook]
- First commit added doc strings + sub-module func descriptions (based on spirouBLANK.tex) [Neil Cook]
- First commit added doc strings + sub-module func descriptions (based on spirouBLANK.tex) [Neil Cook]
- First commit added doc strings + sub-module func descriptions (based on spirouBLANK.tex) [Neil Cook]
- First commit added doc strings + sub-module func descriptions (based on spirouBLANK.tex) [Neil Cook]
- First commit added doc strings + sub-module func descriptions (based on spirouBLANK.tex) [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Changed subsection and section size in nav bar menu. [Neil Cook]
- Added spirouCore and spirouFLAT to constants, modified paths for WLOG, ParamDict and ConfigError (to module file) [Neil Cook]
- Added blue to the special cmd colours. [Neil Cook]
- Added introduction. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Changed default module tex file template. [Neil Cook]
- Refactor imageLocSuperimp -> ImageLocSuperimp. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.656 0.1.011 (2018-02-02)

- First commit module tex file. [Neil Cook]
- Edited doc string. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Changed size of subsubsection. [Neil Cook]
- Added new package. [Neil Cook]
- Added docstring tcbox. [Neil Cook]
- Changing format input module tex files. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings with parameter dictionary descriptions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings with parameter dictionary descriptions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated latest edit and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated some constants descriptions. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.657 0.1.010 (2018-02-01)

- Updated doc strings with parameter dictionary descriptions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings with parameter dictionary descriptions. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Add res to loc (for debug locplot fit residual) [Neil Cook]
- Update doc string (p and loc) [Neil Cook]
- Update doc string (p and loc) [Neil Cook]
- Update doc string (p and loc) [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc string (p and loc) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.658 0.1.009 (2018-01-31)

- Updated doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Removed doc strings + added all functions. [Neil Cook]
- Removed doc strings. [Neil Cook] • Removed doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo list. [Neil Cook]

• Cosmetic change to comment. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.659 0.1.008 (2018-01-30)

- Added spacing. [Neil Cook]
- Edit of doc string (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Create DEFAULT LOG OPT() from sys.argv[0] [Neil Cook]
- Replace sys.argv[0] in logs with spirouConfiq.Constant.DEFAULT LOG OPT() [Neil Cook]
- Added doc strings, moved gaussian function and added some error handling. [Neil Cook]
- Moved gaussian function here. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Updated back to my data folder. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings and error handling. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings and error handling. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version and date. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version and date. [Neil Cook]
- Added badpix norm percentile constant constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added badpix norm percentile constant constant. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.660 0.1.007 (2018-01-29)

- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated versions + dates. [Neil Cook]
- Updated versions + dates. [Neil Cook]
- Updated versions + dates. [Neil Cook]
- Doc strings and error handling (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Doc strings and error handling (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Doc strings and error handling. [Neil Cook]
- Updated doc strings [unfinished] [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.661 0.1.006 (2018-01-26)

- Added test help file for cal DARK spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo list with help files that are needed. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc string. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings + help file management. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings, remove main [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings. [Neil Cook
- Update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc strings. [Neil Cook]
- Update doc. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Update todo list with man files need writing. [Neil Cook]
- Modified MANUAL FILE (corrected) [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and version. [Neil Cook]

- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated the date and version numbers. [Neil Cook]
- Added/corrected some cal drift variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added descriptions. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc string for sPlt. [Neil Cook]
- Added constant for drift peak. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed plotting function calls. [Neil Cook]
- Updated descriptions (UNFINISHED) [Neil Cook]
- Updated descriptions and unix/string time getting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated descriptions and unix/string time getting. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc strings + math time functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added more formats (defaults + log), removed main code. [Neil Cook]
- Updated config error. [Neil Cook]
- Updated descriptions and unix/string time getting. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.662 0.1.005 (2018-01-24)

- Update versions + date. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Version + date update. [Neil Cook]
- Updated *all* [Neil Cook]
- Added to warninglogger (function), changed end card colour. [Neil Cook]
- Added warnlog alias. [Neil Cook]
- Better error handling + reporting. [Neil Cook]
- Better error handling. [Neil Cook]
- Doc strings added. [Neil Cook]
- Doc strings added. [Neil Cook]
- Warnings added, better error handling. [Neil Cook]
- Update of code. [Neil Cook]
- Config param change (debug mode active) [Neil Cook]
- Submodule clean up and doc string writing. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of quick install guide. [Neil Cook]
- Added DARK CUTLIMIT to keyword used variables, added a hack to avoid not having config file ICDP NAME (will complain elsewhere) [Neil Cook]
- Added DARK CUTLIMIT to keyword used variables, added a hack to avoid not having config file ICDP NAME. [Neil Cook]
- Added logic for quick install guide (false) [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed installDIR. [Neil Cook]
- Sorted out environment paths. [Neil Cook]
- Sorted out environment paths. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed debug mode. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed comment. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed init \_\_all\_\_ call. [Neil Cook]
- Editted log to print message even if we cannot log to file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version and latest edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Added additional way to read config file (slow using python open) or give good error message if cannot open. [Neil Cook]
- Allowed ConfigError "message" to take list as input. [Neil Cook]
- Streamlined config strings. [Neil Cook]
- Streamlined config strings. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed error with DRS\_NAME, DRS\_VERSION. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.663 0.1.004 (2018-01-22)

- Added test data link. [Neil Cook]
- Link to logo change. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #92 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Merge pull request #91 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #91 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook] merge
- Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/master' [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #90 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Merge pull request #89 from njcuk9999/master
- Merge pull request #89 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook] master to dev
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version. [Neil Cook]
- Added spacing to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Changed the cmd code boxes. [Neil Cook]
- Added a general section. [Neil Cook]
- Removed definevariablecmd variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added some namedlabels. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed typo in log message. [Neil Cook]
- Updated readme. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and rebuilt. [Neil Cook]
- Added quick install chapter. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date + version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version. [Neil Cook]
- Unchanged. [Neil Cook]
- Updated dirs. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed errors. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated log colourring. [Neil Cook]
- Updated paths. [Neil Cook]
- Added readme files. [Neil Cook]
- Added example data readme files. [Neil Cook]
- Added calibDB minimum files. [Neil Cook]
- Restructure of drs file. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #88 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #87 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Merge pull request #86 from njcuk9999/master
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version. [Neil Cook]
- Added spacing to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Changed the cmd code boxes. [Neil Cook]
- Added a general section. [Neil Cook]
- Removed definevariablecmd variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added some namedlabels. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed typo in log message. [Neil Cook]
- Updated readme. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date and rebuilt. [Neil Cook]
- Added quick install chapter. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date + version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version. [Neil Cook]
- Unchanged. [Neil Cook]
- Updated dirs. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed errors. [Neil Cook]

- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated log colourring. [Neil Cook]
- Updated paths. [Neil Cook]
- Added readme files. [Neil Cook]
- Added example data readme files. [Neil Cook]
- Added calibDB minimum files. [Neil Cook]
- Restructure of drs file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version and date. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version and date. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #86 from njcuk9999/master. [Neil Cook] merge

#### 2.6.1.664 0.1.003 (2018-01-16)

- Update README.md. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #85 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev - confirmed update
- Updated to alpha 0.1. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated to alpha 0.1. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #84 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] rotated speed table + rebuild pdf
- Rotated speed table + rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #83 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev - confirmed doc + version updates
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated python module versions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated readme (quick manual out of date and useless use pdfs) [Neil Cook]
- Updated dates and version. [Neil Cook]
- Updates architecture. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #82 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]

Dev - confirmed testing and doc

- Cal ccf fitting difference graph. [Neil Cook]
- Cal\_dark graph 3. [Neil Cook]
- Cal dark graph 2. [Neil Cook]
- Cal dark graph 1. [Neil Cook]
- Changed reporting of errors to "differences" [Neil Cook]
- First commit unit test including all current recipes (with comparison) + cal drift raw and cal driftpeak e2ds. [Neil Cook]
- Updated name of unit test 3. [Neil Cook]
- Updated name of unit test 2. [Neil Cook]
- Added new and old methods for calulating badpix normalisation constant (for testing purposes) [Neil Cook]
- Changed location of TOC page break. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Commented conflicting text (do not use memoir captions) [Neil Cook]
- Added new packages. [Neil Cook]
- Added new constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added named labels to some constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added calibdb section (unfinished) [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Added caldark to recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Updated versions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated change log and moved around sections. [Neil Cook]
- Updated imports in placeholder file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated imports in placeholder file. [Neil Cook]

- Added reffilename to paramdict. [Neil Cook]
- Added to log printing in qc. [Neil Cook]
- Allowed norm median flat to be old or new method. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #81 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- Merge pull request #79 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev confirmed doc changes

- Merge pull request #75 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev confirmed run
- Merge pull request #73 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev confirmed cal ccf completed but not tested
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #71 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev confirmed unfinished and untested
- Merge pull request #70 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- Merge pull request #69 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #68 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- Merge pull request #67 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #66 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #65 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #64 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- Merge pull request #63 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Merge pull request #62 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev confirmed checked for consistency and that codes run
- Merge pull request #61 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev - confirmed cal drift e2ds not working
- Merge pull request #60 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev confirmed untested cal badpix
- Merge pull request #58 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev - documentation edits: confirm pdf builds
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #57 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] readme link update
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #56 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] doc change pdfs build correctly
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #55 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] image change
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #54 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook]

- Dev
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #53 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] added pdf manuals to readme
- Merge pull request #52 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] added pdf manuals to readme
- Merge pull request #51 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev - confirmed documentation and cosmetic changes only
- Merge pull request #50 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- Merge pull request #49 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Merge pull request #48 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- Merge pull request #47 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Merge pull request #46 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #45 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Added latex gitignore
- Merge pull request #44 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- Merge pull request #43 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] updated links in table of contents
- Merge pull request #42 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Delete fits2ramp.py. [eartigau]
- Add files via upload. [eartigau] latest version of fits2ramp
- Merge pull request #41 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #40 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Merge pull request #39 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev confirm run
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #38 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev confirmed cosmetic only
- Merge pull request #36 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Merge pull request #35 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Merge pull request #34 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev confirmed checked runs and consistency
- Merge pull request #33 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev - confirmed codes run + bug fixes are correct
- Merge pull request #32 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
  Dev confirmed cosmetic nature extract still not working (unfinished)
- Merge pull request #30 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
- Merge pull request #29 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] readme update - confirmed
- Merge pull request #28 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] confirmed consistency
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #27 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Confirm check of consistency

- Merge pull request #26 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Merge pull request #25 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- Merge pull request #23 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Merge pull request #22 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- Merge pull request #21 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] added to general section, cal dark section and cal loc section
- Merge pull request #20 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- Merge pull request #19 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #18 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] confirmed runs and consistent
- Merge pull request #17 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- Merge pull request #16 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook]
   Dev
- Merge pull request #15 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] cosmetic changes only confirmed running
- Merge pull request #14 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Check runs and consistent (visually)
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #13 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] checked they still run
- Merge pull request #12 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Tested consistency
- Merge pull request #11 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Confirmed still runs and same output
- Merge pull request #10 from njcuk9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Confirmed agrees with original code
- Merge pull request #9 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev
- $\bullet$  Merge pull request #8 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Tested and verified as consistent

- Merge pull request #4 from njcuk<br/>9999/dev. [Neil Cook] Dev

### 2.6.1.665 0.1.002 (2018-01-12)

- Updated progress. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Added fortran python conversion (for test purposes only) [Neil Cook]
- Unignore fitgaus.so. [Neil Cook]
- Added fitgaus.f (for test purposes only) [Neil Cook]
- Added comparison + tests + nanstats in order to pass or fail found errors. [Neil Cook]
- Set a threshold for order of magnitude difference (in comparison) [Neil Cook]
- Added a test fit ccf to compare "fortran fit" with "python fit" [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic comment fix. [Neil Cook]
- Added writeimage dtype fix. [Neil Cook]
- Added kw drs QC keyword. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic fixes. [Neil Cook]
- Moved qc and fixed header bugs. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed badpixelfits error. [Neil Cook]
- Added logs. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed header error. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.666 0.1.001 (2018-01-11)

- Updated progress. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed list not appending. [Neil Cook]
- First commit comparison functions for old vs new test. [Neil Cook]
- Added ability to test outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases to utc. [Neil Cook]
- Added fiber definition to fiber loop. [Neil Cook]
- First commit unit Test3 testing the outputs. [Neil Cook]
- Added output assignment to all unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Added output filename functions, reordered functions for better clarity. [Neil Cook]
- Removed output filenaming to spirouConfig.spirouConst. [Neil Cook] • Removed output filenaming to spirouConfig.spirouConst. [Neil Cook]
- Added a question re fiber type for wave file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated version. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Modified date and version. [Neil Cook]
- Added *cdata folder* constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added spirouTHORCA placeholder section. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal CCF section. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.667 0.1.000 (2018-01-10)

- Readded cal CCF to unit test 2. [Neil Cook]
- Moved UrNe.mas to data folder. [Neil Cook]
- Added a locate mask function to local file if filename is not a valid path and found by os.path.exists, make ic debug drs debug==2. [Neil Cook]
- Make ic debug drs debug==2. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected typo in debug plot. [Neil Cook]
- Added CDATA FOLDER constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added get relative folder function. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added removal of lockfile in generated error. [Neil Cook]

- Make  $ic\_debug drs\_debug == 2$ . [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added spaces to some commands. [Neil Cook]
- Added listing style and tcolorbox to print out cmd prompt in colours red/yellow/green. [Neil Cook]
- Added to variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added to todo. [Neil Cook]
- Added coloured log section. [Neil Cook]
- Change log updated (ccf update needs doing) [Neil Cook]
- Debug mode explained in comments. [Neil Cook]
- Moved file. [Neil Cook]
- Make ic debug drs debug==2. [Neil Cook]
- Remove template logging (moved into spirouRv.GetCCFMask function. [Neil Cook]
- Removed ic debug and replaced with drs debug. [Neil Cook]
- Removed ic debug (replaced with drs debug) [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Added an option in  $debug\_start$  to allow no coloured text. [Neil Cook]
- Changed order to allow reading of config file (to access certain parameters without running recipe) [Neil Cook
- First commit config file reading (base level no drs imports allowed) [Neil Cook]
- Moved config file reading to new code. [Neil Cook]
- Removed ic debug (now drs debug) [Neil Cook]
- Added input keyword chapter for user. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Removed devguide if statements. [Neil Cook]
- Created named label command (to allow linking to individual text via phantom sections) [Neil Cook]
- Changed label to namedlabel. [Neil Cook]
- Changed label to namedlabel. [Neil Cook]
- Removed typo. [Neil Cook]
- Changed label to namedlabel. [Neil Cook]
- Changed label to named label. [Neil Cook]
- Made links to modules only for dev guide. [Neil Cook]
- Modified variables. [Neil Cook]
- Made most of input keywords section devguide only. [Neil Cook]
- Removed ic debug constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added drs debug and coloured log constants. [Neil Cook]
- Removed ic debug and replaced with drs debug. [Neil Cook]
- Removed ic debug and replaced with drs debug. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.668 0.0.048 (2018-01-09)

- Fixed import and removed cal CCF (problem with code) from unit tests. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed import. [Neil Cook]
- Reformatted multi-line error message. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed comments. [Neil Cook]
- Better dealing with calibDB file. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Overlhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook] • Overlhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]

- Overlhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]
- Overlhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]
- Overlhaul of define variable function. [Neil Cook]
- Readded qc\_max\_signal, added calib db match constant. [Neil Cook]
- Placeholder for cal WAVE. [Neil Cook]
- Placeholder for  $cal\_HC$ . [Neil Cook]
- Moved wave into fiber loop (now needs fiber) [Neil Cook]
- Added calibdb prefix (from update to V48) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.669 0.0.046 (2018-01-08)

- Updated text for conversion from .txt to .py config files. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals for debugging purposes. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases for *unit\_test\_functions*. [Neil Cook]
- Added/modified renamed functions for setup, changed errors that span multiple lines to list argument for logger. [Neil Cook]
- Added/modified renamed functions for setup. [Neil Cook]
- Removed call to unused constant (update to V48) [Neil Cook]
- Corrected change for update to V48. [Neil Cook]
- Updated text for config files from .txt to .py conversion. [Neil Cook]
- Allow list log messages, coloured log messages, and launch debugger in DEBUG mode on error. [Neil Cook]
- Updated text for change of .txt config to .py. [Neil Cook]
- Added colour levels and debug pseudo constants. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed error with getting dictionaries from config files. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added qc constants. [Neil Cook]
- Converts to py file (but still read as text file) + added some qc constants. [Neil Cook]
- Converts to py file (but still read as text file) [Neil Cook]
- Moved exit function to top, changed startup alias. [Neil Cook]
- Updated for V48 of old code. [Neil Cook]
- Updated for V48 of old code. [Neil Cook]
- Updated for V48 of old code. [Neil Cook]
- Modified startup functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added date and release type to codes for modules. [Neil Cook]
- Added date and release type to codes for recipes. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs after variables changes. [Neil Cook]
- Unit test 2 now uses unit test functions. [Neil Cook]
- Unit test 1 now uses unit test functions. [Neil Cook]
- Moved argument definitions of unit tests to functions file (can call from multiple files without having to update all) [Neil Cook]
- Modified create drift file (V48 update) [Neil Cook]
- Added fiber to 'WAVE' calib key (V48 update) [Neil Cook]
- Added drift peak plot llpeak amps function (V48 update) [Neil Cook]
- Added *calib prefix* const function. [Neil Cook]
- Updated descriptions of drift\_peak variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added and updated drift peak constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added 'ALL' fiber type option and error if fiber type is not understood. [Neil Cook]
- Updated to version 48 (untested) [Neil Cook]
- Updated to version 48 (untested) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.670 0.0.045 (2017-12-21)

- Added coravelation and sub functions, added ccf fit functions and misc functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases for coravelation and fitcef. [Neil Cook]
- Added ccf plots. [Neil Cook]
- Added ccf keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Added ccf table and fits pseudo constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added ccf constants. [Neil Cook]
- Unchanged. [Neil Cook]
- Unchanged. [Neil Cook]
- Unchanged. [Neil Cook]
- Added correlation sections code finished but untested. [Neil Cook]
- What. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.671 0.0.044 (2017-12-20)

- Temporarily put mask in bin folder (where does it go?) [Neil Cook]
- Corrected mistakes in get e2ds ll. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases for getll and getdll. [Neil Cook]
- Added to coravelation function (not finished), added calculate ccf function (not finished), added raw correlbin function, added correlbin function (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Added to coravelation function (not finished), added calculate ccf function (not finished), added raw correlbin function, added correlbin function (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed error in read table (with colnames != None) [Neil Cook]
- Added keyword. [Neil Cook]
- Updated configerror error message. [Neil Cook]
- Added constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added data to loc. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.672 0.0.043 (2017-12-19)

- Need to finish code. [Neil Cook]
- Redefined wave getting (GetE2DSll) and added a micron mask checking section. Code unfinished. [Neil
- First commit added get e2ds ll, get ll from coefficients, and get dll from coefficients functions. [Neil Cook
- First commit added GetE2DSll alias. [Neil Cook]
- Need to finish coravelation function. [Neil Cook]
- Added get ccf mask function, added coravelation function (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Added to write table, added read table function, added update docs function and call to function at end. [Neil Cook]
- Modified read wave file. [Neil Cook]
- Added ReadTable alias. [Neil Cook]
- Added keywords to use list. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal CCF keywords (input from WAVE AB) [Neil Cook]
- Added GetKwValues alias to get keyword values from header. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic changes to comments. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.673 0.0.042 (2017-12-18)

- First commit (similar to cal drift e2ds) currently unfinished. [Neil Cook]
- Modified get custom from run time Args function (Added for function arguments) to allow more functionality, commented old function. [Neil Cook]
- Added start of get ccf mask function (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Added alias to get ccf mask (GetCCFMask) [Neil Cook]
- Added ability to define x and y in drift plot Selected wave ref. [Neil Cook]
- Added two cal CCF constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added dividers between sections 2.7 2.10. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated progress. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.674 0.0.041 (2017-12-14)

- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated drift peak exp width function calls. [Neil Cook]
- Changed hardcoded width to width from constant in qet drift() [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added TOC page divider. [Neil Cook]
- Added caldriftpeak command. [Neil Cook]
- Added drift peak section and constants. [Neil Cook]
- Updated constants. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Deep copy on speref in *create drift file* function, other modifications to correct errors. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected errors in drift peak plot dtime against drift. [Neil Cook]
- Added to change log. [Neil Cook]
- Added drift-peak constants. [Neil Cook]
- Fixes to cal drift-peak now works in gaussfit and non-gaussfit mode. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.675 0.0.040 (2017-12-13)

- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Updated progress in readme. [Neil Cook]
- Added drift-peak plot to documentation figures. [Neil Cook]
- Added RV aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected some code, added warning catch, added sigma clip function, added drift per order and drift all orders functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added drift peak plot, drift plot correlation comp and working function. [Neil Cook]
- Added *drift peak* constants. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic change to logging. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic change to logging. [Neil Cook]
- Added many sections (code finished untested) [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.676 0.0.039 (2017-12-12)

- Corrected cal drift e2ds test (file was wrong) [Neil Cook]
- First commit copy of cal drift e2ds in process of modifying not tested. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Added global c constant, added} \ \ \textit{create\_drift\_file, gauss\_function, remove\_wide\_peaks, remove\_zero\_peaks,} \\$ get drift, pearson rtest functions (not tested) [Neil Cook]
- Rearranged function aliases, added drift peak function aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Change MeasureMinMax function name. [Neil Cook]
- Added append source, append sources, append all methods to ParamDict. [Neil Cook]
- Changed doc string of measure box min max. [Neil Cook]
- Added drift constants. [Neil Cook]
- Change MeasureMinMax function name. [Neil Cook]
- Change MeasureMinMax function name. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic changes. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic changes. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.677 0.0.038 (2017-12-11)

- Updated readme progress. [Neil Cook]
- First commit unit test 2. [Neil Cook]
- Updated latest edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Removed unneeded comment. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date, added badpix key. [Neil Cook]
- Checked against old versions and updated edit date. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.678 0.0.037 (2017-12-08)

- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated readme. [Neil Cook]
- Updated readme. [Neil Cook]
- Added description of some variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added to changelog. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed fibertype function (now got from constants) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed bug with LOC FILE not being used. [Neil Cook]
- Added root to copy root keys now works as supposed to (only copies keys with root not all keys) [Neil
- Moved ww calc to function and calculating for all unique combinations (up to 4) of ww0 and ww1 (caused by rounding) [Neil Cook]
- Added closeall function, modified ext and drift functions. [Neil Cook]
- Changed root\_drs keywords (now used in code) [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Updated date. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added DRIFT-E2DS and changed rootdrs keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo list. [Neil Cook]
- Removed duplicate sections (i.e. drifts should all be in one section etc), renamed placeholder sections. [Neil
- Added new extract and drift constants, added spacing. [Neil Cook]

- Added new extract and drift keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Added fiber types, reworked extract and drift constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals, added extra input to make like old extractrawC. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals, added extra input to make like old extractrawAB. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals, fixed changes from old to new. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals, fixed minor differences. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals, fixed minor differences between old and new code. [Neil Cook]
- Added return locals. [Neil Cook]
- Returned locals. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.679 0.0.036 (2017-12-07)

- Added get\_fiber\_type function. [Neil Cook]
- Added Get Fiber type function. [Neil Cook]
- Modified get all similar files. [Neil Cook]
- Added readdata function and modified readimage, added read flat file function. [Neil Cook]
- Added MakeTable and WriteTable to init. [Neil Cook]
- Made sure we don't get filename unless we need it in get acquision time. [Neil Cook]
- Added extra drift constants. [Neil Cook]
- Updated. [Neil Cook]
- First commit (no working) [Neil Cook]
- Changed \_\_main\_\_ to main() in sources. [Neil Cook]
- Updated readme with badpix section. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected typo in wmed in normalise median flat function (flat median width to badpix flat med wid) [Neil Cook]
- Corrected type (comma) in *USE KEYS*. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Added numbered pdf bookmarks + contents to bookmarks. [Neil Cook]
- Added TOC commands to change spacing in TOC. [Neil Cook]
- Added tocloft package. [Neil Cook]
- Added calbadpix constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added badpix section. [Neil Cook]
- Updated todo section. [Neil Cook]
- Added badpix section. [Neil Cook]
- Added badpix section. [Neil Cook]
- Added badpix constants. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed badpixelfits construction. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.680 0.0.035 (2017-12-06)

- Moved unit Test1 to unit test module. [Neil Cook]
- First commit if unit test init file. [Neil Cook]
- Modified run time custom args (now works and tested), added get custom from run time args and get\_file functions, modified display\_custom\_args function. [Neil Cook]
- Added GetCustomFromRuntime and GetFile aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Added normalise median flux and locate bad pixel functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added functionality to readimage. [Neil Cook]
- Added LocateBadPixels and NormMedianFlat aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Added badpix keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Added starts with function to Param Dict. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic changes to commenting. [Neil Cook]
- Commented packages. [Neil Cook]

- Updated to-do list. [Neil Cook]
- Added placeholder module sections. [Neil Cook]
- Added badpix constants. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed Addkey not assigning to hdict. [Neil Cook]
- First commit cal BADPIX. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added to question. [Neil Cook]
- First commit to do list chapter. [Neil Cook]
- First commit documentation chapter. [Neil Cook]
- Added todolist and documentation chapters to main tex. [Neil Cook]
- Added package ulem (For strikethrough) removed duplicate packages. [Neil Cook]
- Removed visibility level from pseudoparamentry. [Neil Cook]
- Added latexbox (and latexbox1) [Neil Cook]
- Removed visibility level for pseudo code (should be all private) [Neil Cook]
- Added new code sections. [Neil Cook]
- Added latex code example. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.681 0.0.034 (2017-12-05)

- First commit of output\_keywords chapter (filled and completed) [Neil Cook]
- Added output keywords chapter. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added keyword aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Added keywordentry command (similar to parmeterentry) [Neil Cook]
- Added escaping to inline python text. [Neil Cook]
- Added text. [Neil Cook]
- Readme link update. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuild pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic change. [Neil Cook]
- Added EXIT LEVELS definition. [Neil Cook]
- Changed exit vairable to log exit type. [Neil Cook]
- Added main init paramdict commands and move mac command. [Neil Cook]
- Changed title size to tiny. [Neil Cook]
- Changed title size to tiny. [Neil Cook]
- Modified sections. [Neil Cook]
- Added section. [Neil Cook]
- Removed sections added intro paragraph. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.682 0.0.033 (2017-12-04)

- Image change. [Neil Cook]
- Image change. [Neil Cook]
- Added pdf manuals to readme. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic changes only. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Removed .py from recipe command added more hskips for module commands. [Neil Cook]
- Added psuedoparamentry command. [Neil Cook]
- Added blank pythonbox tcblisting. [Neil Cook]
- Added sections. [Neil Cook]
- Changed note to dev note. [Neil Cook]
- Wrote section (from readme) [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.683 0.0.032 (2017-12-01)

- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected syntax errors and line breaking. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf files. [Neil Cook]
- Changed coi to os fac and called from ic tilt coi. [Neil Cook]
- Added getting DRS NAME and DRS VERSION from spirouConfig.Constants. [Neil Cook]
- Moved the internal hyperlink setup out of preamble. [Neil Cook]
- Moved the internal hyperlink setup out of preamble. [Neil Cook]
- Added module aliases, added hslip 0pt for long variable names (so they can split on line break) [Neil Cook]
- Moved colour definitions to commands, modified ParameterEntry to add called from form (for devguide only) [Neil Cook]
- Moved colour definitions to commands. [Neil Cook]
- Reformated ParameterEntry (added call from for devguide), added many new variables (still not complete) [Neil Cook]
- Added error if calibDB file does not exist (and proper exception + log/print message) [Neil Cook]
- Corrected typo. [Neil Cook]
- Added sources for some constants, renamed coi to ic tilt coi. [Neil Cook]
- Added source for fib type. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.684 0.0.031 (2017-11-30)

- Cosmetic change to spacing. [Neil Cook]
- Added placeholder sections. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Changed the user manual from yellow to red (and updated the margin label) [Neil Cook]
- Changed the level of green on the dev margin. [Neil Cook]
- Added new constants. [Neil Cook]
- Modified ParameterEntry command. [Neil Cook]
- Added a python inline style. [Neil Cook]
- Added variable file locations section, image variable section, fiber variable section, dark calibration section. [Neil Cook]
- Minor spelling changes to comments. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdfs. [Neil Cook]
- Now getting DRS\_NAME and DRS\_VERSION from spirouConfig.Consants. [Neil Cook]
- Added a NAME function constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added spirouCONSt and spirouKeywords constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added minipage to parameter definition (to force items on one page) [Neil Cook]
- Modified drs name and drs version only in dev version. [Neil Cook]
- Removed drs name and drs version from config.txt (now in spirouConst) [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.685 0.0.030 (2017-11-29)

- Rebuilt pdf files. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed preample to preamble. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of preamble file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of packages file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of merged variables file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of merged recipes file. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of merged intro file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated folder path for figures in readme. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf files. [Neil Cook]
- Moved bulk of same code to packages file and preample file, added ifdevguide (to distinguish between dev and user) added coloured border, moved chapters around after merges. [Neil Cook]
- Added masterclibddbfile, configtxtfile, acqtimekey, folderdateformat constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added paraeter command and devnote devsection (all dependent on devguide or userguide) [Neil Cook]
- Attempted breakable tcolorbox. [Neil Cook]

- First full commit wrote section. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected spelling and added command in place of filename. [Neil Cook]
- Added from old manual. [Neil Cook]
- Added more sections. [Neil Cook]
- Deleted (not used) [Neil Cook]
- Deleted and merged dev and user. [Neil Cook]
- Deleted and merged dev and user. [Neil Cook]
- Deleted. [Neil Cook]
- Deleted and merged dev and user. [Neil Cook]
- Deleted and merged dev and user. [Neil Cook]
- Deleted and merged dev and user. [Neil Cook]
- Deleted and merged dev and user. [Neil Cook]
- Deleted and merged dev and user. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.686 0.0.029 (2017-11-28)

- First commit of user version of data\_architecture (not to be kept use if statements?) [Neil Cook]
- First commit of dev version of data architecture (not to be kept use if statements?) [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Rebuilt pdf. [Neil Cook]
- Added packages, modified abstract (noindent) [Neil Cook]
- Added packages, modified abstract (noindent) [Neil Cook]
- Ignored .listing files. [Neil Cook]
- Added recipe constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added a definevariable function (cyan instead of blue for definevariable) [Neil Cook]
- Complete redo of code formatting (using newtoblistings) [Neil Cook]
- Updated label for chapter. [Neil Cook]
- Updated label for chapter. [Neil Cook]
- Updated label for chapter. [Neil Cook]
- Added code blocks section. [Neil Cook]
- Added code block sections. [Neil Cook]
- Updated notes to environment, code to code environments. [Neil Cook]
- Added folder layout section, installation root dir section, bin dir section, spirou module directory section. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed cal validate drs to cal validate spirou. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.687 0.0.028 (2017-11-27)

- Added latex gitignore. [Neil Cook]
- Memoir chapter styles (for pdf building) [Neil Cook]
- First commit dev guide. [Neil Cook]
- First commit user guide. [Neil Cook]
- Added logo to figures. [Neil Cook]
- Added constants first commit. [Neil Cook]
- Added commands (from old manual) [Neil Cook]
- Added coding formats (using new styles) [Neil Cook]
- Added installation process (first commit) for linux+mac and windows. [Neil Cook]
- What. [Neil Cook]
- Added placeholder first commit tex files (empty other than title) [Neil Cook]
- Updated progress in readme (with documentation needs) [Neil Cook]
- Added a function to check write level, corrected bug in logging (was print level needed to be log level) [Neil Cook
- Added logo to documentation files. [Neil Cook]
- Edited comments. [Neil Cook]
- Added validation code (to test imports and display user setup) [Neil Cook]
- Updated links in table of contents. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.688 0.0.027 (2017-11-24)

- Updated section naming in readme. [Neil Cook]
- Added installation process to readme. [Neil Cook]
- Added ic ext all constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added timing to debug run. [Neil Cook]
- Added posibility to save all extraction types to file (simple, tilt, tiltweight, weight) [Neil Cook]
- Added timed unit tests sections. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected unit test. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.689 0.0.026 (2017-11-23)

- Made unit test compatible with python 2 (ordered dict) [Neil Cook]
- Updated progress in readme. [Neil Cook]
- Added to table of contents, added section 2.3 (to be filled out like section 2.2) [Neil Cook]
- Imported division from future (to make sure all division is float division not int), cleaned up code, applied pep8 convensions. [Neil Cook]
- Removed debug timing stuff. [Neil Cook]
- Update readme with cal extract and cal drift sections, added unit test timing section. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed run\_inital\_startup to run\_initial\_startup. [Neil Cook]
- Wrapper around cal\_extract\_RAW\_spirou to allow fiber\_type defined as 'C' [Neil Cook]
- Wrapper around cal extract RAW spirou to define AB as the fiber type. [Neil Cook]
- First commit unit test for all tested files (with timings) [Neil Cook]
- Modified run inital startup function to allow night name and files arguments to be passed from main function calls. [Neil Cook]
- Moved measure dark function here from cal DARK spirou, added 'human'/'unix' time to get acqtime. [Neil Cook]
- Added alias to MeasureDark function. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic change to all [Neil Cook]
- Added drift plot dtime Against mdrift function. [Neil Cook]
- Added kw ACQTIME KEY UNIX. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Modified  $ARG\_FILE\_NAMES$  and  $ARG\_NIGHT\_NAME$  to accept value already in p (from function call over command line arguments) [Neil Cook]
- Added human/unix acqtime getting. [Neil Cook]
- Added  $ic\_drift\_n\_order\_max$  parameter, cosmetic changes (spaces between sections increased) [Neil Cook]
- Moved \_\_main\_\_ code to main function. [Neil Cook]
- Moved \_\_main\_\_ code to main function. [Neil Cook]
- Moved \_\_main\_\_ code to main function. [Neil Cook]
- Moved \_\_main\_\_ code to main function. [Neil Cook]
- Moved main code to main function, added rv properties section, added plot section, added save drift values to file section. [Neil Cook]
- Moved \_\_main\_\_ code to main function. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.690 0.0.025 (2017-11-22)

- Cosmetic changes to layout. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed some bugs, added compute cosmic+renorm section, added calculate RV drift section. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Changed mask1 and mask to flag in  $delta\_v\_rms\_2d$ , added  $renormalise\_cosmic2d$  and calculate RV drifts 2D functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added aliases for ReNormCosmic2D and CalcRVdrift2D. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed error in get\_all\_similar\_files (filelist not returned) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed error in drift plot photon uncertainty ('number orders' in loc not p) [Neil Cook]
- Added ic drift cut, renamed ic dv maxflux and ic dv boxsize. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.691 0.0.024 (2017-11-21)

- Modified readme with change in plot function. [Neil Cook]
- Added imports, added startup section, read ref image section, get basic ref props section, resize ref image section, get loc/tilt/wave sections, merge coeffs section, extract ref section, computer dyrms section, plot ref section, get all files section, started all file loop (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- First commit, added delta v rms 2d function. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Added  $get\_all\_similar\_files$  function, modified  $correct\_for\_dark$  function (now can return dark for use later), modified get exptime, get gain, get sigdet, get param, added get acqtime. [Neil Cook]
- Redefined readimage (no combining) and added readimage and combine (to do reading and combining), updated readimage functions throughout. [Neil Cook]
- Updated all [Neil Cook]
- Added GetAllSimilarFiles, GetAcqTime, ReadImage and ReadImageAndCombine functions. [Neil Cook]
- Modified extract functions to have and look for keywords in function calls before using defaults (allows customisation) [Neil Cook]
- Renamed plots for clarity, added drift\_plot\_selected\_wave\_ref, drift\_plot\_photo\_uncertainty. [Neil Cook]
- Added filename arg to get acquisaion time and code to deal with it. [Neil Cook]
- Added ic ext d range fpall, ic drift noise, ic dv maxflux, ic dv boxsize, drift nlarge, drift file skip, modified ic ext range fpall. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed ReadImage to ReadImageAndCombine for clarity and renamed plotting functions (for clarity) [Neil
- Renamed ReadImage to ReadImageAndCombine for clarity and renamed plotting functions (for clarity) [Neil Cook
- Renamed ReadImage to ReadImageAndCombine for clarity, changed fiber to p['fiber'], and renamed plotting functions (for clarity) [Neil Cook]
- Renamed ReadImage to ReadImageAndCombine for clarity. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed ReadImage to ReadImageAndCombine for clarity. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.692 0.0.023 (2017-11-20)

- Updated progress section. [Neil Cook]
- Added function copy root keys function, modified read header function. [Neil Cook]
- Added alias for CopyRootKeys to init and all [Neil Cook]
- extract\_const\_range\_wrong and extract\_wrapper added code for extract\_tilt, extract\_weight, extract tilt weight2, extract tilt weight, extract, check for none, get tilt matrix. [Neil Cook]
- Updated \_\_all\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Added alias to ExtractTiltWeightOrder2. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal extract plot functions. [Neil Cook]
- Moved EXIT definition to constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added kw LOCO FILE keyword. [Neil Cook]
- Added EXIT function (to return exit statement based on log\_exit\_type() [Neil Cook]
- Added ic\_ext\_range\_fpall, modified ic\_ff\_plot\_all\_orders, added ic\_extmeanzone constants. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed extracttiltweightorder function to extracttiltweightorder [Neil Cook]
- Added timing to extraction comparison, corrected noise calculation, added plot section, added saving e2ds to file. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.693 0.0.021 (2017-11-17)

- Added p to spiouCDB.GetDatabase (for max time constants) [Neil Cook]
- Added p to spiouCDB.GetDatabase (for max time constants), added read out of max time in error (helps to identify why error was caused) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed call to spirouEXTOR.ExtractABOrder, added p to spiouCDB.GetDatabase (for max time constants) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed error in add key 2d list. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed selected order fit and edges, added function all order fit and edges. [Neil Cook]
- Added stringtime2unixtime and unixtime2stringtime functions (fixed from spirouCDB) [Neil Cook]
- Added DATE FMT HEADER and DATE FMT CALIBDB constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added ic ff plot all orders constant, fixed loc file fpall and orderp file fpall. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed acqtime key error, fixed time getting error (inconsistent times), made check that times are consistent, added max\_time\_human and max\_time\_unix to p. [Neil Cook]
- Added due test mode. [Neil Cook]
- Added due test mode, added plot all orders (instead of just selected) slower, added flat to calibDB. [Neil Cookl
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants, and added all function. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants, changed lloc to loc, added functions for extract order, extract order 0, extract tilt order, extract weight order (None currently working) - will need to edit extract wrapper to make work. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants and interactive plot constant. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added TRIG KEY, WRITE LEVEL, EXIT and WARN from constants, added CONFIG\_KEY\_ERROR warning. [Neil Cook]
- Added constants PACKAGE(), VERSION(), AUTHORS(), LATEST EDIT(), CONFIGFOLDER(), CONFIGFILE(), INTERACTIVE PLOT ENABLED(), LOG TRIG KEYS(),  $WRITE\ LEVEL(),$ LOG EXIT TYPE(), LOG CAUGHT WARNINGS(), CONFIG KEY ERROR, add set version and author from constants. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added package *config* file, configfolder and trig key from Constants. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added  $\_\_all\_\_$  aliases, added printing of subpackage names. [Neil Cook]
- First commit, modified imports, added version/author from constants, added all aliases, moved RunInitialStartup and RunStartup here (from SpirouCore) [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added \_\_all\_\_ aliases. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \ \text{Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added $\_\_all\_\_$ aliases, added aliases for different}$ extraction types. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added \_\_all\_\_ aliases, moved RunInitialStartup and RunStartup to spirouStartup module. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added \_\_all\_\_ aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added \_\_all\_\_ aliases. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Modified imports, added version/author from constants, added \_\_ all\_\_ aliases. [Neil Cook]
- Editted comments for *ic extopt*. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, moved spirouStartup to own module, added calls to extract functions. [Neil Cook]
- Modified imports, moved spirouStartup to seperate module. [Neil Cook]
- Modified get loc coefficients to look for keyword 'LOC FILE' [Neil Cook]
- Added key to arguments of read tilt file function, added read wave file function, modified read order profile superposition to look for keyword 'ORDERP FILE' [Neil Cook]
- Added ReadWaveFile alias. [Neil Cook]
- Added A and B to fiber type parameters, added loc\_fil and orderp\_file parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Moved dprtype from header getting section, added fiber A B and AB replacement for AB (in merging coefficients) [Neil Cook]
- Added read image section, added basic image properties section, added correction of dark, added resize image, added the logging of dead pixels, added minmax max signal section, added background computation section,

added tilt reading section, added wave solution reading section, added localaization coefficient getting section, added order profile getting section, added order loop, added noise/flux/SNR calculation, added saturation warning section, added quality control section. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.694 0.0.020 (2017-11-16)

- Add calibDB to p in startup if calibdb required (should be faster than reloading it each time) [Neil Cook]
- Corrected cal ff extractiltweightorder spelling mistake. [Neil Cook]
- Added check for calibDB in p. [Neil Cook]
- Added check for 'calibDB' in p. [Neil Cook]
- Moved forbidden copy keys to constants, added get type from header function, added read raw header function. [Neil Cook]
- Added GetTypeFromHeader alias to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added dealing with customargs and added run time custom args + display custom args functions. [Neil Cook
- Added kw DPRTYPE. [Neil Cook]
- Added FORBIDDEN COPY KEYS constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added tests for calibDB in p. [Neil Cook]
- Reformatted comments on variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added dprtype find from header, modified test code. [Neil Cook]
- Added dprtype find from header, modified test code. [Neil Cook]
- Added dprtype find from header, modified test code. [Neil Cook]
- Added dprtype find from header, added test code, added NAME, added setup section. [Neil Cook]
- Added dprtype find from header, added test code. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.695 0.0.019 (2017-11-15)

- Added cal FF RAW summary of changes section, updated progress. [Neil Cook]
- Added add key 1d list function, updated add key 2d list to be more generic (with header comment) [Neil Cook]
- Added AddKey1DList alias to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added selected order fit and edges, selected order tilt adjusted e2ds blaze and selected order flat plot functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added kw EXTRA SN and kw FLAT RMS. [Neil Cook]
- Added ic ff order plot constant. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic change. [Neil Cook]
- Added plot section, added saving blaze and flat field section. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.696 0.0.018 (2017-11-14)

- Added convert\_to\_adu function, fixed get\_gain/get\_sigdet/get\_param functions. [Neil Cook]
- Removed reducedfolder call and fixed order profile key. [Neil Cook]
- Added ConvertToADU alias to init. [Neil Cook]
- First commit spirouFLAT.py added  $measure\_blaze\_for\_order$  function. [Neil Cook]
- First commit spirouFLAT init (added MeasureBlazeForOrder alias) [Neil Cook]
- Modified extract tilt weight order and extract wrapper functions, added extract tilt weight function and extract tilt weight old function. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed error in gain/exptime keyword. [Neil Cook]
- Fixed hard coded key in get file name function. [Neil Cook]
- Cosmetic change. [Neil Cook]
- Added  $ic\_ff\_sigdet$ ,  $ic\_extfblaz$ ,  $ic\_blaze\_fitn$  constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added storage set up for extraction, added extract with tilt+weight loop, added skip for max signal QC. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.697 0.0.017 (2017-11-13)

- First commit, added some well used constants (constants but need input and functions so not formed from basic string/int/float/list) [Neil Cook]
- Reworked fiber params to get dictionaries of constants with particular suffix, added more logging to get loc coefficients, added merge coefficients function. [Neil Cook]
- Added mergecoefficients alias. [Neil Cook]
- Added masterfile constant, added get gain, get sigdet, get param functions. [Neil Cook]
- Moved bulk of getting file name from calibDB to spirouCDB, added read order profile superposition function. [Neil Cook]
- Added GetSigdet, GetExptime, GetGain and ReadOrderProfile aliases to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added extract tilt weight order function (not finished), added extract tilt weight skeleton code, changed extraction wrapper to fit changes of other functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added ExtractTiltWeightOrder alias to init file. [Neil Cook]
- Added reduced folder constant, fixed calibd dir path on line 150 (now 149) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed logging to file (date wasn't working) [Neil Cook]
- Added sigdet, exptime and gain keywords, moved acquired to "required header keys" section. [Neil Cook]
- Added extract dict params function. [Neil Cook]
- Added ExtractDictParam to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added raw and reduced dir constants, added new function get\_file\_name, added lock\_file and master file constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added GetFile command to init. [Neil Cook]
- Chagned fiber param variables to dictionaries. [Neil Cook]
- Changed getting sigdet, exptime and gain to functions, added reduced folder constant, added new fiber params command. [Neil Cook]
- Changed getting sigdet, exptime and gain to functions, added reduced folder constant. [Neil Cook]
- Changed getting sigdet, exptime and gain to functions, added reduced folder constant, added read tilt slit angle, added start of fiber extract loop (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Changed getting sigdet, exptime and gain to functions, added reduced folder constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added pep8 cosmetic corrections. [Neil Cook]
- Added pep8 cosmetic corrections. [Neil Cook]
- Added filename option to readimage function, added read tilt file function. [Neil Cook]
- Added ReadTiltFile to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added image to doc string for extract AB order. [Neil Cook]
- Added ic tilt nbo constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added space between comma. [Neil Cook]
- Added read tilt slit angle section. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.698 0.0.016 (2017-11-10)

- Added fib type to fiber types constants, added cal ff params, added a qc param. [Neil Cook]
- Moved measure box min max and measure background and get central pixels to spirouBACK. [Neil Cookl
- Added measure background and get central pixels, measure box min max to spirouBACK measure background flatfield (not finished) to init. [Neil Cook]
- Moved measure background and get central pixels, measure box min max to spirouBACK, added measure background flatfield (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Moved measure background and get central pixels, measure box min max to spirouBACK. [Neil Cook]
- Moved MeasureBkgrdGetCentPixs to spirouBACK. [Neil Cook]
- Added setup section, added read image section, added correction of dark section, added resize image section, , added max signal section. [Neil Cook]
- Chnaged codsigdet to sigdet, added test (no need to specific files) [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.699 0.0.015 (2017-11-09)

- Added *cal slit* section. [Neil Cook]
- Stricked done progress. [Neil Cook]
- Added hlines. [Neil Cook]
- Edit table of contents, added back to top, added future sections. [Neil Cook]
- Added table of contents. [Neil Cook]
- Section numbering. [Neil Cook]
- Added WLOG update. [Neil Cook]
- Added WLOG update, and configError update. [Neil Cook]
- Added jpg py3 logo. [Neil Cook]
- Added picture as jpg. [Neil Cook]
- Changed path for plot. [Neil Cook]
- Correlation with a box test plot. [Neil Cook]
- Change test function for smoothed boxmean image. [Neil Cook]
- Added to general section, cal dark section and cal loc section. [Neil Cook]
- Moved kw TILT to own section. [Neil Cook]
- Edited description of slit param. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.700 0.0.014 (2017-11-08)

- Added doc string for extract and added ExtractABorder alias to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added FitTilt and GetTilt to init. [Neil Cook]
- Moved extract AB order here (from cal SLIT spirou) [Neil Cook]
- Removed get tilt and fit filt functions (to spirouImage) [Neil Cook]
- Moved get tilt and fit filt functions here. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc strings for slit plotting functions. [Neil Cook]
- Updated *USE KEYS* list formatting. [Neil Cook]
- Updated readme. [Neil Cook]
- Reworked get tilt function, added extract AB order function and fit filt function, added plotting section, added tilt calculation section, added todo quality control section, added update calibDB section. [Neil Cook]
- Added coi ic tilt fit and ic slit order plot constants. [Neil Cook]
- Added kw TILT keyword. [Neil Cook]
- Added slit plotting functions:  $selected\_order\_plot$  and  $slit\_tilt\_angle\_and\_fit\_plot$ . [Neil Cook]
- docstring for  $extract\_wrapper,$ extract const range, added test functions tract const range fortran and moved extract const range to extract const range wrong (updates former) [Neil Cook]
- Changed plt.ion to sPlt controller function. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.701 0.0.013 (2017-11-07)

- Added doc for get loc coefficients, initial order fit, sigmaclip oder fit image localization superposition added calculate location fits function. [Neil Cook]
- First commit added extract wrapper alias. [Neil Cook]
- First commit added extract wrapper and first attempt at extract code. [Neil Cook]
- First commit added fast polyval function. [Neil Cook]
- Added doc string comments for all functions. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Edited  $kw\_loco\_ctr\_coef\!f$  and  $kw\_loco\_f\!whm\_coef\!f.$  [Neil Cook]
- Allowed max time to be None and get max time from p['fitsfilename'] [Neil Cook]
- Added some slit parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Added extract function. [Neil Cook]
- Added test via sys.argv. [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet$  Added  $get\_loc\_coefficients$  function. [Neil Cook]
- Added GetCoeffs to init. [Neil Cook]
- Called GetAcqTime in correct for dark function. [Neil Cook]
- Added read header, read key and read key 2d list functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added ReadHeader, ReadKey, Read2Dkey to init. [Neil Cook]

- $\bullet$  Added CopyCDB files call to  $run\_startup$  function. [Neil Cook]
- Added get acquision time and copy files function. [Neil Cook]
- Added CopyCDB and GetAcqTime to init. [Neil Cook]
- Updates cal SLIT with NAME and new functions, updated startup section, added read image section, correction of dark section, resize image section, get coefficients section. [Neil Cook]
- Removed unused cocde from cal loc RAW. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.702 0.0.012 (2017-11-03)

- Updated comments in constants SPIROU. [Neil Cook]
- Added a label to locplot order. [Neil Cook]
- Changed splt to sPlt. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.703 0.0.011 (2017-11-02)

- Added timer, moved plots to spirouPlots, moved functions to spirouLOCOR, updated AddNewKey -> AddKey, added quality control section and add to calibDB section. [Neil Cook]
- Added timer, moved plots to spirouPlots, updated AddNewKey-> Addkey, [Neil Cook]
- Added \_\_getitem\_\_, \_\_contains, \_\_delitem\_\_ functions, forced all keys to uppercase (now ParamDict is case-insensitive), added source\_keys, \_\_capitalise\_keys\_\_, \_\_capitalise\_key\_\_ functions, added list to set of evaluate allowed types. [Neil Cook]
- ullet Reloaded keywords  $\mathit{USE\_KEYS}$ , added ParamDict call, added  $\mathit{kw\_LOC}$ \_ keys, added source to overwritten warning. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed AddNewKey to AddKey. [Neil Cook]
- Added wrapper function for add new key (add new keys), [Neil Cook]
- Renamed image localization superposition to image localization superposition. [Neil Cook]
- Added functions from cal loc -> spirouLOCOR, added image localization superposition function. [Neil
- Added functions from cal loc -> spirouLOCOR to init. [Neil Cook]
- Moved fiber variables to own section, added qc for cal loc. [Neil Cook]
- Changed keys as now param dict all uppercase. [Neil Cook]
- First commit all plotting functions moved here. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.704 0.0.010 (2017-11-01)

- Set source for param dicts. [Neil Cook]
- Set source for param dicts. [Neil Cook]
- Renamed set source function to set source for defaulting statements (to avoid confusion) [Neil Cook]
- Added set source. [Neil Cook]
- Added documentation to ConfigException, added new class ParamDict (custom dictionary), added set source to param dicts and a set source function for dealing with default values from check params() [Neil Cook]
- Added ParamDict to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added set source + c Database -> ParamDict. [Neil Cook]
- Added set source + fparam -> ParamDict. [Neil Cook]
- Added set source + updated keywords to match spirouKeywords. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.705 0.0.009 (2017-10-31)

- Modified measure\_background\_and\_get\_central\_pixels to accept and return loc made a copy of data2 (data2o) for localisation with 0 on fit data dump added code for "Save and record of image of localization with order center and keywords" section added code for "Save and record of image of sigma" section placeholder code for "Save and Record of image of localization" section. [Neil Cook]
- Added empty holder for image localization super function (not finished) [Neil Cook]
- Updated call for ACQTIME KEY to kw ACQTIME KEY. [Neil Cook]
- Moved functions into sections added function "add\_new\_key" and "add\_key\_2d\_list" [Neil Cook]
- Updated init file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated call to spirouConfig moved *check\_params* moved *load\_other\_config\_file* (kept wrapper function for logging) [Neil Cook]
- Removed log constants (to spirouConfig) [Neil Cook]
- Updated spirouCore init. [Neil Cook]
- First commit moved from config/keywords. [Neil Cook]
- Moved some constants to here (TRIG\_KEY, WRITE\_LEVEL, EXIT) added config exception class added config error class moved load\_config\_from\_file from startup functions to spirouConfig added doc for check\_config moved check\_params from startup to spirouConfig created get\_default\_config\_file function. [Neil Cook]
- First commit for spirouConfig ini moved config and keyword function calls to here. [Neil Cook]
- Added ic\_locfitp, ic\_loc\_delta\_width, ic\_locopt1 to config file. [Neil Cook]
- Added SPECIAL NAME back to config. [Neil Cook]
- Updated function calls. [Neil Cook]
- Updated function calls. [Neil Cook]
- Added call to AddNewKey. [Neil Cook]

# 2.6.1.706 0.0.008 (2017-10-30)

- File migration and new imports. [Neil Cook]
- Tmp file for keyword args? sort this out. [Neil Cook]
- File migration and new imports plot order num against rms. [Neil Cook]
- File migration and new imports. [Neil Cook]
- File migration and new imports. [Neil Cook]
- Reordered files. [Neil Cook]

#### 2.6.1.707 0.0.007 (2017-10-27)

- Reworked fit order into "initial order fit" and "sigmaclip order fit" added and tested order fitting sections. [Neil Cook]
- Added some more location parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Updated locate center order position into two functions. [Neil Cook]
- Return header from last "added" fits and set fitsfilename to last file (as in original code) not sure it this is wanted but it is how it is. [Neil Cook]
- Changed locate center order positions to two functions one for center finding one for center + width of individual (subtle differences) [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.708 0.0.006 (2017-10-26)

- Revert "added example of BoxSmoothedImage with mode 'convolve' vs 'manual'" This reverts commit f7637bf. [Neil Cook]
- Changed the logged to exit via sys.exit. [Neil Cook]
- Added a minimum width requirement and return widths in "locate center order position" functions. [Neil
- Closed the hdu and added a header extension argument (default = 0) [Neil Cook]
- Changed name of locate central position alias. [Neil Cook]
- Added constants from cal loc RAW spirou. [Neil Cook]
- Added to position and width finding (incomplete + untested) [Neil Cook]
- Fixed formatting. [Neil Cook]
- Reformatted BoxSmoothedimage and LocateCentralPosition descriptions in change log. [Neil Cook]
- Wrapped for locate order positions to go between manual and convolve versions. [Neil Cook]
- Added more documentation for smoothed boxmean image. [Neil Cook]
- Added BoxSmoothedImage 'convolve' vs 'manual' change to change log. [Neil Cook]
- Added BoxSmoothedImage with mode 'convolve' vs 'manual' [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.709 0.0.005 (2017-10-25)

- Added *locate central positions* function. [Neil Cook]
- Added some code for locating central positions. [Neil Cook]
- Removed sys.exit (now in WLOG for key='error') add a warning that parameter dictionary key is duplicated and overwrite when loading other config file. [Neil Cook]
- Added keys argument to write file to master added log statement to log updated calibDB. [Neil Cook]
- Moved smoothed boxmean image function to spirouLOCOR added function measure box min max. [Neil Cook
- Moved smoothed\_boxmean\_image function to spirouLOCOR. [Neil Cook]
- Corrected typo 'Adding' -> 'ADD' [Neil Cook]
- Updates init with boxsmoothedminmax moved boxsmoothed image to spirouLOCOR. [Neil Cook]
- Added config readme at top added some cal loc variables added -[code] tag to comments to show where constant is used (currently) [Neil Cook]
- $\bullet \ \, \text{Added measure background function and} \ \, \textit{plot\_y\_miny\_maxy} \ \, \text{and} \ \, \textit{plot\_min\_ycc\_loc\_threshold} \ \, \text{updated}$ data2 to be a copy of order profile. [Neil Cook]
- Changed updatemaster key to variable instead of hardcoded string. [Neil Cook]
- Added cal\_loc\_RAW\_spirou section to changelog. [Neil Cook]
- First commit of spirouLOCOR (empty) [Neil Cook]
- Added flip image, convert to e, and smoothed boxmean image functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added 'BoxSmoothedImage, ConvertToE and FlipImage functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added loc box size constant and localisation parameters section. [Neil Cook]
- Added construct image order profile section and write order profile to file/calibDB sections. [Neil Cook]
- Updated comment with spelling correction. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.710 0.0.004 (2017-10-24)

- Set out plan for code. [Neil Cook]
- Move config file. [Neil Cook]
- Add warning logger and remove sys.exit from all but logger. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.711 0.0.003 (2017-10-16)

- Added nbframes as a parameter to get in run startup function. [Neil Cook]
- Changed ACQTIME KEY to getting from config file added checks for ACQTIME KEY. [Neil Cook]
- Allow math controller arg "framemath" to be None -> pass straight through. [Neil Cook]
- Added correct for dark function changed raise value errors to WLOG + sys.exit(1) [Neil Cook]
- Added CorrectForDark to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added ACQTIME KEY constant. [Neil Cook]
- Added read image file section added call to CorrectForDark function added resize image section. [Neil Cook]
- Added rotation and conversion to e- (commented out currently) [Neil Cook]
- Added fiber params function added startup.RunInitialStartup call added custom startup.RunStartup call (with parameters to add for each prefix case) [Neil Cook]
- Added a requirement that calibdb is defined in run startup function. [Neil Cook]
- Updated the README with summary of changes to cal DARK spirou.py. [Neil Cook]

## 2.6.1.712 0.0.002 (2017-10-13)

- Added check for reduced directory (and make if needed) added check from calib directory (and make if needed) [Neil Cook]
- First commit added update datebase and put file functions added get check lock file, ite files to master, and time2unixtime functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added PutFile and UpdateMaster functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added writeimage and copy original keys functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added readimage and writeimage function to init. [Neil Cook]
- Added dark quality control parameters added calibDB parameters. [Neil Cook]
- Added short name to measure dark function added dadead {0} to parameter dictionary (p) added comments dictionary from ReadImage added quality control section added save dark to fits section added save bad pixel mask added calibDB update. [Neil Cook]
- Added more TODO's regarding user defined config file. [Neil Cook]
- Added DRS PLOT variable. [Neil Cook]
- Added image region plot added datacut plot added histogram plot. [Neil Cook]
- Added dark histogram variables. [Neil Cook]
- Added measure dark function changed pp -> p added dark measurement section added identification of bad pixels section. [Neil Cook]

### 2.6.1.713 0.0.001 (2017-10-12)

- Added evaluate value function to try to interpret the value in a config file (i.e. set to float/int/bool before setting to a string) [Neil Cook]
- Added line separator. [Neil Cook]
- Added \_\_version\_\_ [Neil Cook]
- Added keyslookup function added numpy import. [Neil Cook]
- First commit added resize function. [Neil Cook]
- Added GetKeys + ResizeImage function to init added  $\_\_version\_\_$  [Neil Cook] Added  $ic\_cc(x/y)\_(blue/red)\_(low/high)$  variables added  $qc\_dark\_Time$  variable. [Neil Cook]
- Added read image and resize iamge sections. [Neil Cook]
- Modified run startup to deal with no fitfilename file. [Neil Cook]
- Updated DRS ROOT path. [Neil Cook]
- Added readimage+read raw Data documentation and keylookup+math controller function. [Neil Cook]
- Added ReadImage and GetKey to init. [Neil Cook]

- $\bullet\,$  Added ReadImage functions and got keys from header. [Neil Cook]
- Added initial files, added readimage and read\_raw\_data functions. [Neil Cook]
- Added initial files. [Neil Cook]
- Updated title of readme. [Neil Cook]